ISSN 0142-7229

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL NOVEMBER 1980 60p

SPACE INVASION!
First ever DIY project~ easily converted to a home computer!

DMMs AT HOME
A market survey

DESIGNING REGULATORS

VERSATILE TEST OSCILLATOR

RADIOACTIVITY EXPLAINED

5 PROJECTS TO BUILD WITH OUR

INSIDE:

WORTH £1!

. . .NEWS. . . .PROJECTS. . . .MICROPROCESSORS. . . .AUDIO. . .

8K ON BOARD MEMORY!
5K RAM, 3K ROM or 4K RAM, 4K ROM (link selectable). Kit supplied with 3K RAM, 3K ROM. System expandable for up to 32K memory.

2 KEYBOARDS!
56 Key alphanumeric keyboard for entering high level language plus 16 key Hex pad for easy entry of machine code.

GRAPHICS!
64 character graphics option — includes transistor symbols! Only £18.20 extra!

MEMORY MAPPED
high resolution VDU circuitry using discrete TTL for extra flexibility. Has its own 2K memory to give 32 lines for 64 characters.

KANSAS CITY
low error rate tape interface.

2 MICROPROCESSORS
Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instruction, including all 78 of the 8080, controls the MM57109 number cruncher. Functions include + — * / squares, roots, logs, exponentials, trig functions, inverses etc. Range 10^{-99} to 9×19^{99} to 8 figures plus 2 exponent digits.

EFFICIENT OPERATION
Why waste valuable memory on sub routines for numeric processing? The number cruncher handles everything internally!

RESIDENT BASIC
with extended mathematical capability. Only 7K memory used but more powerful than most 8K Basics!

1K MONITOR
resident in EPROM.

SINGLE BOARD DESIGN
Even keyboards and power supply circuitry on the superb quality double sided plated through-hole PCB.

PSI comp 80
Z80 Based powerful scientific computer design as published in WIRELESS WORLD

COMPLETE KIT
NOW ONLY
£225 + VAT

Cabinet size 19.0"x15.7"x3.3"
Television not included in price.

The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete. Included in the PSICOMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board. 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer. 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.

KIT ALSO AVAILABLE AS SEPARATE PACKS
For those customers who wish to spread their purchase or build a personalised system the kit is available as separate packs eg. PCB (16" x 12.5") £43.20. Pair of keyboards £34.80. Firmware in EPROMS £30.00. Toroidal transformer and power supply components £17.60. Cabinet (very rugged, made from steel, really beautifully finished) £26.50. P.S. Will greatly enhance any other single board computer including OHIO SUPERBOARD for which it can be readily modified. Other packs listed in our FREE CATALOGUE.

PSI COMP 80 Memory Expansion System

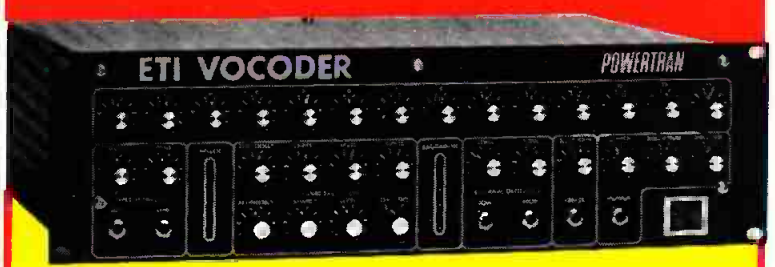
Expansion up to 32K all inside the computer's own cabinet!

By carefully thought out engineering a mother board with buffers and its own power supply (powered by the computer's transformer) enables up to 3 8K RAM or 8K ROM boards to be fitted neatly inside the computer cabinet. Connections to the mother board from the main board expansion socket is made via a ribbon cable.

Mother board:	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 8.7" x 3.0" set of all components including all brackets, fixing parts and ribbon cable with socket to connect to expansion plug	**£39.90**
8K Static RAM board	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 5.6" x 4.8"	**£12.50**
	Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding RAMs	**£11.20**
	2114L RAM (16 required)	**£5.00**
	Complete set of board components, 16 RAMS	**£89.50**
8K ROM board	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole PCB 5.6" x 4.8"	**£12.40**
	Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding ROMs	**£10.70**
	2708 ROM (8 required)	**£8.00**
	Complete set of board components, 8 ROMs	**£68.50**

AS FEATURED LAST MONTH

★ETI VOCODER★



Panel size 19.0" x 5.25" Depth 12.2"

14 CHANNELS!
NOISE GENERATOR!
LED PPM METERS!
SLEW RATE CONTROL!

2 OSCILLATORS!
VOICED/UNVOICED DETECTOR!

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £195 + VAT

Kit includes FREE foot control and test oscillator!
Like all our kits the ETI VOCODER really is complete — fully finished metal work, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc. — even a 13A plug! Kits also available as separate packs — See our Free Catalogue.

POWERTRAN

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM

ANDOVER
(STD 0264) 64455

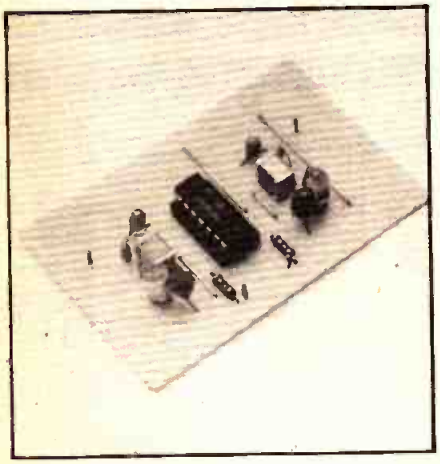
PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until December 31, 1980, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.
EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.
U.K. ORDERS. Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage, or at current rate if changed.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m.-12 noon, 1-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.

MANY MORE KITS ON PAGE 8

ETI versus the Universe p. 65

Millions of meters (nearly) p. 91



one of the many p39

electronics today

NOVEMBER 1980 VOL.9 NO.11 INTERNATIONAL

FEATURES

PROJECTS

INFORMATION

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002/3/4/5

Ron Harris B.Sc.	Editor
Ian Graham B.Sc.	Assistant Editor
Tina Boylan	Editorial Assistant
Paul Wilson-Patterson	Group Art Editor
Paul Edwards	Drawing Office Manager
Ray Marston	Project Editor
Christopher Surgenor	Group Advertisement Manager
Steven Rowe	Advertisement Manager
Roy Perryment	Advertisement Representative
T.J. Connell	Managing Director

OVERSEAS EDITIONS and their EDITORS: AUSTRALIA - Roger Harrison; CANADA - Halvor Moorshead; GERMANY - Udo Wittig; HOLLAND - Anton Kriegsman

ABC Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation

MODMAGS LTD

PUBLISHED BY Modmags Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road, WC2
DISTRIBUTED BY Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles) 12-18 Paul Street, London
Gordon & Gotch Ltd. (Overseas)
PRINTED BY QB Limited, Colchester

MITRAD

The premier mail order house specialising in quality products and superior after-sales care.

SEIKO QUARTZ
LCD MEMORY-BANK CALENDAR WATCH

SPECIAL PRICE ONLY £49.95
plus 85p p&p. Usually £89 or over.

- **Displays hour, minute, second, month, day of the week and date in 12 hour indication – or 24 hour at the touch of a button.**
- **Button touch also displays month and year and dates for a designated month with Sunday dates flashing.**
- **Stores dates in memory up to 11 ahead, flashes 'MEMO' on designated dates.**
- **Illuminated time and calendar display.**
- **Display flashes when battery nears life end.**
- **Stainless steel case and wrist strap (adjustable).**

In presentation case with instructions.

A LIFETIME WATCH AT A BARGAIN-OF-A-LIFETIME PRICE
Full refund if not completely satisfied.

Mitrad, 68-70 High Street, Kettering, Northants. Tel: 0536 522024

This is a representative selection from the collection of guaranteed leading make and own brand watches offered through Mitrad's 7 day distribution system and backed by Mitrad's own service organisation.
For complete product range, ring or write for catalogue.
Trade price list available for bulk orders.

To Mitrad, 68-70 High Street, Kettering, Northants.
Please send me:

- ☐ MD609 watch(es) at £11.80 inc p&p
- ☐ MD610 watch(es) at £17.80 inc p&p
- ☐ Seiko Quartz watch(es) at £50.80 inc p&p
- ☐ MD605 watch(es) at £12.80 inc p&p
- ☐ MD606 watch(es) at £10.80 inc p&p
- ☐ MD607 watch(es) at £10.80 inc p&p
- ☐ MD608 watch(es) at £16.35 inc p&p

Total value of my order £_____

I enclose cheque/PO or debit my Access/Barclaycard No._____

Name_____ Signature_____

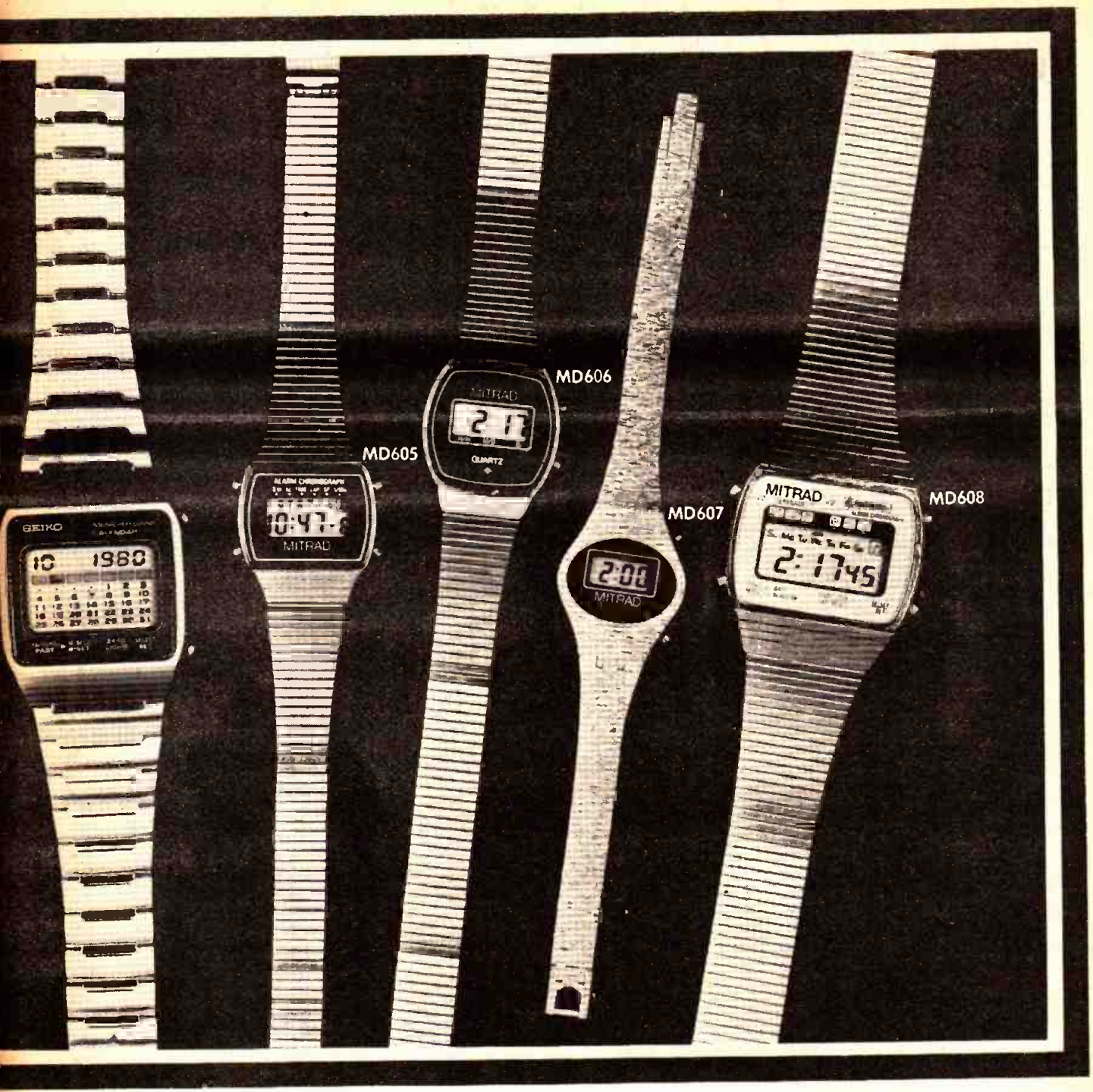
Address_____ (block letters please)

_____

_____

☎ Credit Card holders may telephone (0536) 522024 24 hours a day stating Card Number for immediate attention. All orders despatched within seven days, subject to availability. Full refund if not completely satisfied.
Mitrad Registered in England No. 2554356.

ETI



MD609 Gentleman's **super slim** flag date alarm. Only 4mm case thickness. Continuous display of hours, minutes, seconds and day; optional display of date, month, year. 24 hour alarm, alarm mode indication. Back light. Infinitely adjustable stainless steel strap. Very latest technology.
£10.95 + 85p p&p

MD605 Ladies musical alarm chrono. Continuous display of hours, minutes, seconds; optional display of day, date, month. Auto calendar. Chronograph with lap timing facilities, to 1/10 sec. 24 hour alarm plays 30 seconds of Beethaven's 'Fur Elise'. Back light. Infinitely adjustable stainless steel strap.
£11.95 + 85p p&p

MD607 Ladies slim 'sugar caated' dress watch. Continuaus display of hours and minutes; optional display of month and date. Auto calendar. Back light. Integral watch and strap. In gold or silver finish.
£9.95 + 85p p&p

MD610 Gentleman's dual time melody alarm chrono. Only 5mm case thickness. Cantinuous display of hours, minutes, seconds plus date and mode indications. 'Running horse' chrono to 1/10 sec, 12 hour alarm plays 30 seconds of 'Yellow Rose of Texas'. Infinitely adjustable stainless steel strap.
£16.95 + 85p p&p

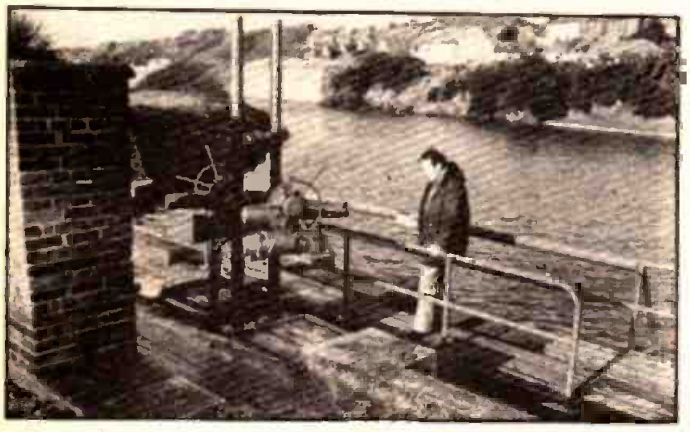
MD606 Ladies five function fashion LCD watch with 3 year battery. Continuous display of hours and minutes, with month/date and date/seconds available. Auto calendar. Only 6mm case thickness. Back light. Infjnitely adjustable stainless steel strap.
£9.95 + 85p p&p

MD608 Gentleman's musical alarm chrono. Continuous display of hours, minutes, seconds, plus day indication. Also month and date. Chronograph with lap timing facilities, to 1/10 sec. 24 haur alarm plays 30 seconds of Beethoven's 'Fur Elise' or can be set to awaken to a single note. Back light. Infinitely adjustable stainless steel strap.
£15.50 + 85p p&p

DIGEST

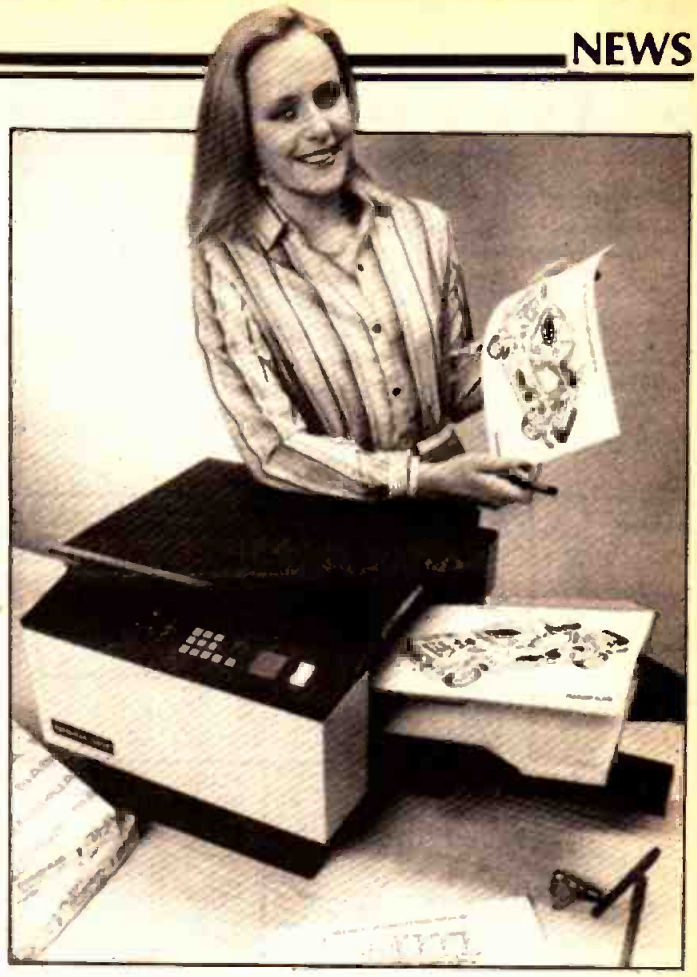
High Level Control

A system for regulating the level of the Royal Military Canal in Kent has been installed by Shepway District Council. The fully automatic system was devised and commissioned by Rotork Retrofit of Bath and utilises a pressure transducer which senses a predetermined water level and intiates the raising of the water gates to allow water to flow beneath and so maintain a safe level. The electronic control system is housed in a weatherproof cabinet on the site and is programmed to provide four stages of control in winter and three in summer. In summer a high level is maintained to cater for the needs of pleasure boats and anglers. The automatic control ensures that this high level is maintained even in times of heavy rainfall to prevent fish being lost out at sea, which occurred before. During the winter the canal is tidelocked during high tide conditions and this has led in the past to incidents of flooding. Previously the gates had to be left in a partly open position and this necessitated having staff 'on call' day and night to adjust them manually whenever tide or weather caused problems. The new system saves time, money and staff inconvenience.



Cassette Interface PCB

We omitted to include a Buy-lines section in the Cassette Interface project published last month. Jayman Electro Devices, 15 Ash Grove, Springhead, Oldham, Lancs OL4 4RP will supply a PCB for £4 all inclusive or a complete kit (including PCB) for £13.50 including post and VAT.

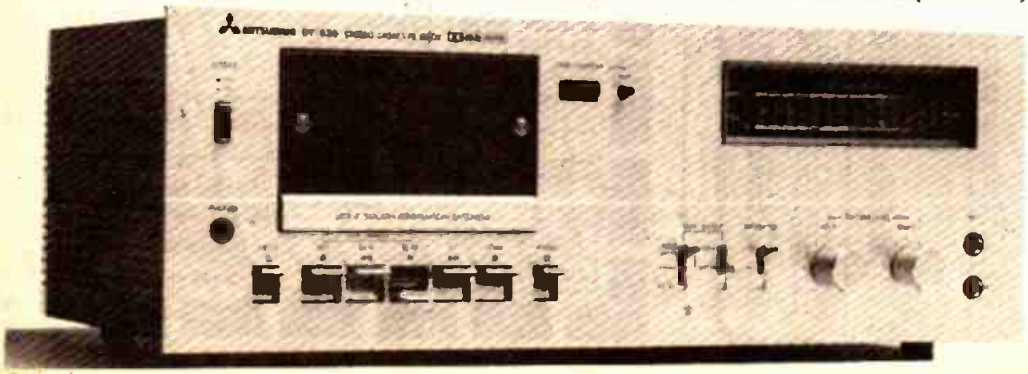


Copycat

Nashua have introduced what they consider to be the smallest plain paper copier in the world. Measuring only 18" x 18" x 13", the Nashua 1205 will make its UK exhibition debut at the London Business Show on September 23-26. It is designed for the small business where inexpensive decentralised copying is required. The 1205 utilises fibre optics combined with a miniaturised development of Nashua's microprocessor controlled Liquid Toner Transfer system to achieve its small size. The first copy is ready in 7 S, subsequent copies at 12 per minute and the single paper tray can hold a range of paper from A5 to 8.5" x 14.0". There is an automatic shut-off 60 S after the last copy is produced and the toner/developer is held in self-contained cartridges. The machine also has improved copy (especially blue response), adjustable exposure control and a touch-tone keyboard with a digital readout to keep track of copy countdown. For further information contact Nashua Copycat Ltd, Cory House, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 1ET.

Getting It Taped

Mitsubishi Electric have launched their new metal tape cassette deck, the DT-530. For £122.00 you can enjoy such features as soft touch operation and one-touch recording, together with Dolby noise reduction and peak level indicators for accurate reading. Fifteen LEDs per channel provide an easy-to-read scale from −20 dB to +5 dB and at 0 dB the scale colour changes from green to red. The cassette housing on the front loading deck is air-damped and features background cassette illumination and a smoked glass front which detaches simply to facilitate head cleaning. Wow and flutter is 0.07% W RMS, S/N ratio (at 400 Hz) weighted, Dolby NR in, is 64 dB and frequency response (metal, special Fe-Cr) is 30 Hz to 16 kHz. Dimensions are 42.4 x 15.4 x 24.4 cm (W x H x D).



24 Hour Fone Machine

Most telephone answering machines lie redundant in the office all day, only bursting into action when everyone has gone home. The Ansafone 6A has been designed to be useful 24 hours a day.

In addition to providing telephone answering and simple announcement facilities, the 6A doubles as a simple-to-use dictation machine. It can also be used as a music cassette player for background music.

Ansafone 6A is available on rental from £2.35 per week from Ansafone, Lyon May, Frimley Road, Camberley, Surrey GU16 5EY.

TRANSCENDENT DPX

DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, TOUCH SENSITIVE, POLYPHONIC, MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER

Another superb design by synthesizer expert Tim Orr — published in Electronics Today International

The Transcendent DPX is a really versatile new 5 octave keyboard instrument. There are two audio outputs which can be used simultaneously. On the first there is a beautiful harpsichord or reed sound — fully polyphonic, i.e. you can play chords with as many notes as you like. On the second output there is a wide range of different voices, still fully polyphonic. It can be a straightforward piano or a honky tonk piano or even a mixture of the two! Alternatively you can play strings over the whole range of the keyboard or brass over the whole range of the keyboard or should you prefer — strings on the top of the keyboard and brass at the lower end (the keyboard is electronically split after the first two octaves) or vice versa or even a combination of strings and brass sounds simultaneously. And on all voices you can switch in circuitry to make the keyboard touch sensitive! The harder you press down a key the louder it sounds — just like an acoustic piano. The digitally controlled multiplexed system makes practical touch sensitivity with the complex dynamics law necessary for a high degree of realism. There is a master volume and tone control, a separate control for the brass sounds and also a vibrato circuit with variable depth control together with a variable delay control so that the vibrato comes in only after waiting a short time after the note is struck for even more realistic strong sounds.

Cabinet size 36.3" x 15.0" x 8.0" (rear) 3.3" (front)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £299 +VAT

To add interest to the sounds and make them more natural there is a chorus / ensemble unit which is a complex phasing system using CCD (charge coupled device) analogue delay lines. The overall effect of this is similar to that of several acoustic instruments playing the same piece of music. The ensemble circuitry can be switched in with either strong or mild effects.
As the system is based on digital circuitry digital data can be easily taken to and from a computer (for storing and playing back accompaniments with or without pitch or key change, computer composing, etc., etc.)
Although the DPX is an advanced design using a very large amount of circuitry, much of it very sophisticated, the kit is mechanically extremely simple with excellent access to all the circuit boards which interconnect with multiway connectors, just four of which are removed to separate the keyboard circuitry and the panel circuitry from the main circuitry in the cabinet.
The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc., even a 13A plug!

POWERTRAN

MANY MORE KITS ON PAGE 116. MORE KITS AND ORDERING INFORMATION ON INSIDE FRONT COVER

TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

LIVE PERFORMANCE SYNTHESIZER DESIGNED BY CONSULTANT TIM ORR (FORMERLY SYNTHESIZER DESIGNER FOR EMS LIMITED) AND FEATURED AS A CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLE IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL.

The TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an effective 7 octave range. There is portamento, pitch bending, a VCO with shape and pitch modulation, a VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features.
The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film), and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibreglass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for many times the price.

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £168.50+VAT!

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

Cabinet size 24.8" x 15.7" x 4.8" (rear) 3.4" (front)

TTLs by TEXAS

7400	11p	74293	150p
74S00	60p	74298	200p
7401	12p	74365	100p
7402	12p	74366	100p
7403	14p	74367	100p
7404	14p	74368	100p
7405	18p	74390	200p
7406	36p	74393	200p
7407	36p	74490	225p
7408	17p	**74LS SERIES**	
7409	19p	74LS00	14p
7410	15p	74LS02	16p
7411	24p	74LS03	18p
7412	20p	74LS04	16p
7413	30p	74LS05	25p
7414	40p	74LS08	22p
74C14	90p	74LS09	21p
7416	27p	74LS10	20p
7417	27p	74LS11	40p
7420	17p	74LS13	40p
7421	40p	74LS14	50p
7422	22p	74LS20	20p
7423	34p	74LS21	40p
7425	30p	74LS27	30p
7426	40p	74LS30	20p
7427	34p	74LS32	27p
7428	36p	74LS37	30p
7430	17p	74LS38	38p
7432	30p	74LS42	70p
7433	40p	74LS47	75p
7437	38p	74LS51	24p
7438	35p	74LS55	30p
7440	17p	74LS73	80p
7441	70p	74LS74	27p
7442A	80p	74LS76	36p
7443	112p	74LS78	45p
7444	117p	74LS83	70p
7445	100p	74LS86	80p
7446A	93p	74LS90	40p
7447A	75p	74LS92	70p
7448	80p	74LS93	80p
7450	17p	74LS96	110p
7451	17p	74LS107	45p
7454	17p	74LS109	80p
7460	17p	74LS112	40p
7470	36p	74LS113	80p
7472	30p	74LS114	45p
7473	34p	74LS122	80p
7474	30p	74LS123	60p
7475	38p	74LS124	180p
7476	32p	74LS125	50p
7480	50p	74LS126	50p
7481	100p	74LS132	60p
7482	84p	74LS133	30p
7483a	90p	74LS136	55p
7484	100p	74LS138	65p
7485	110p	74LS139	75p
7486	34p	74LS145	120p
7489	210p	74LS147	220p
7490A	30p	74LS148	175p
7491	80p	74LS151	80p
7492A	46p	74LS153	60p
7493A	36p	74LS154	200p
7494	84p	74LS155	80p
7495A	70p	74LS156	90p
7496	65p	74LS157	60p
7497	180p	74LS158	60p
74100	130p	74LS160	90p
74107	34p	74LS161	75p
74109	65p	74LS162	140p
74110	200p	74LS163	100p
74118	130p	74LS164	90p
74119	210p	74LS166	140p
74120	110p	74LS168	180p
74121	34p	74LS173	110p
74122	48p	74LS174	100p
74123	60p	74LS175	100p
74125	75p	74LS181	320p
74126	80p	74LS190	100p
74128	75p	74LS191	100p
74132	75p	74LS192	100p
74136	75p	74LS193	100p
74137	90p	74LS195	140p
74141	90p	74LS196	120p
74142	200p	74LS197	90p
74145	80p	74LS221	120p
74147	180p	74LS240	175p
74148	150p	74LS241	175p
74150	130p	74LS242	170p
74151A	70p	74LS243	170p
74153	70p	74LS244	150p
74154	120p	74LS245	250p
74155	90p	74LS247	140p
74156	90p	74LS251	140p
74157	70p	74LS253	90p
74159	190p	74LS257	90p
74160	100p	74LS258	160p
74161	100p	74LS259	160p
74162	100p	74LS266	100p
74163	100p	74LS273	170p
74164	120p	74LS279	90p
74165	130p	74LS283	90p
74166	120p	74LS298	160p
74167	200p	74LS323	400p
74170	240p	74LS324	200p
74172	450p	74LS348	200p
74173	120p	74LS365	48p
74174	90p	74LS367	70p
74175	85p	74LS368	100p
74178	90p	74LS373	150p
74179	90p	74LS374	150p
74180	180p	74LS375	120p
74181	330p	74LS377	160p
74181	160p	74LS378	140p
74182	90p	74LS390	120p
74184A	150p	74LS393	120p
74185	150p	74LS446	140p
74186	500p	74LS668	100p
74188	325p	74LS670	400p
74190	120p	**4000 SERIES**	
74191	120p	4000	15p
74192	100p	4001	22p
74193	100p	4002	20p
74194	120p	4006	95p
74195	95p	4007	20p
74196	96p	4008	80p
74197	80p	4009	40p
74198	150p	4010	50p
74199	150p	4011	20p
74221	160p	4012	25p
74251	140p	4013	50p
74259	250p	4014	84p
74279	290p	4015	84p
74279	110p	4016	45p
74283	140p	4017	70p
74284	340p	4018	89p
74285	340p	4019	45p

93 SERIES

9301	180p	74S00	80p
9302	178p	74S04	80p
9308	318p	74S08	76p
9310	275p	74S08	78p
9311	275p	74S10	80p
9312	180p	74S20	80p
9314	165p	74S30	80p
9316	228p	74S32	90p
9321	225p	74S37	90p
9322	180p	74S64	80p
9334	340p	74S74	90p
9368	280p	74S85	300p
9370	300p	74S86	180p
9374	200p	74S112	120p

74S SERIES

74S00	80p	74S174	300p
74S04	80p	74S174	300p
74S08	76p	74S132	160p
74S08	78p	74S133	75p
74S10	80p	74S138	225p
74S20	80p	74S139	225p
74S30	80p	74S157	250p
74S32	90p	74S174	250p
74S37	90p	74S175	320p
74S64	80p	74S194	350p
74S74	90p	74S241	450p
74S85	300p	74S260	70p
74S86	180p	74S373	500p
74S112	120p	74S374	500p

LINEAR I.Cs

AY1-0212	600p	MC1495L	350p
AY1-1313	668p	MC1496	70p
AY1-1320	320p	MC3340P	120p
AY1-8060	140p	MK50398	750p
AY3-1270	840p	ML920	775p
AY3-8912	650p	MM57160	620p
AY5-1224A	240p	NE531	150p
AY5-1315	600p	NE555	70p
AY5-1317A	775p	NE556	70p
AY5-4007D	520p	NE567B	425p
CA3019	80p	NE564	420p
CA3046	70p	NE565	130p
CA3048	225p	NE566	155p
CA3080E	72p	NE567	140p
CA3085	48p	NE571	425p
CA3089E	225p	NE5534A	280p
CA3089AQ	375p	S566B	770p
CA3130E	90p	SAD1024A	1250p
CA3140E	50p	SFF96364	1100p
CA3160E	100p	SL490	400p
CA3161E	140p	SN76003N	260p
CA3162E	650p	SN76013N	140p
CA3189E	300p	SN76013ND	120p
CA3280	160p	SN76023N	140p
DAC1408-8	200p	SN76477	175p
FX209	750p	SP8515	250p
ICL7106	850p	TAA621	275p
ICL8038	300p	TBA641B11	225p
ICM7555	80p	TBA651	200p
LF13331	310p	TBA800	90p
LF351	48p	TBA810	100p
LF356P	95p	TBA820	90p
LM10C	425p	TBA950	300p
LM301A	27p	TCA210	250p
LM311	70p	TCA220	390p
LM318	200p	TCA940	175p
LM319	225p	TDA1004	300p
LM324	45p	TDA1008	320p
LM339	75p	TDA1010	220p
LM348	86p	TDA1022	570p
LM377	175p	TDA1024	120p
LM380	78p	TDA10348	250p
LM381AN	180p	TDA1170	300p
LM386	95p	TDA2002V	325p
LM393	100p	TDA2020	320p
LM709	38p	TL071/81	65p
LM710	90p	TL072/82	75p
LM725	350p	TL074	130p
LM733	100p	TL084	110p
LM741	18p	TL170	90p
LM747	70p	UAA170	175p
LM748	35p	UDN6118	320p
LM2917	250p	UDN6184	320p
LM3900	70p	ULN2003	100p
LM3909	70p	XR2206	300p
LM3911	130p	XR2207	400p
LM3914	225p	ZN414	80p
LM3915	225p	ZN419C	225p
LM4136	120p	ZN424E	135p
LM13600	125p	ZN426E	400p
MC13109	150p	ZN427E	750p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Fixed Plastic TO-220

1A	+ ve				
5V	7805	80p		7906	65p
12V	7812	60p		7912	65p
15V	7815	60p		7915	70p
18V	7818	80p		7918	70p
24V	7824	60p		7924	70p
100mA	TO-92				
5V	78L05	30p		79L05	70p
12V	78L12	30p		79L12	70p
15V	78L15	30p		79L15	70p

OTHER REGULATORS

LM309K	135p	79H05KC	600p
LM317T	200p	79H05KC	550p
LM323K	500p	79MGT2C	135p
LM723	70p	79H0KC	800p
		TL497	300p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

2N5777	45p	ORP60	120p
OCP71	90p	ORP61	120p
ORP12	120p	TIL78	55p

OPTO-ISOLATORS

ILD74	130p	TIL111	80p
MCT26	100p	TIL112	90p
MCS2400	190p	TIL116	90p

LEDS

0.125"		0.2"	
TIL32	55p	TIL220 Red	16p
TIL209 Red	13p	TIL222 Gr	18p
TIL211 Gr	20p	TIL228 Red	22p
TIL212 Ye	25p	Rectangular	
TIL216 Red	15p	LEDs (R, G, Y)	30p
0.2"		NSL5881	570p
TIL220 Red	16p	TIL311	600p
TIL222 Gr	18p	TIL312/3	110p
TIL228 Red	22p	TIL321/2	130p
Rectangular LEDS		TIL330	140p
(R, G, Y)	30p	7780/80	200p

DISPLAYS

3015F	200p	9368	250p
DL704	140p	9370	300p
DL707 Red	140p	UDN6118	320p
		UDN6184	320p

TRANSISTORS

AC126	25p	BFR40	25p
AC127/8	20p	BFR41	25p
AC176	25p	BFR79	25p
AC187/8	25p	BFR80	25p
AF116	50p	BFR81	25p
AD149	70p	BFX29	40p
AD161/2	45p	BFX30	34p
AU107	200p	BFX84/8	40p
BC107/8	11p	BFX86/7	30p
BC109	11p	BFX88	30p
BC117	20p	BFW10	90p
BC147/8	9p	BFY50	30p
BC149	10p	BFY51/2	30p
BC157/8	10p	BFY56	33p
BC159	11p	BFY90	90p
BC169C	12p	BRY39	45p
BC172	12p	BSX19/20	20p
BC177/8	17p	BU104	225p
BC179	18p	BU105	190p
BC182/3	10p	BU108	250p
BC184	11p	BU109	225p
BC187	30p	BUT80A	125p
BC212/3	11p	BU205	200p
BC214	12p	BU208	200p
BC237	15p	BU406	145p
BC327	18p	D300	50p
BC337	18p	D308	50p
BC338	16p	E310	80p
BC461	38p	MJ2501	225p
BC477/8	30p	MJ2955	90p
BC516/7	40p	MJ3001	225p
BC547B	16p	MJE340	50p
BC548C	8p	MJE2955	100p
BC549C	18p	MJE3055	70p
BC557B	16p	MPF102	48p
BC558C	18p	MPF103/4	40p
BCY70	18p	MPF106/6	40p
BCY71/2	22p	MPS6531	50p
BD131/2	50p	MPS6534	60p
BD135/6	64p	MPSA06	30p
BD139	58p	MPSA12	50p
BD140	60p	MPSA13	50p
BD189	60p	MPSA20	50p
BD232	86p	MPSA42	50p
BD233	76p	MPSA43	50p
BD235	85p	MPSA56	32p
BD241	70p	MPSA70	60p
BD242	70p	MPSU06	83p
BDY56	200p	MPSU07	80p
BF200	32p	MPSU45	90p
BF244B	35p	MPSU65	78p
BF256B	70p	OC28	130p
BF267/8	32p	OC35	130p
BF288	36p	TIP29A	40p
BF839	28p	TIP29C	55p
		TIP30A	48p

TIP30C	60p	2N3442	140p
TIP31A	65p	2N3553	240p
TIP31C	82p	2N3565	30p
TIP32A	68p	2N3584	250p
TIP32C	82p	2N3643/4	48p
TIP33A	90p	2N3702/3	12p
TIP33C	114p	2N3704/5	12p
TIP34A	115p	2N3706/7	14p
TIP34C	180p	2N3708/9	12p
TIP35A	225p	2N3773	300p
TIP35C	290p	2N3819	28p
TIP36A	270p	2N3820	90p
TIP36C	340p	2N3823	70p
TIP41A	65p	2N3866	90p
TIP41C	78p	2N3902	700p
TIP42A	70p	2N3903/4	18p
TIP42C	82p	2N3905/6	20p
TIP54	160p	2N4037	65p
TIP120	120p	2N4058/9	12p
TIP122	130p	2N4060	12p
TIP142	130p	2N4061/2	18p
TIP147	130p	2N4123/4	27p
TIP2955	78p	2N4125/6	27p
TIP4055	78p	2N4401/3	27p
TI543	48p	2N4427	80p
TI593	30p	2N4871	90p
ZTX108	12p	2N5067	27p
ZTX300	13p	2N5088	27p
ZTX500	15p	2N5172	27p
ZTX502	18p	2N6178	90p
ZTX504	30p	2N5191	80p
2N457A	250p	2N5194	90p
2N496	38p	2N5245	40p
2N697	28p	2N5296	55p
2N698	45p	2N5401	50p
2N706A	30p	2N5457/8	40p
2N708	30p	2N5459	40p
2N918	45p	2N5460	80p
2N930	18p	2N5485	44p
2N1131/2	36p	2N5875	250p
2N1613	25p	2N6027	48p
2N1711	25p	2N6041	160p
2N2102	70p	2N6044	180p
2N2160	350p	2N6052	300p
2N2219A	30p	2N6059	325p
2N2222A	30p	2N6107	45p
2N2369A	25p	2N6247	190p
2N2484	30p	2N6254	130p
2N2646	45p	2N6790	65p
2N2904/5	30p	2N6292	85p
2N2905A	30p	2SC1172	150p
2N2907A	30p	3N128	120p
2N2926	8p	3N140	120p
2N3053	30p	3N141	110p
2N3054	65p	3N201	110p
2N3055	48p	3N204	120p

MEMORIES

2101-4L	400p
2102-2L	120p
2107B	800p
2111-4	600p
2112-4	300p
2114	225p
2114-2L	480p
4027-3	375p
4044	900p
4116	350p
5101	510p
6810	325p
74S201	350p
8216	325p

ROM/PROMs

21301	700p
74S188	228p
74S387	350p
74S470	850p
74S471	650p
74S571	850p

CPUs

1600	1200p
1802CE	750p
2650A	2000p
8502	700p
8800	650p
8802	950p
8809	2600p
INS8A	450p
INS8A	1100p
1NS8080	1000p
Z80	750p
Z80A	950p

EPROMS

1702A	500p
2708	480p
2716 (+5V)	£7

SUPPORT DEVICES

3242	800p
3245	850p
8522	700p
6532	900p
6820	375p
6821	340p
6845	£28
6850	300p
6852	370p
8155	1100p
8205	320p
8212	225p
8216	225p
8224	275p
8228	250p
8228	525p
8251	475p
8263	1000p
8255	450p
8257	900p
8259	850p
Z80P10	800p
Z80AP10	700p
Z80CTC	600p
Z80810-1	£24

Z80ACTC	700p
Z80-S101	£24
mc14411	1100p

UART

AY-3-1015P	500p
AY-5-1013A	400p
IM6402	500p
TMS6011NC	400p

CHARACTER GENERATORS

3257ADC	990p
RO-3-2513 UC	600p
RO-3-2513 LC	700p
SN74S262AN	£10

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376	700p

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	250p
100KHz	300p
200KHz	370p
1.0MHz	320p
1.000MHz	350p
1.8432MHz	325p
2.000MHz	325p
2.4576MHz	325p
3.276MHz	300p
3.579MHz	175p
4.000MHz	290p
4.194MHz	POA
4.433MHz	125p
5.0MHz	325p
6.0MHz	300p
6.144MHz	300p
7.0MHz	300p
7.168MHz	300p
8.000MHz	300p
8.867MHz	300p
10.00MHz	310p
10.7MHz	300p
12.0MHz	350p
16.00MHz	350p
18.00MHz	300p
18.432	350p
19.968MHz	390p
26.690MHz	350p
27.145MHz	325p
38.6667MHz	350p
48.0MHz	300p
55.5MHz	400p
116.0MHz	350p

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	8p	18 pin	16p	24 pin	24p
14 pin	10p	20 pin	20p	28 pin	30p
16 pin	11p	22 pin	22p	40 pin	40p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	25p	18 pin	50p	24 pin	70p
14 pin	35p	20 pin	60p	28 pin	80p
16 pin	40p	22 pin	65p	40 pin	100p

SUBMINIATURE SWITCHES

Toggle	
SPST	60p
SPDT	65p
DPDT	70p
DPDT (centre off)	85p
Push to make	15p
Break	25p
Push latching SPCO	80p
SLIDE DPDT	18p
ROCKER SPST	28p

WAFER

1P/12W	45p
3P/4W	45p
4P/3W	45p
2P/6W	45p

TRANSFORMERS

(prim 220/240V)

6 0 6 100mA	90p
9-0-9 75mA	95p
9 0 9 1Amp	330p
0-12V 2A	410p
15-0-15 1A	329p
0-12-15	
20-24-30 1A	400p

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

C-15W	415p
CX-17W	425p
CCN-15W	425p
X25	440p

SPARE BITS

C/CX/CCN	50p
X25	80p

SPARE ELEMENTS

C/CX/X25	180p
CCN	200p

ADCOLA IRONS

K1000	550p
K2000	850p

VEROBOARDS

DIP Breadboar

4.15 x 6.15	328p

(Suitable for 20 x 14 pin or 16 x 16 pin DIL ICs) DIP Breadboard as above with tracks for 31 way connector 375p

V-0 Boards for ICs 130p

(No track cutting)

CONNECTOR PLUGS

31 way Plug	120p
31 way Socket	120p
S-100 Busbar	1500p

EDGEBOARD CONNECTORS 0.156" PITCH

2 x 10 way	85p	2 x 22 way	135p
2 x 15 way	100p	2 x 25 way	160p
2 x 18 way	120p		

COUNTERS

74C925	550p
74C928	600p
ICM72168	2000p
ICM7217A	850p
ZN1040E	700p

TTL & ECL

MC4024	325p
MC4044	325p
10116	70p
10231	350p

SPECIAL OFFERS

2114L (450ns)	£2.25	7805/7812	£5/10
2708 (450ns)	£4.00	7905/7912	£6/10
2708 (650ns)	£3.25	(Above prices for one value)	
2716 (+5V)	£7.00		
4116 (200ns)	£2.75	P&P and VAT extra	

Programming service for 2716 available by appointment or by mail.

ZENERS

2.7V-33V

400mW	8p
1W	18p

DIODES

BY127	12p
BYX36-300	20p
OA47	8p
OA81	15p
OA85	15p
OA90	9p
OA91	8p
OA95	8p
OA200	5p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4148	4p
1N4001/2	6p
1N4003/4	6p
1N4005	6p
1N4006/7	7p
1N5401/3	14p
1N5404/7	19p
IS920	8p

HEAT SINKS

For TO220 Voltage Regs and Transistors 22p

For TO5 12p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A 50V	18p
1A 100V	20p
1A 400V	25p
1A 600V	30p
2A 50V	30p
2A 100V	35p
2A 400V	45p
3A 200V	60p
3A 600V	72p
4A 100V	85p
4A 400V	100p

6A 50V	80p
6A 100V	100p
6A 400V	120p
10A 400V	200p
25A 400V	480p

TRIACS PLASTIC

3A 400V	60p
6A 400V	70p
6A 500V	88p
8A 400V	75p
8A 500V	86p
12A 400V	85p
12A 600V	105p
16A 400V	110p
16A 500V	130p
T78000	130p

THYRISTORS

1A 50V	70p
1A 400V	90p
3A 400V	100p
8A 600V	140p
12A 400V	160p
16A 100V	160p
16A 400V	180p
BT106	110p
C106D	48p
MCR101	36p
TIC44	27p
2N3525	130p
2N4444	140p
2N5060	34p
2N5064	40p

LOUDSPEAKERS

Size			
2½"	64R	80p	
2½"	8R	80p	
2"	8R	90p	
1½"	8R	100p	

KEYBOARDS

16 KEY KEYPAD (Reed Switches)	450p
UHF Modulator 6MHz	£3.75
UHF Modulator 8MHz	450p
LOGIC PROBE	£18.00
MICROTEST 808	£17.00
TANK500	£22.00
Pocket multimeter	£4.75

VEROBOARDS

		DIL copper clad	Pkt of 100 pins 50p
2.5x3.75"	65p	Spot face cutter	120p
2.5x6"	75p	Pin insertion tool	118p
3.75x3.75"	75p	Vero Wiring Pen	
3.75x5"	80p	+ 2 wire spools	
3.75x17"	340p	- contin	370p
4.75x17.9"	450p	Combo	7p

BREADBOARDS

EXP350 3.6 x 2.1 (Up to 3 x 14 pin ICs)	£3.15
EXP650 3.6 x 2.4 (Up to 1 x 40 pin IC)	£3.80
EXP300 6 x 2.1 (Up to 6 x 14 pin ICs)	£5.75
EXP600 6 x 2.4 (Up to 1 x 40 pin DCs)	£6.30

IC TEST CLIPS

14 pin	£2.80	24 pin	£4.80
16 pin	£2.75	40 pin	£7.90

PROTOBOARD (R) SOLDERLESS BREADBOARDS

Socket Strips/Bus Strips/Binding Posts mounted on sturdy bases plate

PB6	6 x 14 DIL ICs		£9.20
PB100	10 x 14 DIL ICs		£11.80
PB102	12 x 14 DIL ICs		£22.95
PB103	24 x 14 DIL ICs		£34.45
PB104	32 x 14 DIL ICs		£46.95

We carry a large stock of 74 and 74LS TTLs, CMOS, Linears, Memories, etc. and can normally offer ex-stock deliveries. We welcome inquiries for volume quantities both from local and overseas buyers.

VAT RATE: Please add VAT at 15% on total order value.

Access and Barclaycard accepted

Please send SAE for list

Please add 30p p&p & VAT

Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted

CALLERS WELCOME

Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30
Saturday 10-1PM

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10

(2 minutes Dollis Hill tube station) (ample street parking)

Tel: 01-452 1500/01-450 6597 Telex: 922800

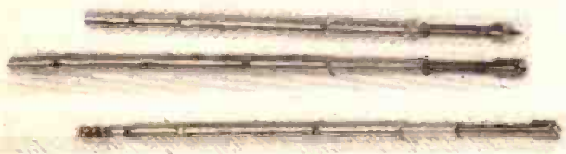
Keep Your Pecker Up

Chiptech have just introduced a new portable EPROM programmer based on the Z80 microprocessor. The PKW5000 is capable of programming devices up to 32K bits, including the 2708, 2716, 2732, 2516 and 2532 EPROMs. Keyboard function commands such as load, write, erase, check, compare and buffer clear as well as data entry and various editing functions through the RAM buffer are available.

A 16 digit hex display shows address and data information and also the EPROM type selected. An audible warning confirms the key-in operation, programming completion and error occurrence.

In addition to its programming capability, the PKW5000 may be used to run and debug Z80 programs with readout of all registers and insertion of up to two breakpoints. An optional I/O card will allow the unit to be interfaced with a 150 CPS tape reader, a 20 mA current loop or RS232C serial interface. The option also contains sockets which can accept preprogrammed EPROMs containing an assembler, debug program or BASIC.

For further information on the PKW5000 get in touch with Chiptech Ltd, Unit One, Tewin Court, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire AL7 1AU.



Test Points

Vero Electronics can now supply a range of high quality, low cost probe pins for testing bare or component-loaded boards, wire-wrap boards or backplanes.

The pins come in two parts — the receptacle, which is available in either minwrap or solder termination, and the spring contact, which can have any one of three tips. The serrated tip will cut into flat pads to enable readings to be taken; the conetip can be used to probe plated-through holes; the cup can be used for wire wrap boards or backplanes.

The pin constituents are a veritable tour of the periodic table. The spring contact probes have heat treated beryllium copper plungers plated with rhodium over nickel and the phosphor bronze receptacles and nickel silver contact shells are plated with gold over nickel.

For further details of these low cost probe pins contact Vero Electronics Ltd, Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR.

APOLOGY

On page 84 of the September issue of Electronics Today International we published an advertisement placed by Tempus which stated that Zeon had gone into voluntary liquidation. This statement referred to Zeon Products Limited and was not intended to reflect in any way on Zeon Limited.

The advertisement was phrased in such a way that it may have been detrimental to Zeon watches. No criticism of the watches sold by Zeon Limited under the "Zeon" trade mark was intended. Furthermore, we are informed that Zeon Limited have taken over the service obligations entered into by Zeon Products Limited, thereby providing continuing service.

We wish to apologise to Zeon Limited for any embarrassment which the advertisement may have caused.

Microbasics

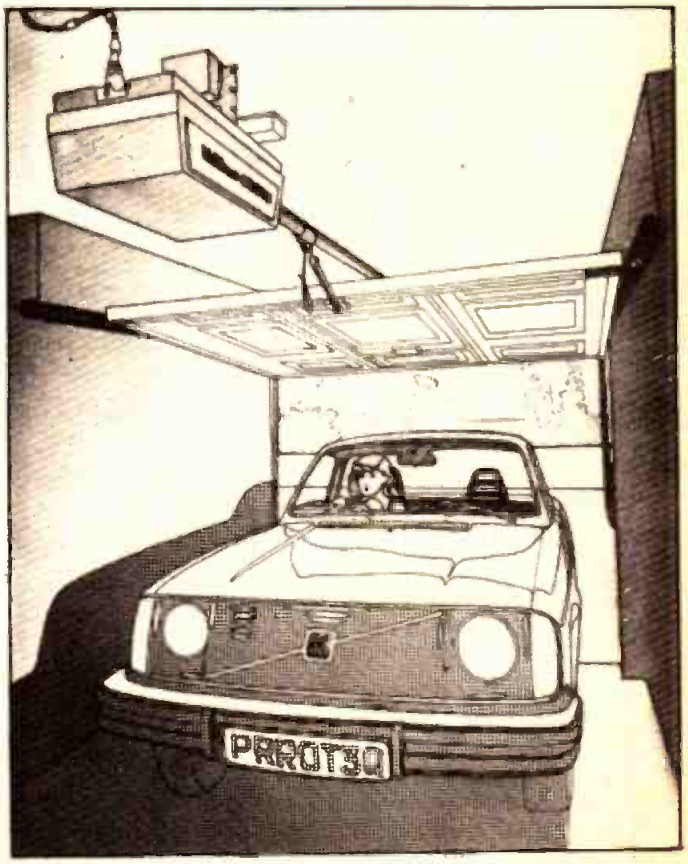
We've had a few inquiries about the subject of the photo we used to start off Microbasics In September. It was one of the first all-transistor computers, built at Harwell between 1952 and 1954. In the 1950s, CADET (the reversed initials of Transistor Electronic Digital Automatic Computer) was thought of as a mini compared to the vast valve complexes of the day.

CADET was used for several years at Harwell. The UK nuclear programme and Harwell's involvement generally in electronics and instrumentation benefitted from the experience gained from the design, construction and use of CADET. You may have seen some of its original circuit panels at the 'Challenge of the Chip' exhibition at the Science Museum in London.

Home Computing

A new computerised garage door which has achieved great success in the States, is now being sold in the UK. It is being introduced to builders' merchants, hardware, electrical DIY and car accessory retailers. The NuTone garage door operates from the greater than normal distance of 400 yards, has a computer that makes its own adjustments and is simple to instal. Whilst it is a convenience to the ordinary motorist it is also useful for elderly or handicapped drivers. The hand-held radio control unit is fitted with British-made electronics and is Home Office approved. Additional units can be purchased as well as an alternative key-operated opening device which can be fitted to the gatepost or a site convenient to the garage entrance. Inside the home a push button switch (this is included) can be installed to operate the NuTone door.

A built-in light is also included to switch on once the door is opened. Should the door be obstructed as it tries to close, the motor will automatically reverse until the door is fully open. In the event of an obstruction as it opens, the motor will stop. The garage door operator costs £229 including VAT. The radio receiver, transmitter and aerial costs £75; the key switch system £9.25; a manual release button £14.85; additional transmitters £28.25 and pushbuttons 85p. A Haos service agent will confirm whether or not a garage door can accommodate the unit. The Haos Company Ltd are at The Built-In Centre, 32 Letchworth Drive, Bromley, Kent.



DMM BREAKTHROUGH

If you want an Autoranging 3½-digit LCD DMM For only £39.95 (inc VAT)

We've got to hand it to you!

- ZERO ADJUSTMENT
- 3½-DIGIT LCD WITH 200 HRS CONTINUOUS BATTERY LIFE
- AUTO 'BATT' WARNING
- FULL AUTORANGING
- AUTO UNIT DISPLAY
- CONTINUITY TEST (6110 and 6100 only)
- 10 AMP AC/DC (6110 and 6220 only)

Introducing the latest professional state-of-the-art 3½-digit DMM – at really old-fashioned prices! From just an unbelievable £39.95 inc. VAT, plus £1.15 p&p!

	6100	6110	6200	6220
RESOLUTION	1mV, 10μA, 0.1Ω on all models			
FULL AUTO RANGING	✓	✓	✓	✓
RANGE HOLD	✓	✓		
UNITS OF MEASUREMENT DISPLAYED	mV, V, mA	mV, V, mA, A	mV, V, mA	mV, V, mA, A
FUNCTIONS DISPLAYED	Ω, KΩ, AUTO, BATT, ADJ, LO, – and AC			
MEASURES DC VOLTAGE TO	1000V	1000V	1000V	1000V
MEASURES AC VOLTAGE TO	750V	750V	750V	750V
MEASURES AC DC CURRENT TO	200mA	10A	200mA	10A
ZERO ADJUSTMENT	Zeros out minute test lead resistances for precise measurements			
ACCURACY	0.5%	0.5%	0.8%	0.8%
LOW POWER OHM RANGES	For in-circuit resistance measurements on all models			
BUZZER – Continuity Test	✓	✓		
BUZZER – Over Range Indicator	✓	✓		
COMPLETE WITH	Batteries, pair of Test Leads, Spare Fuse, One Year's Guarantee			
PRICE	ONLY £64.95	ONLY £74.95	ONLY £39.95	ONLY £49.95
p&p	£1.15	£1.15	£1.15	£1.15

Why such a low, low price? Because the A/D converter and display are custom built! This is a genuine top-spec DMM. Check these features for *unbeatable* value – you won't find a hand-held DMM with these features at these prices again!

I believe you! Please send me the DMM/s as marked.

_____6200 @ **£41.10** each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £_____
_____6220 @ **£51.10** each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £_____
_____6100 @ **£66.10** each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £_____
_____6110 @ **£76.10** each, inc. VAT, p&p. Total price £_____

Total cash/cheque enclosed £_____
Cheques payable to Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., please.

ACCESS orders taken. Please write card no: and signature.

ACCESS NO._____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Signed _____

Available exclusively from the company that gives you tomorrow's technology today.
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP.
Tel. 01-278 7369/01-837 1165

ME
Maclin-Zand
Making state-of-the-art affordable.

To: Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd., 38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP.
Despatch by return. For overseas orders, please add £5 to cost of total order package.

2ETI

New Records

Digital recording techniques are taking off in a big way at EMI's Abbey Road studios in London. The result of a four year R&D programme is EMI's first digitally recorded classical album — Debussy's 'Images' played by the London Symphony Orchestra conducted by André Previn. This has won three major awards since its release in December 1979.

EMI has been using five SE7000M units for its experimental recordings, which were primarily designed for laboratory standard scientific and engineering instrumentation and data recording applications. They were selected for use by EMI for their high quality performance and ability to withstand rigorous use. The advantages of digital recording are that it provides audio engineers with the ability to eliminate all extraneous background noise and distortion problems associated with conventional recording techniques.

Analogue recording is susceptible to equipment noise and non-linear recording characteristics as well as many other factors. Digital recording gives the ability to store and subsequently edit signals so that the sound remains distortion-free throughout the various production processes. The resultant sound has far greater clarity and freshness.

Each of the recording systems being used at Abbey Road comprises a single encoder and decoding unit interfaced to an SE7000M recorder. The complete system is trolley mounted to facilitate movement around the studios and for location work. At Abbey Road they can be moved to various locations within the building, although they will mainly be used in the larger Studio One for orchestral productions. However, they are also required for location work in Europe and America and have been shipped for recording sessions as far apart as Berlin, Philadelphia, Vienna and Amsterdam.

All material is recorded on standard 10½" reels of 1" magnetic tape running at 30 inches per second. Currently only two channels of sound can be processed digitally, using two tracks per channel to store data at the very high density level of 25 k/bits per inch. The outstanding quality of recordings is achieved due to this and an extremely sophisticated error-correction system to counteract drop-out or blemishes on the tape. For recording sessions, two digital systems are normally used together to provide a back-up facility. At Abbey Road they can interface with the mixing consoles in any of the three studios.

At present, editing of the digital material is carried out on the computer-controlled prototype equipment at the Central Research Laboratories. This function will soon be undertaken at Abbey Road itself.

By the end of 1980 virtually every classical record produced at Abbey Road will be digitally recorded. 'Middle of the road' and 'pop' discs generally rely on multi-track facilities, but even these can be produced using a mixture of analogue and digital recording processes. The final product will still offer improved reproduction quality.

Sound and Vision

Thorn Television Rentals and Magnetic Video, a subsidiary of 20th Century Fox, have reached an agreement in which Thorn will market through its TV rental outlets VHS video cassettes of 43 film titles. The range includes 'Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid', 'The Poseidon Adventure', 'Cleopatra', 'M.A.S.H', 'Patton', 'The Sound of Music', 'The French Connection', 'Hello Dolly', 'Gentlemen Prefer Blondes', 'Soldier Blue' and 'Von Ryan's Express'. Initially they will be available on a test market basis through rental showrooms and later in the year through all 1,200 outlets of the Thorn Rental Group. This will be the first time that major film titles will be available on a rental basis to the general public. Rates will be £5 for hire over three days.

EMPerative

If you wish to protect your telecommunications equipment or other information transmission system from the effects of EMP, the M-O Valve Co. has something for you. They have introduced a fast acting gas-filled surge arrestor, type E3465. Conventional gas-filled surge arrestors designed for lightning protection do not give adequate protection against EMP. The E3465 is a sub-miniature metal ceramic device which, when used in conjunction with a suitable holder can provide protection on a nanosecond time scale. It has a maximum surge strike voltage of 1 kV at 1 kV/nS rate of rise and a maximum capacitance of 4 pF, whilst retaining the normal advantages of gas-filled arrestors of high current capability and low discharge voltage. For further information contact the M-O Valve Co, Brook Green Works, London W6.

For further news of ETI's pursuit of the EMP phenomenon turn to page 15!

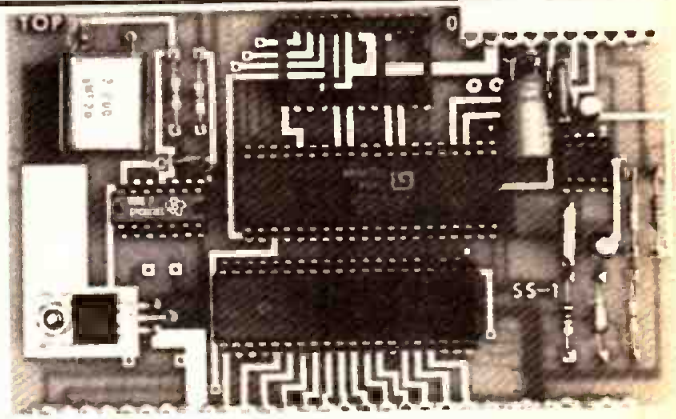
Sounding Board

Sirius Cybernetics can now supply a programmable sound synthesiser board for the SWTPC S50 bus 6800 and 6809 computers. For £60 (including post, but excluding VAT) you get an assembled and tested slot printed circuit board and driving software.

The package enables the 16 internal registers of the sound synthesiser chip to be programmed either from assembly language or BASIC. Three independently controlled sound channels producing a tone and white noise can generate a variety of sound effects or music.

Two bi-directional 8-bit ports are also provided on the board for, amongst other things, the connection of keyboard or games paddles to the host computer. The board even has its own on-board power amplifier. Just connect a loudspeaker.

The 6800/6809 S50 bus Sound Synthesiser board is available from Sirius Cybernetics Ltd, 7 Euston Place, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV32 4LN.



The NEW VIDEOTONE

YOU CANNOT BUY CHEAPER - YOU CAN ONLY GET LESS FOR YOUR MONEY!

Introduces DIRECT SELLING - the Ultimate Discount!!!

DISCOUNT SELLING PRICE £50.00

LOUDSPEAKERS

The complete fully reviewed range of Videotone Speakers which dominate within their class. Now at lowest ever prices.

D 100	£38
Minimax 11	£44
GB3	£50
GB2	£60
GBS	£207
D 93	£40

DISCOUNT SELLING PRICE £68.00

DISCOUNT SELLING PRICE £75.00

ELECTRONICS

This new range of Electronics from Videotone redefines the words quality and value for money to a new high.

30 watt amp MC Input SA4130	£75.00
Stereo Tuner ST4120	£68.00
Cassette full features SC3200	£98.00
50 Watt amplifier WA7700	£77.00
20 Watt amplifier LA2020	£58.00

CORAL CARTRIDGES

Fast becoming one of the top names

MOVING COIL UK's No. 1 Cartridge

MC 81	£48.87
777EX	£35
777E	£25

MOVING MAGNET

555SX	£7.28
555E	£14.22
666E	£32.48

HEAD AMP

H300	£51.75
T100	£24.75

HEADSHELLS

S100	£6
S101	£7
S200	£4

MICROPHONES

MU 105-22	£29.30
MU 105-12	£22.25
MU 25 C	£17.39

TURNTABLES

Sansui SR222 Mk2	£69.00
JVC LA 11	£64.00
JVC SLQ 3	£140.00

A MESSAGE FROM VIDEOTONE

Dear Customer

You will find that the products advertised on this page are the best possible value for money. They are only low in price because we have eliminated large amounts of selling costs that other brands have to suffer. These savings are passed directly on to you. We have full brochures on any specific item you may be interested in and a competent realistic staff of engineers at our London Showrooms to help you in your choice. Our consumer protection packages are comprehensive and we offer every form of financing you may require. We carry out our own servicing and are dedicated to giving Value for Money. We are confident our products are unbeatable. You may purchase with confidence because our Engineers have specially selected them from competitive sources throughout the world and we import them directly ourselves.

Remember, you have 21 days trial period on all products. That is the measure of our confidence.

Managing Director

DISCOUNT SELLING PRICE £9.69

HEADPHONES

HP 90 Headphone	£12.65
HP 80 Headphone	£9.69

Superbly made with top flight performance.

SEND FOR OUR LATEST FREE BROCHURE

AND DETAIL LIST OF LOCAL SALES OUTLETS IN THE U.K.

VIDEOTONE

ALL PRODUCTS ON DISPLAY & CONTINUOUS DEMONSTRATIONS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VIDEOTONE
98 CROFTON PARK ROAD,
CROFTON PARK, LONDON SE4
Tel: 01-690 8511/2

Please send me your Direct Selling Brochure and list of sales outlets.

Name _____

Address _____

E.T.I. 11/80

EMP

Following ETI's article on EMP, Tina Boylan has been finding out what's going on in the country to protect us in a nuclear war.

In the event of war our protection will depend mainly on local councils and this is the area that we have explored to find out exactly what is going on. Local councils will be in charge of re-organising the survivors in their area in the aftermath of a nuclear strike. This will basically mean local groups providing food, medical help and checking damage. As far as their radio communications are concerned, equipment at this local level has no special, built-in protection against EMP other than those in the Home Office's standard specification. How effective this will be is something no-one really seems to know.

The only other protection this equipment will have is either that at the 'four minute warning' the radios will be switched off at the mains and have their aerials removed, or that a back-up system will remain 'frozen' until the danger of EMP has passed. Standard procedure will then be followed. After 24 hours the equipment will be switched on again and broadcasts will be tried on frequencies 1-10 (is there anybody out there?); after 36 hours frequencies 10-20 will be tried, etc, until either something is located or until someone realises that the equipment is useless. In the meantime, according to one man "there'll be a lot of telephoning around". Perhaps someone forgot to tell him that EMP will almost certainly destroy *all* telephone communications!

This method of 'protection' of equipment relies heavily on the assumption that 1) there *will be* a four minute warning and, 2) that the enemy hasn't made a nuclear detonation over somewhere like the North Sea, which will knock out these communications anyway.

Us and Them

Strangely enough, local as well as national Government has known about the EMP effect for between four and six years, since its discovery during nuclear tests in the Pacific, but they have not considered it to be of interest to the general public. With this long-standing knowledge perhaps something more tangible should have been done, but again, it's the same old story; finance — or rather lack of it — has prevented much action being taken.

Until recently, civil defence in general has not appeared on the local council list of priorities. But since the Afghanistan crisis reared its ugly head, a more careful study of the country's state of readiness for war has been made. The results of this investigation prompted Mr. Whitelaw, the Home Secretary to make a statement in the House of Commons on August 7th this year. There is a firm belief that any war is likely to start conventionally and escalate into nuclear exchange.

The main points of Mr Whitelaw's speech were that the UK monitoring and warning organisations would modernise their equipment and that the associated communications network responsible for wartime broadcasting would be improved, so that it can continue public broadcasting even after a large scale attack.

As far as local defence plans are concerned he had this to say:

"A great deal of civil defence work must be done at local level, and the Government propose to double the money available for this purpose. We shall consult the local authority associations about the allocation of additional resources for planning and training and the adaptation of premises by district councils to complete the pattern of local authority wartime administrative headquarters and communications. Effective civil defence arrangements depend upon co-operation between central Government and local government. I know that concern has been expressed about variations in civil defence arrangements in different parts of the country. I am satisfied that the Government have adequate powers to ensure that proper standards of protection are provided throughout the country, and it will naturally be our aim, with the local authorities, to see that this is done."

Cut-Backs

It is understood that by 1984 civil defence spending will have risen by 60%. This additional cost will be covered by "re-allocation of resources within existing programmes without adding to the total of public expenditure". This means that local government will have to find the money out of their existing budgets, already tightly squeezed by cut-backs. In one county at least, civil defence was described 'second to bottom on the list of priorities'. So even if there is extra cash allocated to it, there are no plans at present for further expenditure on communications in particular. The main priorities are to improve training of volunteers and if possible choose various leading members of the community to help with reorganisation after the holocaust. The concensus of opinion is that if nuclear war, as opposed to conventional war, breaks out, there is little that can be done to prevent huge numbers of casualties. The only course of action therefore, that local government can (reasonably) take is to provide a well trained reorganisation force to help the survivors. However, as one spokesman said, and this must be ETI's quote of the month, "after all, life goes on, you know". I somehow think *he* won't be standing at ground zero!

So it seems to be largely up to the public themselves to find out what should be going on, then try to do something about it. The 'men from the ministry' whom I contacted, seemed rather upset that the great British malaise is apathy. It generally takes two forms. Firstly, that we believe we will be looked after completely by the Government, something similar to what happened during the Second World War with plenty of shelters and ARP/Home Guard types. Secondly, there is the pacifist attitude that "honour will prevail" and common sense and negotiation will prevent war.

After the Afghanistan crisis the local authorities were bombarded with telephone calls from people either willing to offer their services or simply wanting to find out how to protect themselves. If you want to find out who is in charge of your local defence plans, simply telephone the Home Office in London on 01-213 3000. They were able to supply us with the names, addresses and telephone numbers of all civil defence organisations, or you can contact your local council. For 50 pence you can also obtain the government leaflet 'Protect and Survive' which certainly prompted us to ask a few questions! Keep sending the letters.

ETI

AND THERE'S MORE WHERE THIS CAME FROM

It's a long time since one of our adverts was presented in 'list' form - but simply because we do not try to squeeze this lot in every time doesn't mean that it's not available. Our new style price list (now some 40 pages long) includes all this and more, including quantity prices and a brief description. The kits, modules and specialized RF components - such as TOKO coils, filters etc. are covered in the general price list - so send now for a free copy (with an SAE please). Part 4 of the catalogue is due out now (incorporating a revised version of pt.1).

LINEAR ICs - NUMERIC LISTINGS

TBA120S	1.00	KB4413	1.95
L200	1.95	KB4417	1.80
U237B	1.28	TDA4420	2.25
U247B	1.28	KB44200	1.09
U257B	1.28	KB4423	2.30
U267B	1.28	KB4424	1.65
LM301H	0.67	KB4431	1.95
LM301N	0.30	KB4432	1.95
LM308H	0.96	KB4433	1.52
LM308N	0.65	KB4436	2.53
LM339N	0.66	KB4437	1.75
LM348N	1.86	KB4438	2.22
LF351N	0.38	KB4441	1.35
LF353N	0.76	KB4445	1.29
LM374N	3.75	KB4446	2.75
LM380N-14	1.00	KB4448	1.65
LM380N-8	1.00	NE5044N	2.26
LM381N	1.81	NE5532N	1.85
ZN419CE	1.95	SO6000	3.75
NE544N	1.80	SL6270	2.03
NE555N	0.30	SL6310	2.03
NE556N	0.50	SL6600	3.75
NE560N	3.50	SL6640	2.75
NE562N	4.05	SL6690	3.20
NE564N	4.29	SL6700	2.35
NE565N	1.00	ICL8038CC	4.50
NE566N	1.80	MSL9362	1.75
NE570N	3.85	MSL9363	1.75
SI624	3.28	HA11211	1.95
TBA651	1.81	HA11223	2.15
uA709HC	0.64	HA11225	1.45
uA709PC	0.36	HA12002	1.45
uA710HC	0.65	HA12017	0.80
uA710PC	0.59	HA12402	1.95
uA741CN	0.66	HA12411	1.20
uA741CN	0.27	HA12412	1.55
uA747CN	0.70	LF13741	0.33
uA748CN	0.36	SN76660N	0.80
uA753	2.44		
uA758	2.35		
TBA810AS	1.09		
TBA820M	0.75		
TCA940E	1.80		
TDA1028	2.11		
TDA1029	2.11		
TDA1054	1.45		
TDA1062	1.95		
TDA1072	2.69		
TDA1074A	5.04		
TDA1083	1.95		
TDA1090	3.05		
HA1137	1.20		
HA1196	2.00		
HA1197	1.00		
TDA1220	1.40		
LM1303	0.99		
LM1307	1.55		
MC1310P	1.90		
MC1330	1.20		
MC1350	1.20		
HA1370	1.90		
HA1388	2.75		
TDA1490	1.86		
MC1496P	1.25		
SL1610P	1.60		
SL1611P	1.60		
SL1612P	1.60		
SL1613P	1.89		
SL1620P	2.17		
SL1621P	2.17		
SL1623P	2.24		
SL624C	3.28		
SL1625P	2.17		
SL1626P	2.44		
SL1630P	1.62		
SL1640P	1.89		
SL1641P	1.89		
TDA2002	1.25		
TDA2020	3.00		
ULN2242A	3.05		
ULN2283B	1.00		
CA3080E	0.70		
CA3089E	1.84		
CA3090AQ	3.35		
CA3123E	1.40		
CA3130E	0.80		
CA3130T	0.90		
CA3140E	0.46		
CA3189E	2.20		
MC3357P	2.35		
LM3900N	0.60		
LM3909N	0.68		
LM3914N	2.80		
LM3915N	2.80		
KB4400	0.80		
KB4406	0.60		
KB4412	1.95		

FREQUENCY DISPLAY & SYNTHESISER ICs

		SAA1056	3.75
		SAA1058	3.35
		SAA1059	3.35
		11C900C	14.00
		LM1232	19.00
		LM1242	19.00
		MSL2318	3.84
		MSM5523	11.30
		MSM5524	11.30
		MSM5525	7.85
		MSM5526	7.85
		MSM5527	9.75
		MSM55271	9.75
		ICM7106CP	9.55
		ICM7107CP	9.55
		ICM7216B	19.25
		ICM7217A	9.50
		SP8629	3.85
		SP8647	6.00
		95H90PC	6.00
		MD10551	2.45
		MD44015	4.45
		MD12009	6.00
		MD44752	8.00

CMOS 4000 SERIES

4001	0.17	4043	0.85
4000	0.17	4044	0.80
4002	0.23	4046	1.30
4008	0.80	4047	0.99
4009	0.58	4049	0.52
4010B	0.58	4050	0.55
4011AE	0.20	4051	0.65
4011B	0.20	4052	0.65
4012	0.55	4053	0.65
4013	0.55	4063	1.09
4015	0.95	4066	0.56
4016	0.52	4068	0.25
4017	0.80	4069	0.20
4019	0.60	4070	0.20
4020B	0.93	4071	0.20
4021	0.82	4072	0.20
4022	0.90	4073	0.20
4023	0.17	4075	0.20
4024	0.76	4076	0.90
4025	0.17	4077	0.20
4026	1.80	4078	0.20
4028	0.72	4082	0.20
4029	1.00	4093	0.78
4030	0.58	4175	0.95
4035	1.20	4503	0.69
4040	0.83	4506	0.51
4042	0.85	4510	0.99
		4511	1.49
		4512	0.98
		4514	2.55
		4518	1.03
		4520	1.09
		4521	2.36
		4522	1.49
		4529	1.41
		4539	1.10
		4549	3.50
		4554	1.53
		4560	2.18
		4566	1.59
		4568	2.18
		4569	3.03
		4572	0.30
		4585	1.10

TTL N and LSN

7400N	0.13	7443N	1.15	74LS112	0.38
74LS00	0.20	7444N	1.12	74LS113	0.38
7401N	0.13	7445N	0.94	74LS114	0.38
74LS01	0.20	7446N	0.94	74118N	0.83
7402N	0.14	74LS47	0.89	74120N	1.15
74LS02	0.20	7448N	0.56	74121N	0.42
7403N	0.14	74LS48	0.99	74122N	0.46
74LS03	0.20	74LS49	0.99	74123N	0.73
7404N	0.14	7451N	0.17	74LS124	1.75
74LS04	0.24	74LS51	0.24	74125N	0.38
7405N	0.18	7453N	0.17	74LS125	0.44
74LS05	0.26	7454N	0.17	74126N	0.57
7406N	0.28	74LS54	0.24	74LS126	0.44
74LS06	0.24	74LS55	0.24	74128N	0.74
7407N	0.38	7460N	0.17	74132N	0.73
7408N	0.17	74LS63	1.24	74LS132	0.78
74LS08	0.24	7470N	0.28	74LS136	0.40
7409N	0.17	7472N	0.28	74LS138	0.60
74LS09	0.24	7473N	0.32	74141N	0.56
7410N	0.15	74LS73	0.38	74142N	2.65
74LS10	0.24	7474N	0.27	74143N	3.12
7411N	0.20	74LS74	0.28	74144N	3.12
74LS11	0.24	7475N	0.38	74S145	0.97
7412N	0.17	7476N	0.37	74147N	1.75
7413N	0.30	74LS76	0.38	74148N	1.09
7414N	0.51	74LS78	0.38	74LS148	1.19
74LS15	0.24	7480N	0.48	74150N	0.99
7416N	0.30	7481N	0.86	74151N	0.55
7417N	0.30	7482N	0.69	74LS151	0.84
7420N	0.16	7485N	1.04	74153N	0.64
74LS20	0.24	74LS85	0.99	74LS153	0.54
7421N	0.29	74LS86	0.40	74154N	0.96
74LS21	0.24	7489N	2.05	74155N	0.54
7423N	0.27	7490N	0.33	74LS155	1.10
7425N	0.27	74LS90	0.90	74156N	0.80
7427N	0.27	7491N	0.76	74157N	0.67
74LS27	0.44	74LS91	1.10	74LS157	0.55
7428N	0.35	7492N	0.38	74LS158	0.60
74LS28	0.32	74LS92	0.78	74159N	2.10
7430N	0.17	7493N	0.32	74160N	0.82
74LS30	0.24	74LS93	0.99	74LS160	1.30
7432N	0.25	7494N	0.78	74161N	0.92
74LS32	0.24	7495N	0.65	74LS161	0.78
7437N	0.40	74LS95	1.14	74LS162	1.30
7438N	0.33	7496N	0.56	7416JN	0.92
74LS38	0.24	74LS96	1.20	74LS163	0.78
7440N	0.17	7497N	1.85	74164N	1.04
74LS40	0.24	74LS107	0.38	74LS164	1.30
7441N	0.74	74109N	0.63	74165N	1.05
7442N	0.70	74LS109	0.70	74LS165	1.04
74LS42	0.99	74110N	0.54	74167N	2.50
		74111N	0.68		

74LS169	2.00		
74170N	2.30		
74LS170	2.00		
74LS174	1.20		
74175N	0.87		
74LS175	1.10		
74176N	0.75		
74177N	0.78		
74181N	1.65		
74LS181	3.50		
74LS183	2.10		
74184N	1.35		
74185N	1.34		
74LS190	0.92		
74192N	1.05		
74LS192	1.80		
74193N	1.05		
74LS193	1.80		
74194N	1.05		
74196N	0.99		
74LS196	1.10		
74LS197	1.10		
74198N	1.50		
74199N	1.60		
74LS247	0.93		
74LS257	1.08		
74LS260	1.53		
74LS279	0.52		
74LS283	1.20		
74LS293	0.95		
74LS365	0.49		
74LS366	0.49		
74LS367	0.43		
74LS368	0.49		
74LS374	1.80		
74LS377	1.95		
74LS379	1.30		
74LS391	1.40		

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78series	0.95		
79series	1.00		
78Mseries	0.65		
78Lseries	0.35		
79L05	0.85		
78MDT2C	1.75		
79MDT2C	1.75		
723CN	0.65		
L200	1.95		
TDA1412	0.75		
HE5553N	1.25		
LM317MP	1.48		
LM337MP	1.48		

MICROMARKET

8080A/2	7.50		
8212	2.30		
8214	3.50		
8216	1.95		
8224	3.50		
8251	6.25		
8255	5.40		
8080P	7.50		
6810	5.95		
6820	7.45		
6850	4.90		
6852	4.85		
MC2708	7.50		
2114	6.50		
4027	5.78		
2102	1.70		
2112	3.40		
2513	7.54		
HM4716	4.50		
81LS97	1.25		

TOKO COILS AND FILTERS

SEE THE EXTENSIVE SECTION IN OUR NEW PRICE LISTS AND CATALOGUE

LF/HF FIXED INDUCTORS

-FULL E12 RANGE

7BA series 1uH-1mH 0.16

6RB series

100uH-3.9mH 0.19

10RB series

33mH-120mH 0.33

10RBH series

120mH-1.5H 0.55

PIE20 SOUNDER

PB2720 0.44

CRYSTAL FILTER PRODUCTS

10.7MHZ 2 POLE TYPES:	
10M15A 15KHZ BW	2.49
10.7MHZ 8 POLE TYPES:	
10M4BI 15kHz BW	14.50
M4402 7.5KHZ BW	15.50
10M22D 2.4KHZ SSB	17.20
HF FIRST FILTER:	
BJ45HA 34.5MHz HF	32.00

RADIO CONTROL CRYSTALS

(No splits available)

AM TX:-

3rd OT 30pF HC25U	1.65

AM/FM RX:-

3rd OT 30pF HC25U	1.65

FM TX :-

Fund 20pF HC25U	1.85
Pairs FM	3.25
Pairs AM	3.10

CRYSTALS

32.768 kHz	2.70
100kHz	3.85
455kHz	5.00
1.0MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.70
4.000MHz	2.00
4.19419MHz	2.30
6.5536MHz	2.10
10.0MHz	2.50
10.6985MHz	2.50
10.7015MHz	2.50
10.245MHz	2.50
10.7MHz	3.00
11.52MHz	2.50
100MHz	3.00

VARICAP TUNING DIODES

BA102	0.30
BA121	0.30
ITT210	0.30
BB204B	0.36
BB105B	0.36
BB109	0.27
MVBL25	1.05
BB212	1.95
KV1210	2.45
KV1211	1.75
KV1226	1.95
KV1225	2.75
KV1215	2.55
KV1225	2.75

SWITCHING AND PIN DIODES

SHOTTKY DIODES

1N6263	0.62
BA182	0.19
BA244	0.17
HA379	0.35
TDA1061	0.95

SIGNAL DIODES & RECTIFIERS

1N4148	0.06
1N4001	0.06
1N4002	0.07
1N5402	0.15
OA91	0.07
AA112	0.25

BRIDGES:

1A/50V	0.35
6A/200V	0.75

LEDs

5MM RED	0.12
3MM RED CLEAR	0.15
3MM RED	0.15
2.5 X 5MM RED	0.17
5MM GREEN	0.15
3MM GN CLEAR	0.16
3MM GREEN	0.16
2.5 X 5MM GN	0.20
5MM YELLOW	0.15
3MM YELLOW CL	0.16
3MM YELLOW	0.18
2.5 X 5MM YE	0.20
5MM ORANGERED	0.20
5MM ORA CL	0.29
3MM ORANGERED	0.19
2.5 X 5MM ORA	0.24
5MM INFRA RED	0.56
BPW41 IR DET	1.51
IR OPT CPLR	1.44
5MM CLIP	0.04

LCDs

3.5 digit	9.45
4 digit	8.95
5 digit	8.95

SCHOTTKY DIODE BAL MIXERS (SBL1-MIX08)

SBL1 1-500MHz	4.25
SBL1-8 .1-200MHz	4.55
SBL1-X 10-1000MHz	5.75
SRA1 .5-500MHz	8.45
SRA1-1 .1-500MHz	9.25
SRA1H .5-500MHz	13.35
SRA3 .025-200MHz	10.25

TRANSISTORS AUDIO DEVICES

BC237	0.08
BC238	0.08
BC239	0.09
BC307	0.08
BC308	0.08
BC309	0.08
BC413	0.10
BC414	0.11
BC415	0.07
BC416	0.08
BC546	0.12
BC556	0.12
BC550	0.12
BC560	0.12
BC639	0.22
BC640	0.23
2SC1775	0.18
2SA872A	0.14
2SD666A	0.30
2SB646A	0.30
2SD668A	0.40
2SB648A	0.40
2SD760	0.45
2SB720	0.45
2SC2546	0.19
2SA1084	0.20
2SC2547	0.19
2SA1085	0.20

AUDIO POWER DEVICES

2SB753	2.34
2SB723	2.34
2SK133	3.00
2SJ 48	3.00
2SK134	3.10
2SK135	3.75
2SJ 50	3.75
BD535	0.52
BD536	0.52
BD377	0.33
BD378	0.33
BD165	0.30
BD166	0.31

SMALL SIGNAL RF DEVICES

BF194	0.18
BF195	0.18
BF224	0.22
BF241	0.18
BF274	0.18
BF440	0.21
BF441	0.21
BF362	0.49
BF395	0.18
BF479	0.66
BF679S	0.55
BFW91	1.33
BFW92	0.60
BFT95	0.99
BFY90	0.90
40238	0.85

RF POWER DEVICES

VN66AF	0.95
2N3866	0.85

SMALL SIGNAL RF FET/MOSFET

BF256	0.38
2SK55	0.28
2SK168	0.35
J310	0.69
J176	0.65
40823	0.65
40673	3SK51
3SK45	0.49
3SK51	0.54
3SK60	0.58
MEM680	0.75
BF961	0.70
BF960	1.24
3SK48	1.64

LCD Module

CM161 Miniature clock, 12/24 hr., alarm, day, date, backlight. All for..... 9.95

CAPACITORS

All 5mm or less spacing

CERAMIC 50V

4P2,5P1,6P7,6P8

8P2,10P,15P,18P...0.04

22P,27P,33P,47P

56P,68P,82P,100P..0.05

150P,220P,270P

330P,390P,470P...0.055

1N0,2N2,3N3,4N7...0.06

10N (0.01uF)....0.05

22N,47N.....0.06

100N,220N.....0.09

MONOLITHIC CERAMIC

10N,100N.....0.16

FEED THRU

1N0 SOLDER IN....0.09

POLYESTER (SIEMENS)

10mm LEAD SPACING

10N,22N,33N.....0.17

47N,68N,100N.....0.19

220N,470N.....0.22

1uF.....0.29

POLYESTER (GENERAL)

10mm LEAD SPACING

10N,15N,22N,33N..0.06

47N,68N,100N.....0.08

220N.....0.11

20mm LEAD SPACING

220N,330N,470N...0.18

MYLAR

5mm LEAD SPACING

1N0,10N,22N,33N..0.08

100N.....0.09

20mm LEAD SPACING

220N,470N..... 0.17

POLYSTYRENE

10P,15P,16P,22P,

27P,47P,56P,68P..0.08

100P,180P,220P,

270P,330P,390P...0.09

470P,680P,820P...0.10

1N0,1N2,1N5,1N8..0.11

2N2,2N7,3N3,3N9..0.12

4N7,5N6,6N8,10N..0.13

TANTALUM BEAD CAPS

16v: 0.22,0.33,

0.68,1.0.....0.18

16v: 2.2,4.7,10..0.19

6v3: 22,47.....0.30

10v: 22,100.....0.35

ALUMIN ELECTROLYTICS RADIAL (VERT. MOUNT)

(uF/voltage)

1/63,2.2/50,4.7/35

10/16,15/16,22/10

33/6.3.....0.08

22/16,33/10,

47/10.....0.09

10/63,22/50,33/50,

47/16,100/16.....0.10

47/63,100/25,220/16

470/6.3.....0.12

100/63,470/16,

1000/10.....0.18

1000/16,470/63...0.23

1000/63,2200/16..0.30

3300/25.....0.69

1000/100.....0.88

10000/70.....3.00

AXIAL (HORIZ. MOUNT)

1/25,4.7/16,6.4/25

10/16.....0.08

4.7/63,22/10,22/16

33/16.....0.09

47/25,100/16.....0.10

100/25.....0.11

1000/16.....0.25

2200/16,1000/25..0.36

1000/35,4700/16..0.45

1000/50.....0.58

RESISTORS

0.25W, 5% E12 CARBON

1ohm-10M.....0.02

0.25W 1% E12 METAL FILM

1.1ohm-1M.....0.05

HORIZ CARBON PRESETS

10mm TYPE

100ohms-2M5.....0.12

HORIZ CERMET PRESETS

1k, 10k.....0.27

Please send an SAE with all enquiries. Access/Barclaycd (min £5 please) Callers welcome

PRICES EXCLUDE VAT - PLEASE ADD 15%* Postage 35p per order. CWO please. (*UK only)

CWO PLEASE. Commercial MA terms on application. Goods are offered subject to availability, prices subject to change - so please phone and check if in doubt.

ambit INTERNATIONAL

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

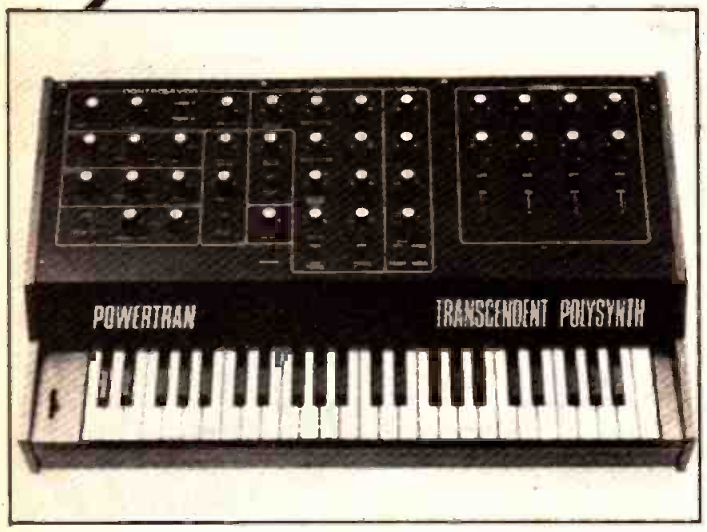
CATALOGUES 2 & 3....60p ea 4.....75p (4 inc. rev. of part 1)

ALL PARTS: .....£1.75.....

NEXT MONTH

electronics today INTERNATIONAL

Look out for the December issue on sale November 7th.



TRANSCENDENT POLYSYNTH

Transcendent, a name familiar to ETI readers, turns up next month in the shape of our latest keyboard instrument project. The Transcendent Polysynth, designed by Tim Orr, is a polyphonic music synthesiser. It can be operated with one, two, four and even eight voices. Each voice is a synthesiser in itself, containing two VCOs, two ADSR units, one VCA and one VCF. The design features all the usual synthesiser functions — pitch bend, portamento, noise source, modulation oscillators, etc.

FOUR INPUT MIXER

Looking for the right musical mixture? Balance your decibels with the ETI four input mini mixer. It may be small, but size isn't everything (as a theatrical lady once said to a clergyman). Our box of tricks will mix it with the best of them.

A useful addition to your test bench - the ETI Bench Amplifier

PROGRAMMABLE DOORBELL

Variety's the spice of life — even where doorbells are concerned. If you've had enough of that boring old 'ding dong' noise coming from your front door, swap it for our programmable doorbell design. It doesn't use complex microprocessor control or expensive PROMs for storing tunes. It's simple to build, based on inexpensive and readily available components.

MUSICAL ALARM CLOCK

This battery-powered design is more than a mere alarm clock. To keep construction simple the clock section is based on a ready-built module. Although it's an electronic clock, we've included a sound generator to produce the comforting 'tick tock', just so you know that it's still there. The tick rate and volume are adjustable. Naturally it has all the usual alarm clock features — ten minute snooze function, backlight, etc. When the alarm condition is selected, it doesn't make a monotonous buzzing noise. A clever little chip in the innards can generate 24 different tunes — three groups of eight. You select which of the three groups you want and it randomly selects a tune to alarm you with.

Articles described here are in an advanced state of preparation. However, circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.

Britain's first com computer kit.

The Sinclair ZX80.

£79.95

Price breakdown
ZX80 and manual: £69.52
VAT: £10.43
Post and packing FREE

Please note: many kit makers quote VAT-exclusive prices.

You've seen the reviews...you've heard the excitement...now make the kit!

This is the ZX80. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value.' Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers. And the response from kit enthusiasts has been tremendous.

To help you appreciate its value, the price is shown above with and without VAT. This is so you can compare the ZX80 with competitive kits that don't appear with inclusive prices.

'Excellent value' indeed!

For just £79.95 (*including* VAT and p&p) you get everything you need to build a personal computer at home...PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to a cassette recorder and television (black and white or colour); *everything!*

Yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price.

The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, the world's most popular computer language for beginners and experts alike.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. It immediately proves what a good job you've done; connect it to your TV...link it to an appropriate power source*...and you're ready to go.

Your ZX80 kit contains...

- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
- Complete components set, including all ICs – all manufactured by selected world-leading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touch-sensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to domestic TV and cassette recorder. (Programs can be SAVEd and LOADed on to a portable cassette recorder.)
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras

- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately – see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion boards allowing up to 16K bytes RAM. (Extra RAM chips also available – see coupon).

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired (see coupon).

The unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter offers remarkable programming advantages:

- **Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.**
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string input – to request a line of text when necessary. Strings do *not* need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions. USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.
- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- Lines of unlimited length.

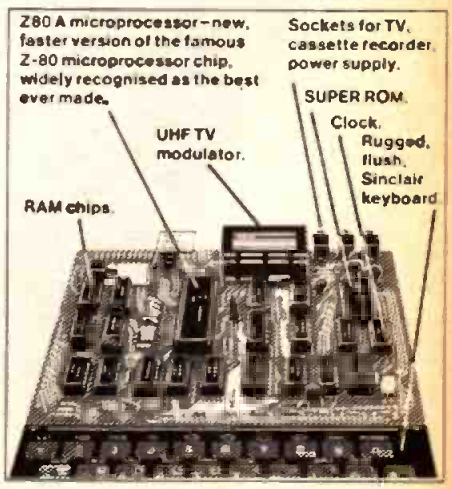
Fewer chips, compact design, volume production – more power per pound!

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed on to fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer – typically storing 100 lines of BASIC. (Key words occupy only a single byte.)

The display shows 32 characters by 24 lines.

And Benchmark tests show that the ZX80 is faster than all other personal computers.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.



plete

ZX80 software – now available!

See advertisements in Personal Computer World, Electronics Today International, and other journals.

New dedicated software – developed independently of Science of Cambridge – reflects the enormous interest in the ZX80. More software available soon – from leading consultancies and software houses.

The Sinclair teach-yourself-BASIC manual.

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book *free* with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.) A hardware manual is also included with every kit.

The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled and complete with mains adaptor, for only £99.95.

Demand for the ZX80 is very high: use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488

ETI NOVEMBER 1980

ORDER FORM

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.
Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	£79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	£99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated)	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes)	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	
		TOTAL	£

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £_____

Please print

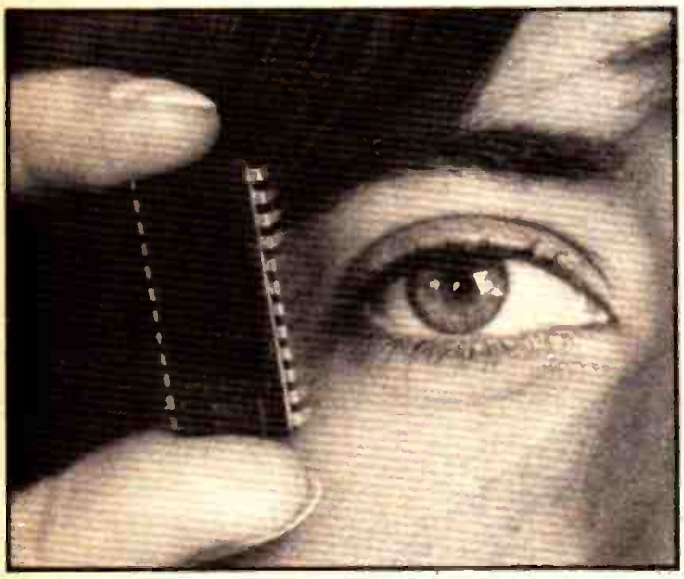
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

ETI/11/80

MICROBASICS

Remember, remember ETI November. Henry Budgett explains how microprocessors ROaM round the RAM chips. It's all a question of memory.



It is doubtful if even the legendary skills of the elephant could cope with the vast and bewildering array of memory devices that are currently offered with each and every microprocessor. Would you choose dynamic or static; is there any difference between on-line and off-line storage; do bubbles really bubble and many other similar questions often crop up in reader's enquiries and only go to show that the fundamental topic of computer storage is in dire need of a bit of explanation. To that end let's go right back to the fundamentals and take it from there.

The Elemental Store

Computers of digital type work on the binary system — they process information that occupies one of two states. The commonest logical element that can occupy one of two states is the bistable and, in simple terms, all computer memory can be regarded as constructed of simple bistable elements. We need not concern ourselves with the history of memory devices (it will only serve to confuse the issue), so let's start off with semiconductor devices such as Random Access Memory and Read Only Memory, RAM and ROM to use the common acronyms.

In virtually all computer designs RAM is the fundamental storage system for the user to put his instructions into. Within this family of circuits there are two sub-groups, static and dynamic, but the simplest element is the common bistable. Static RAM is really a vast number of bistables arranged in a special fashion. Some popular arrangements are 1024 by 1, 2048 by 1, 1024 by 4 and many, many others. The numbers specify the way the device is used, for example if you wish to construct a memory card that could hold 1K bytes of program you would need eight of the first kind of chip or two of the third kind.

Amnesia

Because these static elements are based on simple logic gates, they will lose their contents when turned off, just as any logic will, but they do have a number of advantages. Once the desired information has been loaded into the memory (more on that later) it will stay there until either it is altered or someone turns the computer off. The disadvantage of this is that it requires the power to be constantly maintained within the chip and thus the current consumption of these devices is high. You do get a good, high-speed response in exchange, though. It is common to find that within the structure of a single microcomputer both static and dynamic RAM devices are used, with the static providing the workspace or 'scratchpad' area for the CPU and the dynamic providing the bulk user RAM and hence saving power.

The fundamental difference between dynamic and static devices is that dynamic devices will lose the stored information if they are not 'refreshed' every so often. The reason for this is that they are based on MOS technology and store the information on tiny capacitors as a charge. This charge will leak away after a finite time and thus has to be constantly topped up. This process

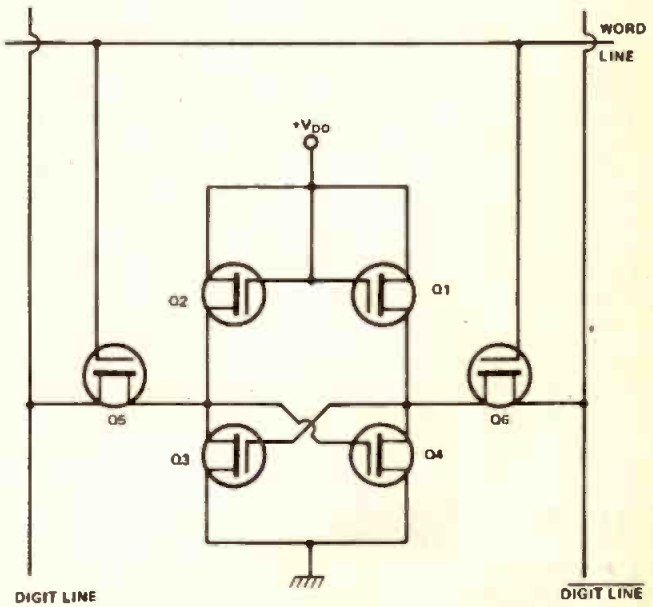


Fig.1 MOS static memory cell.

can either be performed within the chip or by some special circuitry on the memory board or, in the case of the Z80 CPU, by the micro itself. Typical refresh times are between 1 and 2 mS and woe betide the designer who tries to cut it fine because increases in temperature have very undesirable effects that compound the problem.

In summary, therefore, RAM is used by the micro as its immediate store and is based around the humble bistable type of logic element. In strong contrast we have the ROM memories which as their name implies, can only be read and hence are used as permanent stores.

Memories Are Made Of This

It is worth taking a few minutes to inspect the internal architecture of both static and dynamic devices at the storage element level. Figure 1 shows the equivalent circuit for a static MOS memory cell. Transistors within the chip are all made as MOSFETs which, although slower than bipolar transistors, consume less power and hence allow greater packing densities. Q1 and Q2 are actually being used in this circuit as resistors to bias the bistable element made from Q3 and Q4. The transistors Q5 and 6 act as switching gates to allow information to be read or written to the cell. To read a cell the word line is set to logic one which will turn on either Q5 or Q6 depending on the contents of the cell. To write the word line is again set to logic one but the appropriate digit line is set so that the cell contents are toggled to the correct value.

The dynamic MOS element shown in Fig. 2 uses the technique of stored charge to represent information. To write new information to the cell the row line is set to logic one and the appropriate data is set onto the data line. Reading the cell is performed by setting the row select high and inspecting the state of the data line.

A Family Affair

If you thought that having two types of RAM was quite enough to cope with then ROM will try your mental processes even more. The original ROMs are truly Read Only in that the user buys them pre-programmed to a specification and there is no way that he can alter the contents. Computer monitor programs are commonly based in ROM, but with the high cost of producing the original 'mask', (that's the pattern to which they are made), several companies are turning to other devices such as the EPROM. The internal arrangement of a ROM chip is not dissimilar to that of a RAM chip except that each and every element is 'hard wired' to either logic '1' or logic '0'. It would obviously be nice if the user could program in his own pattern and try it out and to this end the PROM device emerged. This is a ROM with each element uncommitted, but with a tiny piece of 'fuse wire' called a fusible link fitted to each element. If you wish to select that as a logic '0' you leave it as it is, if you want it to be a logic '1' then you have to 'blow' the fuse, usually with a high voltage pulse.

All very well but once you've cooked it you're stuck with it, or are you? The designers found that if you didn't burn the link away thoroughly enough it started to grow back, embarrassing! This gave rise to the EAROM or Electrically Alterable ROM which allows you to erase the content of the device and later re-program it. It also gave birth to the most common type of device, the EPROM or Erasable Programmable ROM, which uses a

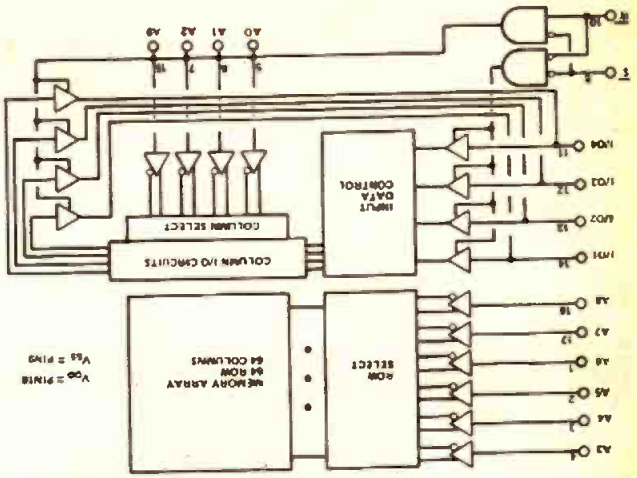


Fig.2 Dynamic memory cell.

slightly different internal structure and can be 'wiped' with ultraviolet light of a certain frequency — the contents of an EPROM will naturally self-erase after about one hundred years anyway!

The programming of these devices requires a special piece of equipment called, not surprisingly, a Programmer. These vary from the very crude to the amazingly sophisticated professional models that allow full program editing and verification and can handle many of the different types.

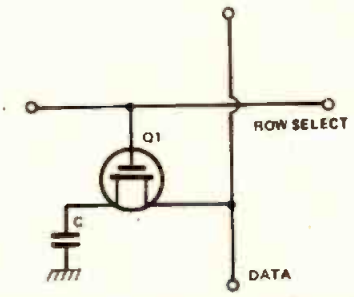


Fig.3 The internal layout of a 4096 bit static RAM device. Compare the architecture of this 1024 by 4 layout to that in Fig.4 of a dynamic 4096 bit device organised by 4096 by 1.

We can now introduce a new term which nicely classifies the two types of computer memory. RAM is called volatile memory; the contents 'evaporate' when the power is removed; ROM is non-volatile because it retains the information. Interestingly, the much-vaunted successor to RAM, the bubble memory device, is a non-volatile store, because it works on magnetism (much like the old-fashioned core memory).

Reads And Writes

Getting information into and out of memory devices is, generally, a straightforward process. With an eight bit microprocessor which has a 16 bit address bus the maximum amount of memory that you can directly address is 2^{16} or 65536 locations. Because we are working in binary and cannot have nice 'round' numbers this is referred to as 64K where one 'K' is 1024 locations. Each location contains eight bits of data, one byte, and can be uniquely addressed by the 16 address lines. The CPU determines whether the required access is a READ, taking information out of memory, or a WRITE, which puts information into memory by setting a control line to

either a logic one or a logic zero. This line is taken to all the memory devices and, appropriately gated, enables the required area of memory. Figures 3 and 4 show the internal structure of two typical devices.

Once the specified location has been opened, the data stored there is either transferred onto the data bus, in the READ situation, or is overwritten by the information on the data bus, the WRITE situation. It is important to note that the information is overwritten, so saving you the job of clearing out the previous contents.

There is a further control pin on many memory devices called Chip Select. This is set to either logic one or zero (depending on the device) when that memory area is required for use and this prevents possible accidents such as overwriting data in another part of the memory to that which you actually wanted. How can this happen if you have a unique addressing system? In most small computers you only have a small area of memory on the actual CPU card, the actual memory cards hold the bulk of RAM and ROM. Because of this the address bus is not decoded into specific areas; the Microtan 65 is a good example. Now, when you are using

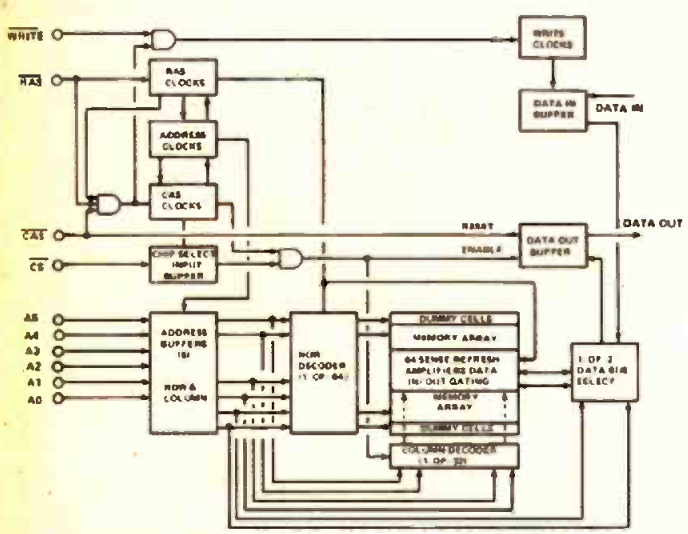


Fig.4 A 4096 bit dynamic RAM device. Compare with Fig.3.

only a small amount of memory you don't bother to decode all the addresses, you merely use, say, A15 to operate the Select on the monitor ROM, A14 to control the I/O area and A13 to enable the RAM. This leads to repeating address inside the memory space, but this doesn't matter, because there are no devices physically occupying those actual locations. The trouble starts when you expand and forget to eliminate all these 'reflected' areas. The diagrams in Fig.5 and 6 show the case on the Microtan before and after memory mapping has been done and illustrates the problem admirably.

Dynamic Stuff

Because of the different technology used in the consideration of dynamic memory devices, allowing many more locations to be put onto one chip, one finds that, given a sixteen pin package, you don't have enough pins to supply all the necessary signals. This is solved by multiplexing the address bus and supplying the row address first and then the column address. The row address is stored internally, hence giving a complete matrix address and allowing the information to be accessed. The row address is also used to carry the refresh information during the correct cycle time.

The latest versions of dynamic RAM are being equipped with the capability of on-chip refresh. This means that to the outside world they look just like a static device, indeed they are sometimes called 'pseudo-static', and thus save all the problems of timing that are associated with the procedure.

Fig.5 A simple memory map created by allowing the address lines A_{14} and A_{15} to select the appropriate memory areas. This causes the contents of the selected chip to be 'reflected' through the entire section of memory, but this does not matter provided that you only access the addresses which are connected to a device.

Banking On A Solution

In some situations 64K of memory is not enough, believe it or not. It is possible to access more by using a technique known as bank selecting. The required extra memory is treated as a peripheral device and accessed through the data bus, each extra board of memory occupying the same address area but having a unique code that selects it. The NASCOM 2 system is set up to allow up to four 48K RAM cards, that's nearly two hundred thousand bytes of memory to be plugged in. The technique does have another use in the field of Teletext and Prestel information. Here each page must be loaded into memory as it is received, with only 64K you'd soon run out. The technique is to allocate pages of memory to the received information and then to access that information from the paged memory as though it were a peripheral device.

One other technique that is very important, especially when you move into the realms of discs is that of Direct Memory Access (DMA). Because the time taken for the processor to read information from a fast peripheral such as a disc is slow, the disc controller takes command of the processor bus by asserting a control signal. The CPU goes into a high impedance stage, effectively it is disconnected, and the information is passed directly to the memory area specified.

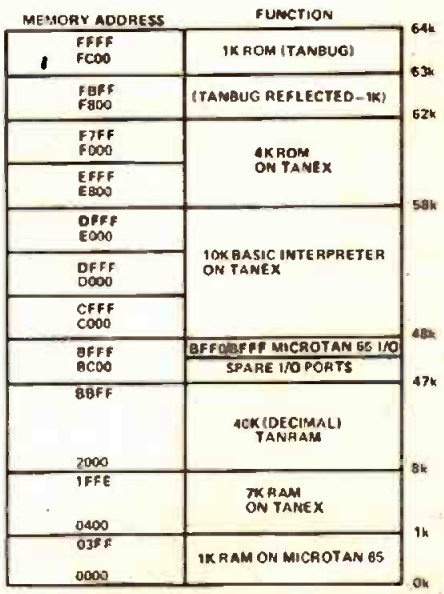


Fig.6 A typical system memory map showing the areas used by the system firmware and the spaces left for the user RAM.

ETI

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE

Fully built and tested, ONLY

£11.95 + VAT

- Reads positive and negative voltages with a sensitivity of 0 - +999mV and 0 - -99mV
- Requires only single supply between 7 & 12 volts (220mA)
- High accuracy +0.1% +1 digit
- Large bright 0.43" high efficiency displays
- 4 readings per second sampling rate
- Size only 41 x 95 x 10mm
- Supplied with full data & applications information

This brand new, quality module manufactured by Autona Limited (who are one of the U.K's largest module manufacturers) means you can build accurate test equipment, multimeters, thermometers, etc. easily and at a fraction of the cost of ready-made equipment. Full details are provided showing how to measure A.C. voltage, current, resistance and temperature.

Send your cheque or P.O. (£11.95 + £1.79 V.A.T. + 50pp. & p. = £14.24) now to:-

Dept. ETI2
RISCOMP LIMITED
21 Duke Street
Princes Risborough
Bucks. HP17 0AT

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S NEW ELECTRONICS CENTRE
8 miles off the M40
50 minutes from London

Telephone: (084 44) 6326

EX-STOCK DELIVERY

IONISER KIT

This negative ion generator gives you power to saturate your home or office with millions of refreshing ions. Without fans or moving parts it puts out a pleasant breeze. A pure flow of ions pours out like water from a fountain, filling your room. The result? Your air feels like fresh ocean air, pure crisp and wonderfully refreshing.

All parts P.C.B. and full instructions **£10.** A suitable case including front panel, neon switch, etc. **Available at £8 extra.**

H.E. KITS

Car Booster ZD50 £18; Multi Option Siren ZD36 £10.50; Car Equaliser ZD52 £13.30; Envelope Generator ZD20 £11.79; R/C Speed Controller ZD3 £9.60; White Noise Effects Unit ZD18 £16.85; Track Cleaner ZD12 £7.75; Drill Speed Controller ZD21 £7.

All Hobby Kits supplied cases except ZD3. All kits contain components as specified plus Texas I.C. sockets where required. Also connecting wire. Special introductory offer to E.T.I. readers, a pack of nuts, bolts, washers, self-cutting, self-tapping screws supplied with each kit.

SPECIAL OFFERS

Texas/I.T.T. 1N4148, 100 for £1.50.
Fairchild FLV ISO Red '2 LEDs 10 for £1; 100 for £7.50.

Mullard Computer Electrolytics S/T 21,000 U.F. 40V	£3.50
Daly Electrolytic Capacitors 2000μF. 100V	£1.50
I.T.T. BCY 72 Transistors leads pre-formed	10 for 50p
Varicap Tuners ELC1042	£6.00
Varicap Tuner ELC1043	£6.00
Philips Scope Tube 5" CV2191/0G-13-2	£10.00
Thorn-Sylvannia Scope Tube 5" SE5J	£17.50 (Callers only)
Toshiba 12" TV Tube 310GAB4	£12.50 (Callers only)

If you do not have the issue of H.E. which contains the Project, we can supply a reprint at 40p extra orders. Please add 30p post and packing. Add 15% VAT to total order.

Callers please ring to check availability of Kits.

T. POWELL

306 ST. PAUL'S ROAD
HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON, N.1.
TELEPHONE: 01-226 1489

Access/Visa accepted
Shop hours: Mon. to Fri. 9-5.30. Sat. 9-4.30

Base 2 MODEL 800MST

80 COLUMN HIGH PERFORMANCE IMPACT PRINTER
- suitable for most Micros.

FREE INTERFACE CABLE WORTH £25

ONLY £359 + VAT

JUST LOOK AT THESE STANDARD FEATURES:-

**RS-232, 20mA, IEEE 488 and Centronics I/O *15 Baud rates to 9,600 *100 Chrs. per second - Bidirectional * 6 print densities 60, 72, 80, 96, 120 or 132 Chr/line * Self test switch * 96 Chrs. ASC II Standard * Auxilliary User Defined Ch. set * Tractor and fast paper feed/graphics * 2k Buffer * Accepts 8½" max. paper pressure feed and 9½" max. paper tractor feed.*

Compukit UK101 DISC DRIVES

with up to 32k RAM expansion

** 9 Digit extended Basic*
** Plugs straight into 8k Compukit requires no hardware mods. (5v.5A required for 610)*

610 Expansion (8k) ONLY £159 + VAT
Disc Drive with DOS ONLY £285 + VAT

VERBATIM 5¼" DISCS £1.85 each (min. 10) + VAT **STATIC RAM 2114 1-12 £3 each + VAT 13+ £2.50 each + VAT**

EXATRON Stringy Floppy

COMBINES ECONOMY OF CASSETTE WITH SPEED & RELIABILITY OF DISC

16k loads in approx. 24 secs. - Wafers to 75ft (48k approx.)

ONLY £188 + VAT

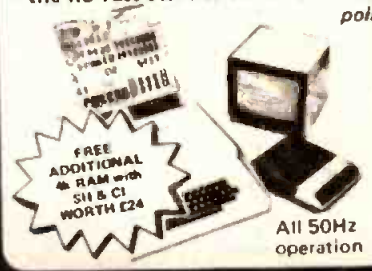
Version for PET APPLE TRS80

Stringy Floppy with 10 Wafers (Tapes) BUS EX. 2 for 1. Machine Lang. Monitor

Ohio Superboard II & Challenger 1P *with FREE RAM*

- the no fuss start to Micro's.

** Ready Built *8k Microsoft in ROM, 6 digit floating point basic plus full features. 4k RAM - expandable to 32k*



All 50Hz operation

SUPERBOARD II (24x24 format)	£159 + VAT
SUPERBOARD II (48x32 format)	£199 + VAT
POWER SUPPLY 5v.3A.	£27 + VAT
CASE	£29 + VAT
CHALLENGER 1P (24x24 format)	£219 + VAT
CHALLENGER 1P (48x32 format)	£259 + VAT

(Superboard is used in Challenger)

Mighty Micro

for a Mighty good deal !!!

Please add V.A.T. at 15%. Carriage extra, will advise at time of order. Official orders welcome.

61 NEWMARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE. RG21 1HWE
Telephone: Basingstoke (0256) 56468 and 56417

Buy in confidence. If on receipt of your order the goods do not meet with your satisfaction, return within 7 days for full refund. Credit facilities arranged.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

SCOOP PRINTER PURCHASE

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AT HOBBYIST PRICES
SO LOW EVEN OUR COMPETITORS GASP!

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

£235 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and ready for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order.
Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

£325 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!!!

VIA OUR EX-GPO MODEM UNITS

Well, not exactly talk, but communicate over a standard dial-up G.P.O. line with any other modem. The modem unit 2A is housed in an attractive fibre glass case measuring only 15"w x 13"d x 5"h, inside are the electronics and mains power supply which enable serial duplex data communication between terminal/computer etc. at any speed up to and in excess of 250 baud (300 at a push). Made to the most stringent, exacting specification for the G.P.O. These units feature Modular plug in P.C.B.'s, internal test points, Standard tone frequencies, Configureable to terminal or computer end, Auto unattended answer, RS232/V24 interface on standard 25 way 'D' socket, etc. etc., supplied complete with diags., at a fraction of their original cost at only **£55.00** + £4.50 CARR.

NOTE. Units believed working, but untested unguaranteed. Permission may be required for connection to G.P.O. lines.

EX STOCK

SOFTY

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM, INVALUABLE TOOL FOR DESIGNERS, HOBBYISTS ETC.
Enables "open heart surgery" on 2708, 2716, etc, Blows, Copies, Reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM IN-SITU whilst displaying contents off ROM/RAM on a domestic TV receiver. A host of other features.
Write or phone for more details.

£115 + VAT & CARR

You'll never regret buying a SOFTY!

THE CHIPS ARE DOWN
MOSTEK, INTEL, NEC, MOTOROLA I.C. PRICES SLASHED!

A massive purchase of brand new "state of the art" data processing equipment enables us to offer the following chips at never, and we mean never to be repeated prices.

8085A	Central Processor	£11.99
8155C	256x8 Static Ram	£8.95
8253C	Programmable Interval Timer	£8.95
8255A	Programmable Peripheral Interface	£9.95
8259A-8	Programmable Interrupt Control	£4.75
8755A	2Kx8 Eprom 16 I/O Lines	£34.50
MC6850P	ACAI	£3.75
2652	MPCC Comms. Controller	£24.00
2102 1K	Static 650ns Rams 8 for	£5.25
1702	256x8 Eprom	£3.75
5101L-1	256x4 Static Ram 450ns	£4.95

And Remember All Chip Prices *Include* V.A.T.

All above I.Cs are brand new or removed from new unused socketed P.C.B.'s. Eproms supplied washed.

All full spec. and guaranteed

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc., etc., All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec., with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.
50 + BAG £2.95 100 + BAGS £5.15

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages: 110 V.A.C £5.95 + pp 65p OR 240v A.C £6.15 + pp 65p. OVERALL DIMENSIONS 4½" x 4½" x 1½"

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT — 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25 5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25 20 kls £19.99 + pp £4.75

★ SHUGART SA800 ★

8" Floppy Disk Drives
as new £225.00 + VAT

★ RAM AND EPROM STAR OFFERS ★

2716 Single 5v rail EPROMS	£10.25
2716 Three rail EPROMS	£ 8.50
2708 EPROMS	£ 4.95
4116 16k x 1200 n s RAMS 8 for	£28.50

32K x 8 DYNAMIC/STATIC RAM CARDS

A masterpiece of electronic engineering and our own advantageous buying enables us to bring you a complete memory system at a give-away price. Originally made for a large processor the RAM card has many features, including on board refresh, internal parity generation and checking. Standard TTL inputs/outputs, +5, +12, −15v supply rails and its effective STATIC capability make it useable with many CPU's. A fast cycle time of approximately 400ns make this a snip at only £90.00 + £3p & p. Supplied complete with circuits.

DISPLAY I.C. AND TRANSISTOR BARGAINS NEVER CHEAPER

All I.C.'s and Transistors by well known manufacturers and fully guaranteed. No fall outs. Comprehensive data on I.C.'s 15p per type.
2N4351 N channel MOS FET.
2N4352 P channel MOS FET.
60p each £1.00 per pair
HIGH VOLTAGE NPN POWER SWITCHING transistors BVcbo 600v BVceo 500v BVebo 15v Ic 5 amps Pc 125 watts HFE 60 typ ft 2.5 mhz ideal invertors, etc TO3 £1.60 each 4 for £5.40.
BF258 NPN 250v @ 200ma 45p each 3 for £1.08
I.R. **BSB01** 2.5 amp 100v bridge rec P.C. mount long leads 35p each 4 for £1.08.
IN4998 4 amp 100v P.C. mount diodes long leads 14p each 10 for £1.10.
LM309K - 5v 1.2 amp regulator £1.10 each 6 for £5.35
AGFAC10 computer grade cassettes complete with library cases 68p each, 10 for £5.50
IN4004 SO4 1 amp 400v diodes 7p each 18 for £1.00.
I.R. **12 amp BRIDGE RECS**. 400 volt £1.25 each.

POWER DARLINGTON SCOOP
MJ1000 NPN 60v 90w 8 amps TO3 95p each
2N6385 NPN 80v 100w 10 amps TO3 £1.25 each
MJ4030 NPN 60v 150w 16 amps TO3 £2.25 each

S.C.R.'s
2N3001 30v 350 ma TO18 22p each 6 for £1.00
2N5061 60v 800 ma TO18 27p each 4 for £1.00
2N4441 50v 8 amps TO220 45p each 10 for £4.00
C106D1 400v 5 amps TO202 55p each 10 for £5.00

TRIACS
G.E. 12 amp 600v TO220AB 95p each 10 for £8.75
A.E.I. 10 amp 400v ready mounted on 2½" x 2½" heatsink £1.00 each 4 for £3.75

LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS
8 D.I.L. 10p each 12 for £1.00
14 D.I.L. 14p each 8 for £1.00
16 D.I.L. Gold Plated std grade 22p each 6 for £1.20
22 D.I.L. 27p each 5 for £1.00
24 D.I.L. 35p each 3 for £1.00
40 D.I.L. 50p each 2 for £1.00

OTHER GOODIES
2N3055 IR C.A.D 65p each
2N5643 R.F. output 40 volts, 1 watt up to 500MHz
T.O.5 55p each 10 for £5.00
2N4304 MN3720 F.E.T. transistor 37p each 3 for £1.00
LM380N/SL6051 14 D.I.L. 2 watt A.F. amp 80p each 6 for £5.00
CA3028B DC 120 MHz differential cascode amp £1.00 each 3 for £2.50
CA3011 20 MHz wideband amp TO99 case 65p each 2 for £1.00
TMS3014 DUAL MOS 120 bit static shift reg. DC 2.5 MHz £1.50 each 4 for £4.75
NE555 22p each, 10 for £2.50
GE424 zero voltage switch, triac SCR relay driver TO5 can £1.10 each 7 for £6.50
LM384 5 Watt audio I.C.s £1.50 each 10 for £11.00
FPQ3725 4 NPN 50v 500ma transistors in 14 D.I.L. each 70p each 2 for £1.00

BARGAINS GALORE!

In our walk round Warehouse
NOW open Monday to Saturday 9.30-5.30

DELTA ELECTRONICS

Dept. E.T.I. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel 01-689 7702 or 01-689 5800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of VAT. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 40p per order. Bona Fide account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

SUPERVALUE P.C.B. SPECIAL

Another great buy. Board contents include 62 Digital I.C.'s all located in 14 pin D.I.L. sockets. Original cost over £90, our price only £4.95 + pp 65p

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed

KEYBOARDS

★ LOW PRICE CHASSIS ★

A special bulk purchase enables us to offer the above keyboard at a lowest ever price. 45 coded keys encoded into a direct TTL compatible 7 bit output. Features such as delayed strobe, 5 volt D.C. single rail operation and rollover protection make this an absolute must for the MPU constructor! Supplied complete with connection diagram and edge connector, at a second-hand "no time to test" price of only

£20.00 + P.P. £1.60

SUPER CASED VERSION Same as above spec. but housed in attractive two tone moulded, free standing case. Unit also includes an all TTL parallel to serial convertor (no details etc.

£27.50 + P.P. £1.85

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

PRI 240v pri. sec. 15-0-15 @ 2 amps dimensions 3" x 2½" (4.85 - p.p. 99p.
TRI 240v 110v pri. sec. 15-0-15 8va dimensions 2½ x 1" £1.95 + p.p. 30p
All voltages measured off load.

Plugs, Sockets & Connectors Cannon 'D' Range

Ways	Plug	Socket
9	£1.03	£1.26
15	£1.17	£2.01
25	£1.72	£2.58
37	£2.36	£4.14
50	£2.90	£5.46

25 way ex-equip. plug or socket £1.25

Edge connectors, gold plated

0.1" DS	40 way	£2.45
0.1" DS	85 way	£3.99
0.15" DS	56 way	£3.25
0.156 DS	36 way	£2.00

All connectors easily cut to size
1000's of other connectors ex stock

computing today

What to look for in the November issue on sale October 10th.

INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS

We present the definitive article on just how all those graphics games make things move around. All the programs given are specially designed to allow their use as examples on any memory mapped system provided you know a couple of details. How do you find these details? Read our companion article of course . . . . . .

GRAPHIC DETAILS

CT starts an ongoing situation with a set of standard graphics maps for many popular machines together with vital details as to their screen layouts etc., so you can change games from system to system by looking up a simple code. Couldn't be easier, could it?

GRAPH PLOTTER

We present a general purpose plotting program for Apple owners. Display your functions using this powerful and adaptable piece of software. Owners of other systems that allow high resolution plotting such as the 380 Z might pick up a trick or two as well.

THE ULTIMATE GAME

Yes, it's a game that depends on graphics. Yes, it's a game that *everyone* wants but no-one has! Until next month's CT that is! Buy next month's CT and make sure you don't miss out on this, the ultimate, games implementation on a micro!

THE REAL WORLD

As a companion to our series on interfacing techniques we present a high quality analogue to digital converter suitable for connection to any system with an eight bit parallel port. Sample programs for the PET are given along with full circuit and functional descriptions.

All articles mentioned herein are in an advanced state of preparation. However, circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.

L.P Toroidal TRANSFORMERS

We use advanced winding technology to make our toroidal transformers. They have only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents and are appreciably more efficient. Our toroidals cost virtually the same as their now outdated laminated equivalents and hum is down to a negligible tenth of what it used to be. *Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, two neoprene and one steel washer.* Available so far in a range of 37 sizes with more to come.

TYPE	VA	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT	DIA x HT in mm	WEIGHT	PRICE
2X010	50	6-6	4.16	80 x 35	0.9	
2X011		9-9	2.77			EACH
2X012		12-12	2.08			£5.40
2X013		15-15	1.66			+£1.10 P&P
2X014		18-18	1.38			+96p VAT
2X015		22-22	1.13			
2X016		25-25	1.00			
3X010	80	6-6	6.64	90 x 30	1.0	
3X011		9-9	4.44			
3X012		12-12	3.33			
3X013		15-15	2.66			EACH
3X014		18-18	2.22			£5.76
3X015		22-22	1.81			+£1.20 P&P
3X016		25-26	1.60			+£1.04 VAT
3X028		110	0.72			
3X029		220	0.36			
3X030		240	0.33			
4X010	120	6-6	10.00	90 x 40	1.2	
4X011		9-9	6.66			
4X012		12-12	5.00			
4X013		15-15	4.00			EACH
4X014		18-18	3.33			£6.72
4X015		22-22	2.72			+£1.30 P&P
4X016		25-25	2.40			+£1.20 VAT
4X028		110	1.09			
4X029		220	0.54			
4X030		240	0.50			
5X016	160	25-25	3.20	110 x 40	1.8	EACH
5X017		30-30	2.66			£8.88
5X028		110	1.45			+£1.40 P&P
5X029		220	0.72			+£1.54 VAT
5X030		240	0.66			
6X016	300	25-25	6.00	110 x 50	2.6	EACH
6X017		30-30	5.00			£12.27
6X018		35-35	4.28			+£1.50 P&P
6X028		40-40	3.75			+£2.07 VAT
6X025		45-45	3.33			
6X028		110	2.72			
6X029		220	1.36			
6X030		240	1.25			

CHOICE OF 3 PRIMARY INPUTS

L.L.P. Toroidal Transformers are available in choice of 110V, 220V, 240V, coded as follows: (Secondaries can be connected in series or parallel)
For 110V Primary insert 0 in place of "X" in type number.
For 220V Primary insert 1 in place of "X" in type number.
For 240V Primary insert 2 in place of "X" in type number.

Example – 120VA 240V 15+15V, 4A = 42013.

*** TYPES TO SPECIFICATION CAN BE SUPPLIED TO ORDER IN QUANTITY, AGENCIES IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES AVAILABLE ENQUIRIES INVITED**

FREEPOST facility.

We pay postage on U.K. enquiries and orders. Simply address envelope to **FREEPOST** TS to address below. NO STAMP REQUIRED.

TO ORDER *Enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order payable to L.L.P. Electronics Ltd or quote your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD account No. To pay C.O.D. add £1 extra to TOTAL value of order.*

L.L.P TRANSFORMERS
A division of L.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD

FREEPOST T4 GRAHAM BELL HOUSE ROPER CLOSE CANTERBURY CT2 7EP Phone (0227) 54778 Telex 965 780

MUSICAL MICRO 24 TUNE DOOR BELL

BUILD THE WORLD FAMOUS CHROMA-CHIME

Give your friends a warm welcome. Yes, think how delighted and amazed they will be to hear the musical Chroma-Chime play when they press your button!

The Chroma-Chime uses a microcomputer to play 24 well-known tunes. The kit is simplicity itself for ease of construction. Absolutely everything needed is supplied, including:

- ★ Resistors, Capacitors, Diodes, Transistors, I.C. Socket and all hardware
- ★ Texas Instruments TMS 1000 microcomputer
- ★ Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details
- ★ Ready drilled and legended PCB included

ONLY £11.95 + 75p p&p UK ONLY

Plays 24 well-known tunes including:
Star Spangled Banner, William Tell Overture, Greensleeves, Rule Britannia, Colonel Bogey, Oh come all ye faithful, plus many other popular tunes.

- ★ No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- ★ All programming retained is on chip ROM
- ★ Fully guaranteed
- ★ **Ideal present any time**

TMS 1000N

– MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device fully guaranteed.

Car Horns Musical Boxes Alarms Amusement Machines Public Address etc

£4.95

Please send me:
TO: CHROMATRONICS, EIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX
Telephone (0279) 418611

Name .....

Address .....

.....

I enclose cheque / PS value £ .....
or debit my ACCESS / BARCLAYCARD account no.

.....

Signature .....

CHROMATRONICS

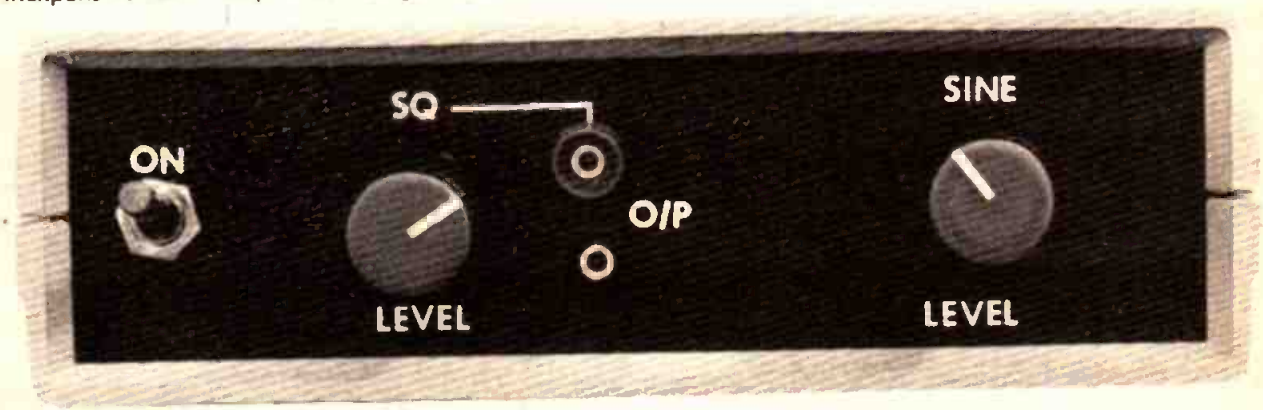
AUDIO OSCILLATOR

A testing time for ETI. This unit features sine and square outputs, from 30 Hz to 60 kHz, each with its own level control. Circuit design by Ray Marston. Project development by Steve Ramsahadeo.

Good quality sine/square generators, giving very low sine/wave distortion, are invaluable pieces of test gear but tend to be rather expensive. For the vast majority of practical applications, such as gain and frequency response testing, function checking and sound generation, etc, the expensive 'very low distortion' sine wave characteristic is, however, superfluous, since distortion factors up to several percent are quite acceptable in such applications.

With these points in mind, we've set out to design a really inexpensive and easily built, but genuinely useful, sine/square generator. Our generator covers the frequency range 30 Hz to 60 kHz in three switch-selected bands. Sine and square outputs are simultaneously available, each with their own independent level controls.

Automatic sine wave amplitude regulation is achieved in the circuit via a pair of back-to-back zeners in a control loop. This method of regulation is very inexpensive but has the great advantage of enabling range-sweeping to be achieved without amplitude bounce. Sine wave output distortion is typically less than .5% over most of the frequency range.



Construction

The circuit is very simple and construction should present few problems. We decided to construct our prototype unit as a miniature 'squirt box', with an uncalibrated frequency dial. If you decide to follow our method of construction, note that we have fitted the two frequency controls (RV1 and SW1) and the sine wave output terminals to the front panel of our unit and all remaining controls (RV3, RV4 and SW2) and the square wave output terminals to the instrument rear panel. Our unit is powered by two PP3 batteries.

Whatever form of construction you decide to use, note that timing capacitors C1-3 should all be 5% or better types and that RV1 should be a good quality stereo pot, with good tracking between its two halves. Failure to fit a good pot will result in a lousy sine wave output.

When construction is complete, switch the unit on, monitor the sine wave output on a 'scope and adjust RV2 to give the best possible output over the full operating range of the instrument. If you have any problems in obtaining top range oscillation, try altering the value of C4. When RV2 is correctly set, typical sine wave distortion will be less than 5% over most of the frequency range.

When using the generator, note that the '2 V' sine wave output terminal is intended for driving high impedance loads only. If this output is loaded by less than 10k or so the output will become severely distorted under maximum output conditions, due to the very limited drive capability of IC1. The '200 mV' and lower output ranges do not suffer from this loading restriction.

HOW IT WORKS

The heart of the unit is the Wien bridge oscillator designed around IC1. The Wien network comprises a series of C-R network (R1-RV1a and C1a/C2a/C3a) and a parallel C-R network (R2-RV1b and C1b/C2b/C3b) connected in series. Input signals are applied to the top of this network from the output of IC1 and the output of the network is applied to input pin 3 of IC1.

The main feature of the Wien network is that the phase relationship of its output to input signal varies from $-90°$ to $+90°$ and equals zero only at a certain 'centre' frequency ($f = 1/6.28CR$). At this centre frequency the network is precisely symmetrical. Thus, the Wien network can be used as the basis of an oscillator by connecting a non-inverting amplifier with a gain equal to the Wien loss factor between its input and output, as in our design.

In our circuit, automatic gain control is obtained by wiring the ZD1-ZD2-RV2-R3-C4 gain-setting potential divider between the op-amp output and pin 2. When RV2 is correctly adjusted, this network maintains the output amplitude of the IC1 signal virtually constant (at about 2 V RMS) over the entire frequency range of the unit (30 Hz to 60 kHz) and results in a typical distortion factor of less than 5% on its sine wave output. The amplitude of the final sine wave output signal is variable via RV3 and the simple R4-R5-R6 attenuator network.

The direct sine wave output of IC1 is fed, via R7, to the input of IC2. This IC is wired as a simple voltage comparator and converts the sine wave input signal to a square wave output. The amplitude of the final square wave output is variable via RV4.

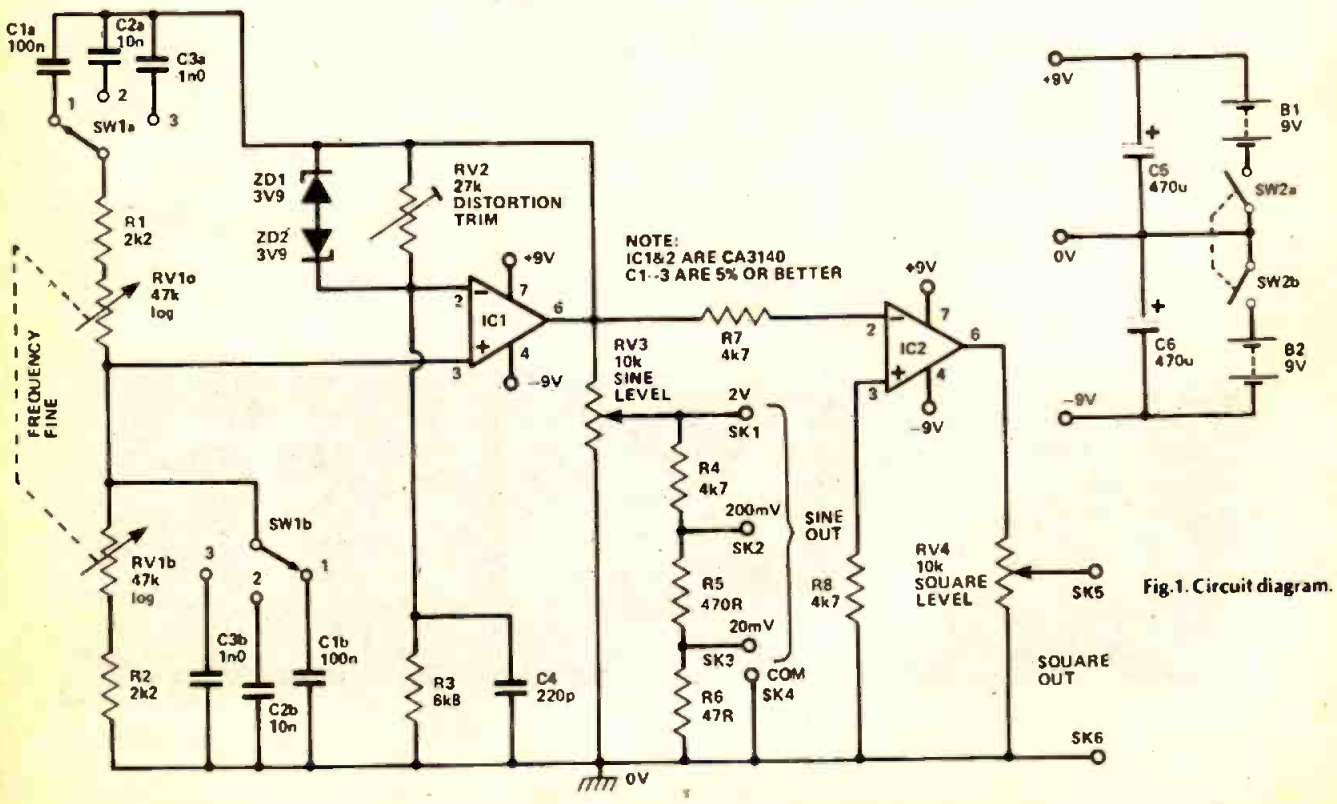
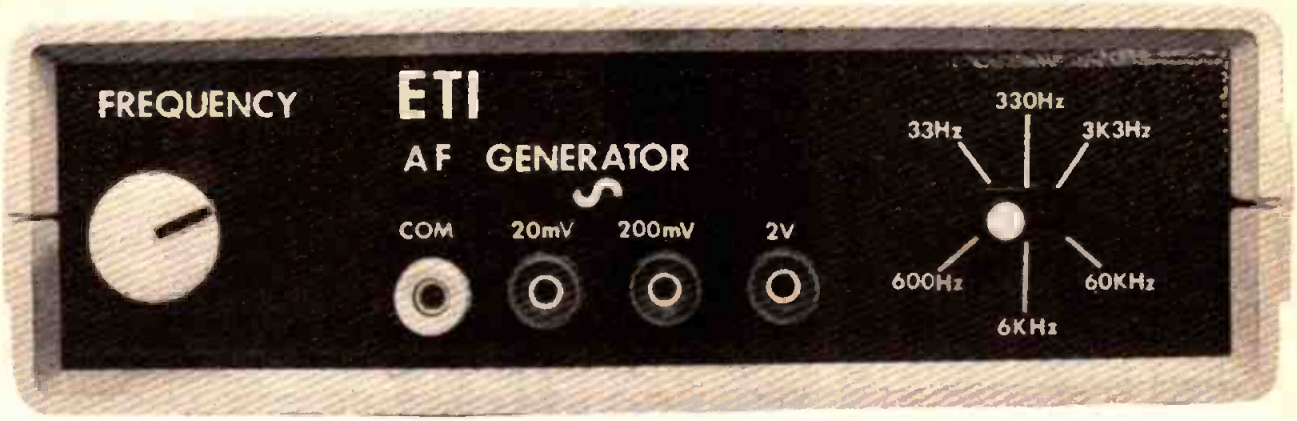


Fig.1. Circuit diagram.



A simple front panel layout for ease of operation.

BUYLINES

There should be no problems in obtaining any of the components used in the AF generator as all are common types.

The case we used for the project is available from O.K. Machine & Tool Ltd. Order as CMS-12S. Phone 0703-610944.

PARTS LIST

AF Generator

Resistors all ¼W 5%

R1,2	2k2
R3	6k8
R4,7,8	4k7
R5	470R
R6	47R

Potentiometers

RV1	47k logarithmic dual gang
RV2	22k horizontal miniature
RV3,4	10k linear

Capacitors

C1a,b	100u 5% polycarbonate
C2a,b	10u 5% polycarbonate
C3a,b	1u0 5% polycarbonate
C4	220p ceramic
C5,6	470u 25V electrolytic PCB type

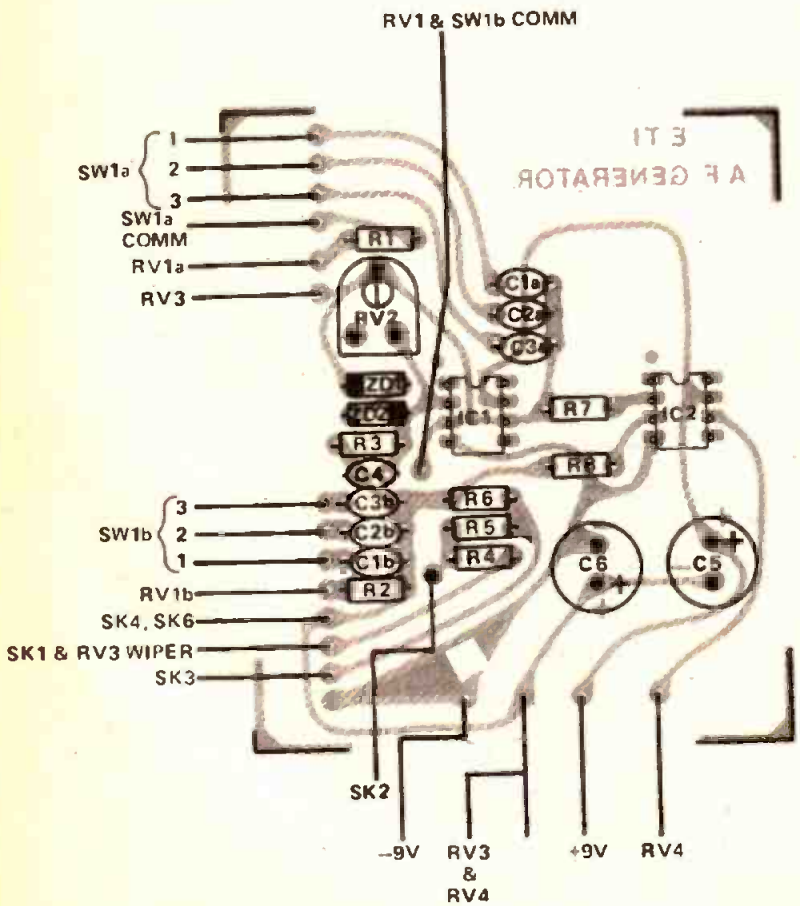
Semiconductors

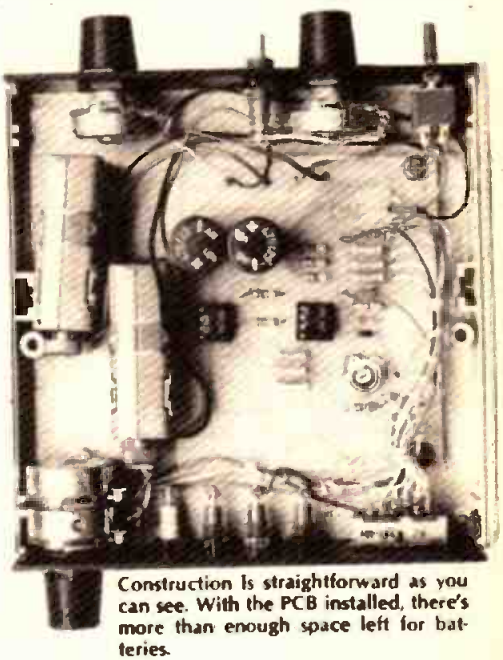
IC1,2	CA 3140

Miscellaneous

SW1 2 pole 3 position slide switch, SW2 DPDT miniature toggle, SK1-6 to suit, case (see Buylines), PCB.

Fig.2. Component overlay.

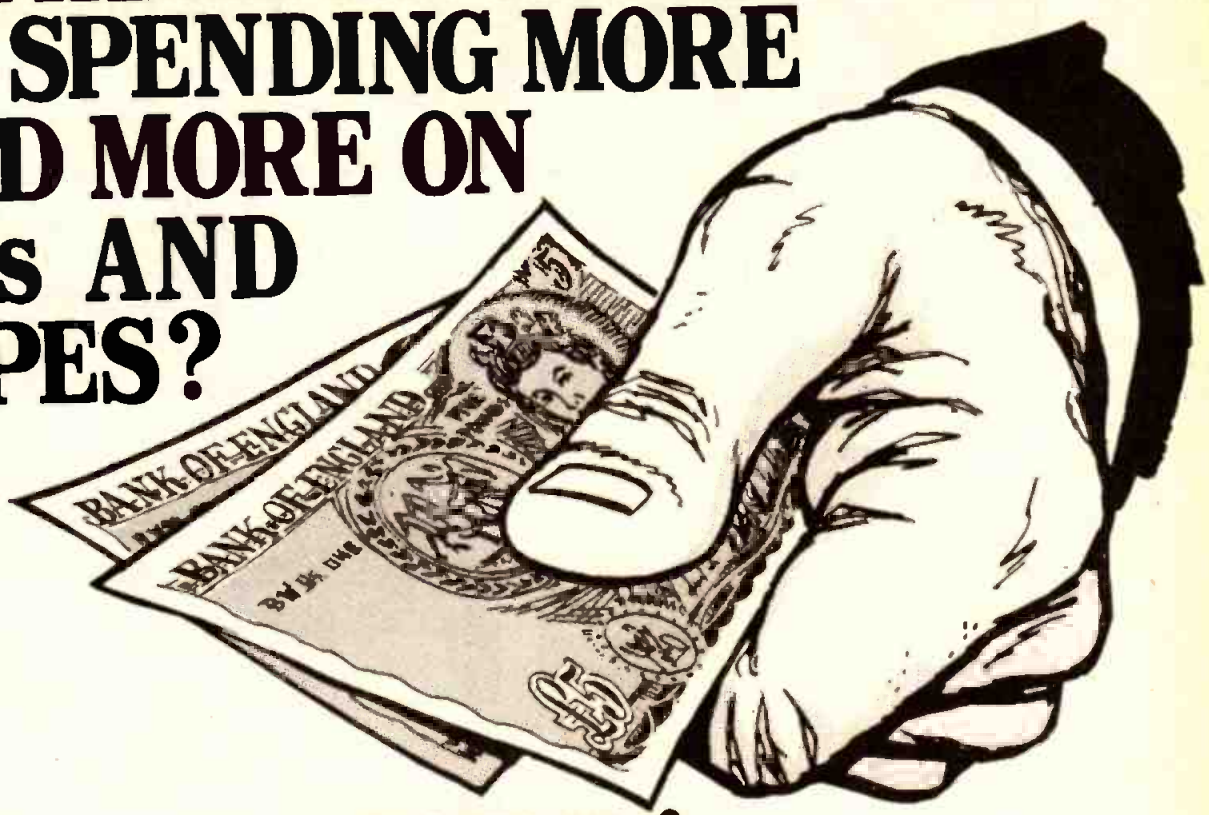




Construction is straightforward as you can see. With the PCB installed, there's more than enough space left for batteries.

ETI

IS THERE AN ALTERNATIVE TO SPENDING MORE AND MORE ON LP's AND TAPES?



YES!

THE WILSON STEREO LIBRARY

As a music lover, you know just how much new records and cassettes cost. Now, by hiring your recordings from The Wilson Stereo Library you can save yourself a lot of money. Borrow from our vast collection of classical, opera, jazz, rock and pop recordings, for as little as 6p a day for stereo discs, and 5p for cassettes. Keep them for as long as you like. Change them as often as you like. And then, if you want to buy a particular disc, on hire, you can – and at a very advantageous price!

FOR BORROWERS, the choice is wide open. Almost every recent worthwhile classical, popular or jazz recording – record or cassette – can be sent to you in prime condition; or mint condition and even totally unplayed for a small extra charge.

To find out just how good our selection of recordings is, why not buy our Record or Cassette Catalogue, or both, before even becoming a member. To get your copy, simply complete and post the coupon. And remember, the cost of the Catalogue is refunded when you join.

TO JOIN THE LIBRARY, your annual subscription for records is £3.90; or £3.75 annually for cassettes. **There is no deposit at all to pay.**

A FULL LIBRARY CATALOGUE is sent to you the day you join. From this, you make your choice and your first selection of records or cassettes will be dispatched by return of post in a special container designed to give full protection. You only pay the hire charge on returning the recordings.

FOR NEW RECORDS AND CASSETTES AT CUT PRICE, join the WSL "Records at Cost Service". The annual subscription is £3.50, enabling you to buy any brand new record or tape at cost price, plus a nominal handling charge of 25p.

TO BUY USED RECORDS OR SPECIAL OFFERS OF BRAND NEW RECORDS AT BARGAIN PRICES, you pay an annual subscription of £1.90. For this, you get a monthly list of slightly used records, tapes and special brand new records offered at enormous savings.

BORROW OR BUY. THERE'S NO BETTER WAY

THE WILSON STEREO LIBRARY LIMITED WSL

TO: The Wilson Stereo Library Limited, 54 Sea Road, Bexhill, East Sussex. TN40 1JP.

Please send me:

☐ Free booklet 'The Wilson Stereo Library', which gives full details of all W.S.L. services (and accessories).

☐ W.S.L. Catalogue of stereo and quad recordings. I enclose £1.25* plus 20p post and packing.

☐ W.S.L. Catalogue of stereo cassettes. I enclose 80p* plus 15p post and packing.

* I understand that this will be credited to me in full, should I decide to become a member of either the Cassette or Record Library, or both.

Name .....

Address .....

ETI 11/80

Total Sum Enclosed £

The Wilson Stereo Library Ltd., 54 Sea Rd., Bexhill, East Sussex TN40 1JP

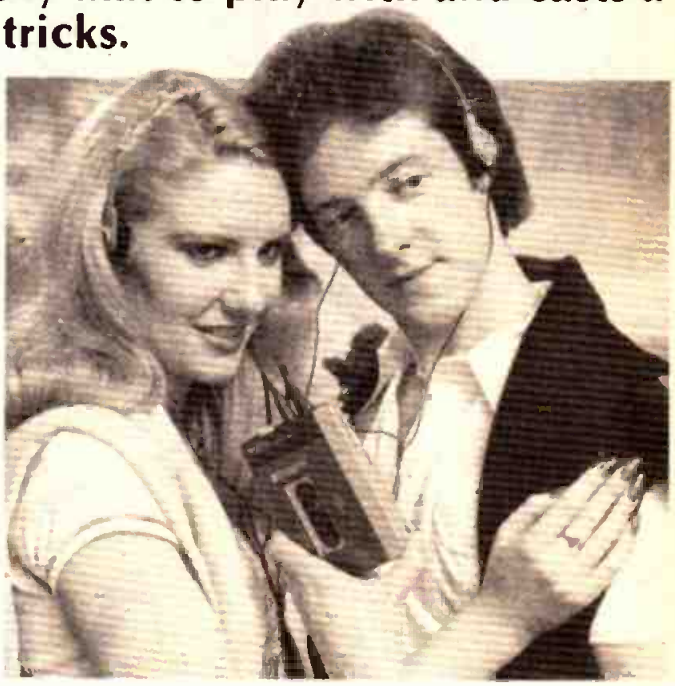
AUDIOPHILE

Disguised as Father Christmas, Ron Harris presides over our Sony competition Prize Day, finds a sticky mat to play with and casts a critical eye over a budget box of tricks.

Competition results time again. A few Audiophiles ago I ran that appalling, tasteless and thoroughly despicable Sony publicity photo for the 'Stowaway' portable tape player and asked for your captions . . . As usual you did not disappoint me. Six million pieces of paper later I think we have a winner. Well, almost. In fact, *two* winners, as I was unable to make up my mind between two very witty submissions.

Mr B. D. Barrett of Pickering, Yorkshire and C. R. Thorn of Gloucester (who did not bother to define gender more closely) are, therefore, declared joint 'Wit of the Month' and duly rewarded a year's subscription to ETI. Anyone who thinks second prize is two year's subscription to ETI had better leave now, lest he lose his vitals.

There were many more worthy attempts, but by far the most popular line was "O.K. Scotty, beam us up" which lost by sheer weight of numbers! I have given a few of the better efforts below, the winners first:-



Left: the great Sony picture show which started all this lunacy.

Joint Winners: "Are you *sure* this will stop me getting pregnant?" Mr R.D. Barrett, Pickering

"Darling — I know it's cheaper than a choir, but this *is* our wedding . . ." C. R. Thorn, Churchdown

Also worth an honourable mention or three:

"His equipment is so tiny . . . but I love the performance". Mr J Wakewell, Shirley, Surrey.

"Here — can *you* do this with your thumb?" Un-named of Maidstone. (Blew it, didn't you?)

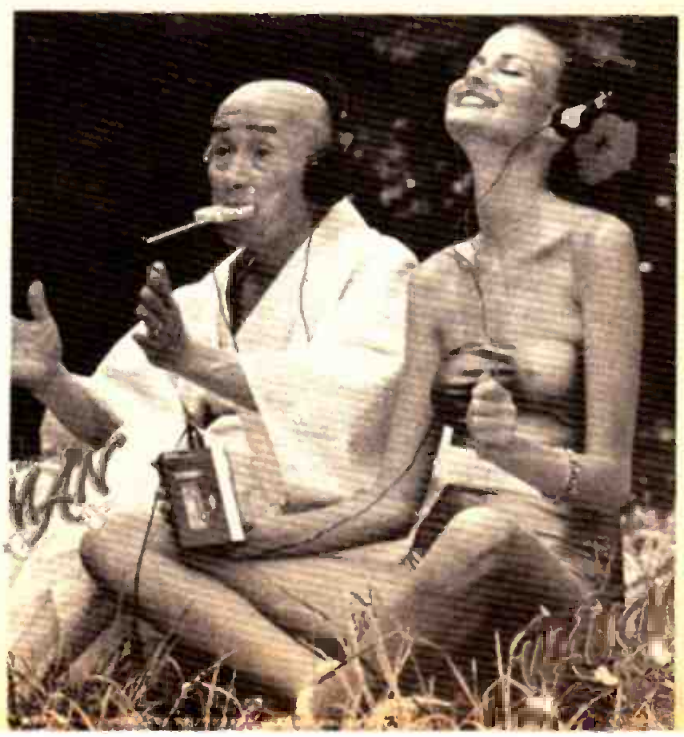
"So this is where you keep the spare batteries . . .". J. Clarke, Sutton Coldfield.

"Darling are you sure your pacemaker's working O.K.?" S. McKinty, Co. Down.

"Step two: place your right hand on your partner's left . . ." P. Skinner, Derby

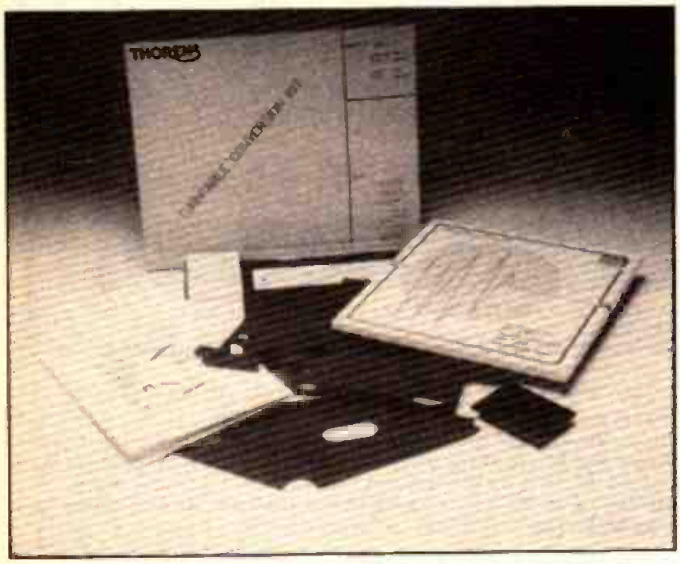
A final chord in this symphony of corn and photographic pap. Just to prove that PR agencies are capable of exhibiting bad taste on a worldwide scale, I reproduce below the hand-out photos for the Stowaway from Japan and the USA . . .

No words of mine could do them justice, therefore — no comment.



On The Mat

Following on from last month's review of the Thorens TD160S turntable, I have more news of the 'conversion' kit to upgrade other models to a similar performance. Similar, but not equal. It seems that most



Thorens conversion kit includes self-adhesive damping material to improve the sub-chassis behaviour under resonant conditions. A new arm-board and turntable mat is also included.

of the changes to the standard 160 which were made to create the 160S are the brainchild of Cambrasound (a merged version of Metrosound and Cambra International) Thorens UK importer.

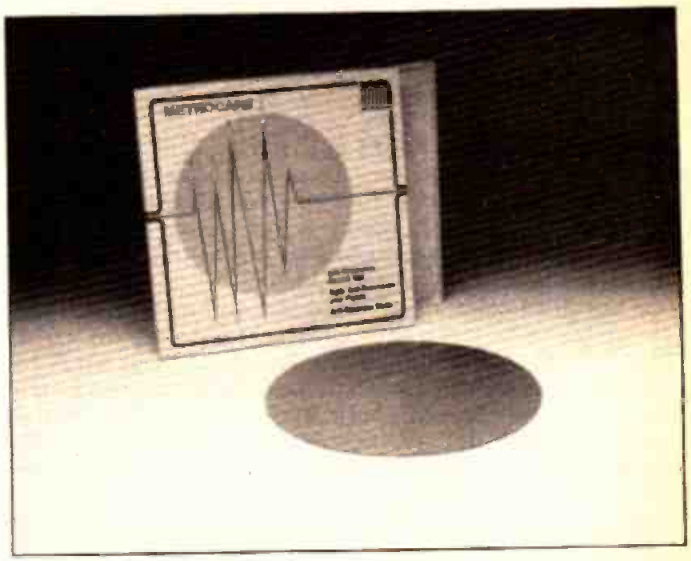
One point of difference exists, however, over the turntable mat. Thorens went their own way and produced a very heavy and sensible specimen which resides in the 160S production model. Metrocare have their own mat — and it is this that is included in the conversion kit. As this item is marketed separately, as a general application turntable mat, I thought it worth a closer look.

It is formed from a silicon elastomer, which is virtually 100% pure polymer. That description makes about as much sense to me as the Arabian Daily News. The material has a very high surface tension — higher on the face which will be in contact with the turntable.

Practically this means it is "sticky" to the touch and bonds very well to the metal surface. The record is effectively held across its entire surface, with no room for air gaps.

Resonant Peaks

Metrocare claim the biggest benefit lies in the reduction of those resonances which are inherent in all cast platters and cite an improved upper-bass and mid-range reproduction as the audible return for the £16.75 retail price.

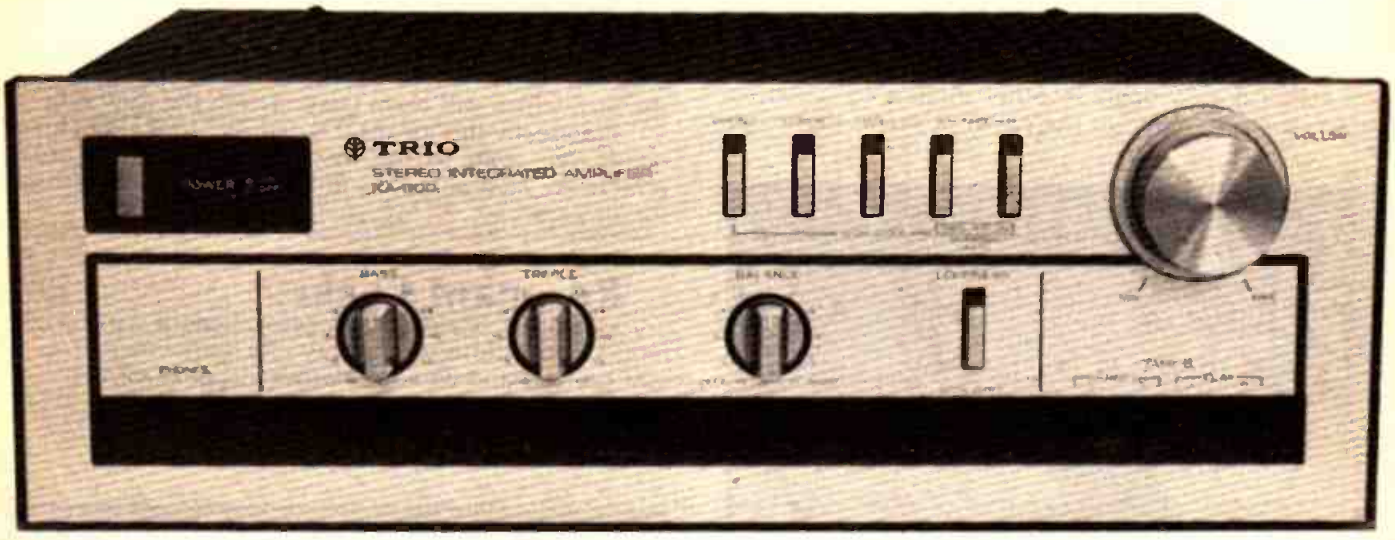


Above: the very persistent Metrocare turntable mat, as fitted to the Thorens conversion kit, but not to the production 160S decks. A very high surface tension endows it with considerable LP holding qualities.

Because of the mat's amazing ability to hold dust, the Metrocare must be kept clean — and the deck covered at all times when not in use. Removing records from the mat has to be done carefully as the bonding is not just good, it is excellent. LPs are somewhat loathe to leave.

Having tried the Metrocare on a few decks, including the TD160S, I can confirm that is is indeed a worthy effort. Compared to Thorens' own creation it displays an improved mid-range and tighter control of the bass. Subtle changes, but clearly audible nonetheless. I cannot understand why Thorens would not accept the whole of the advice offered, and fit Metrocare to the TD160S production model. Swiss independence, I suppose. Ah well.

Trying the Metrocare on other decks, including some budget machines, suggested that it has much to offer most hi-fi users in that an audible improvement was obtained on all the decks we dropped it on. It is probably the only one of these "super-mats" that can claim such universal application. →



Above: the Trio KA300 budget amplifier. The appearance is certainly striking and bereft of superfluous controls. Loudness could have been disposed of, too, in my opinion without much weeping wailing and gnashing of teeth. Tape facilities are good for an amplifier in the under £300 class.

Budget Trio

In response to readers' calls for budget hi-fi reviews (and because someone told me Felicity Kendal had a Trio hi-fi) I have been taking a look at the new KA-300 from Trio, a 30 + 30 low price amplifier which will retail at somewhere in the region of £80-£90.

Facilities offered are not at all bad for this price area and dubbing between two tape decks is possible. One set of tape sockets (phono) is included in the front panel for ease of access. Not a bad idea if you can hide them somehow with one of those flaps the Japanese are so enamoured of, but a little ugly otherwise. In fact the KA-300 is anything but pretty all round! The controls are well sited and smooth to operate, but the appearance is downright ugly in my opinion. The black plastic ribbing which pops up all over the front panel gives a very strange look to the whole thing.

Individual is perhaps the kindest label to hang there!

On test the Trio acquitted itself well, exceeding the spec on every feature and giving a very competent electrical performance. Power available was somewhere around the 35 W a channel mark and this is well maintained across the audio spectrum. Noise ratios were commendably low for the price and distortion was at a level where it would not be a problem. The test results give you the details, if you're interested.

TABLE ONE

Output Power	;	40Hz - 20kHz	; 25W
Power Bandwidth	;	at 0.01% THD	; 10Hz - 45kHz
S/N Ratio, unweighted	;	phono	; 60dB
		aux, tuner, tape	; 65dB
Damping Factor	;	8R 40Hz - 20kHz	; 60
Input Sensitivity	;	phono	; 2mV at 50K
		aux etc	; 130mV at 27K
Distortion	;	THD 1kHz at 20W	; 0.1%
		intermodulation	; 0.05%

Test results for the Trio KA300 amplifier. Noise ratios are excellent. The impedance on the aux input is, however, somewhat less than excellent! A minimum of 50K is to be preferred.

Listen with Trio

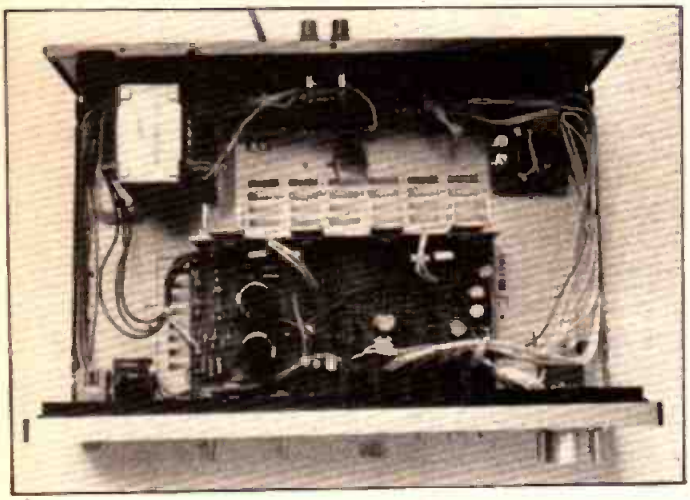
It is always difficult to decide exactly how to audition budget equipment. Do you hook it onto a top flight set-up, in order to exactly determine its strengths and weaknesses, or use the type of system it is designed to run with and accept that you are only able to judge it comparitively against a rival unit?

My own approach is simply to do it both ways! Never one to makes things less complex, if at all possible. Hence the Trio was substituted into my reference system (driving Kef 105 IIs at one point!), first of all to try to get an absolute idea of performance before moving on. I might add that the Seoum amplifier on offer elsewere in this issue was also put to the test and used throughout as a comparison to the Trio. Final listening was carried out with reference to a friend's system using the NAD 3020, which is perhaps the best sounding unit in this price bracket.

Having now heard the KA-300, I think that NAD have little to worry about. On an absolute basis the Trio has poor bass control and a tendency to "harden" on complex material. The Seoum sounded a good deal clearer and coped with most material well, although the noise was higher than with the Trio.

On the 'plus' side, the KA-300 is possessed of a good signal-to-noise ratio on both phono and tape and is well engineered. Against that, it has a good sound quality that is bettered by competitors, such as the NAD 3020 and the Seoum, and a highly individual appearance that you will either love or hate.

Sorry Trio, I can't recommend this one at all.



Above: an internal view of the Trio KA300. Lots of space is there not? Surely a smaller cage could have been found without jeopardising the signal to noise ratios too much?

Will readers using the Audiophile hi-fi enquiries service please remember to quote full details of the hi-fi system they are using. It is of great value to me in trying to sort out problems to know what it is I'm trying to sort out!

Letters Pray

Dear Sir,

I am upgrading my system and have been told that what I ought to change next is the turntable. This is a Thorens TD150 and an SME 3009 and a Shure M75ED cartridge. Amplifier: Armstrong 621. Speakers KEF Cadenzas.

My friend told me to buy a Linn as this will improve my system more than anything else. But this will cost me over £300 and this is more than I paid for the whole system, I wanted to be sure. What would you suggest I do?

Yours sincerely
F. Kendal
London

Hang on whilst I recover from the heart-attack that that name and address induced . . . People with *that* name should make it clear at the start who they are *not* — not who they *are*! . . . Come on heart, don't fail me now . . . you can make it . . .

Anyway, Mr Kendal, the first thing I would advise you to do is take your 'friend' on a one way trip to the docks in brand new cement shoes. It is about all he deserves. If your TD150 is in good condition, a Linn will make little, if any, difference to your system. A better immediate upgrade would be to change the cartridge. If you like the Shure sound then the V15 IV is an excellent buy. If you fancy a change then give the Goldring G900 IGC or Empire 600 LAC a try. After that both the amp and speakers could well be replaced — in fact, the deck is the last thing to change!

ETI

KEELMOOR Quality...

Keelmoor Ltd is a company which has been established for a long time – we supply the products you have often bought from other companies. Our precision watches and electrical goods are renowned for their superb quality and reliability.
We differ from other companies in that we import direct world-wide – that difference is passed on to you at unbeatable prices. You receive the goods faster and we provide a service and no catch guarantee of which we are justly proud.
We employ experts world-wide whose job it is to seek out products of the highest quality at the lowest possible prices. Illustrated here is just a tiny selection of our comprehensive range. Just compare these items with those seen elsewhere – we are confident the prices will amaze you. You can save $$$$'s.

GENTS 5 FUNCTION LCD

A

This is the foundation of our range and is ideal for the man requiring the basic functions of hours, minutes and seconds, with month and date. A backlight is included and the stainless steel strap provided is fully adjusted to suit any size of wrist. Guaranteed for one year, this watch represents fantastic value at only

£4.95p

HERE IS THE AMAZING 12/24 HOUR ALARM/CHRONOGRAPH

D

Along with the usual time and date displays, this multi-functional timepiece has a 24 hour alarm and a ⅟₁₀ second stopwatch. The time may be set to operate in 12 or 24 hour mode and the date can be in English or American format. The day of the week is continuously indicated and the stopwatch display may, on command, be frozen to show split/laptime while the stopwatch continues to run. Stopwatch operation does not effect normal time keeping. $12.95 only for this model. Also available with solar energy panel to conserve energy during daylight hours for $14.95

FROM **£12.95p**

ILLUSTRATED BELOW IS THE LADIES 5 FUNCTION LCD.
This watch has the same time and auto calendar functions as the basic gents model described above, together with backlight and adjustable strap to suit the daintiest of wrists. It's compact, pleasing appearance makes it a very practical day watch and it is also often used for boys and girls. Available in black or white face.

From Watches to Clocks, from Calculators to Radios, from Binoculars to Tool Kits – KEELMOOR is the name for the right quality at the right price. Your personal catalogue will tell you more – free with every order.

These are just a few of our fantastic offers remember. A free colour catalogue is posted with every order. or just send large S.A.E and we'll send you one.

B

£5.95p

F

LADIES QUARTZ LCD DRESS WATCH

This attractive ladies model with the standard 5 functions of hours, minutes, seconds, month and date has literally sold in tens of thousands. Available in gold or silver colours with 'sugar coated' finish. Please state first and second choice of square, round or oval design.

£8.95p

C

GENTS LCD ALARM WATCH

This model represents fantastic, incredible value for money. The 6 digit display continuously shows hours, minutes and seconds, or may be changed at will to hours, minutes and date. Its effective alarm is extremely useful and may be set to any time within a 24 hr. period. In addition, there is an alarm indicator, 4 year calendar and snooze repeater.

£8.95p

THE ULTIMATE GENTS LCD CALCULATOR/ALARM WATCH

If you want a watch from the top end of the market this is the one for you. Full calculator functions plus memory and percentage are combined with time and alarm functions to make this item an outstanding buy. Manufactured in Japan at the same factory that produces models for probably the most famous name in the watch business, this device represents sheer quality at an unbelievable price. Comes complete with backlight and button operating tool carried in the strap clasp. We advise you to order quickly whilst stocks last.

F

£39.95p

FULLY GUARANTEED
We must emphasize all these items are fully guaranteed for one year. All electronic goods come complete with demonstration batteries which cannot be guaranteed. New batteries are available for only 60p.

BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS CARD WELCOME. SEE COUPON.

at Keener Prices

FREE
With every order. Big colourful Keelmoor catalogue featuring hundreds of products at bargain prices.

We don't think you'll find items of this quality anywhere else at the price we offer. Order now, Christmas is round the corner and this is the way to make gift buying easier – and cheaper too.

WE ARE PROUD TO INTRODUCE THE AMAZING MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Today's technology has produced this fine watch which incorporates a musical alarm which plays a complete verse of 'The Yellow Rose of Texas.' Other functions included are as for model number 1. With stop watch.

£14.95p

NEW TO OUR RANGE, WE COMBINE PRECISION AND STYLE IN THIS – THE SUPER SLIM GENTS 5 FUNCTION CHRONOGRAPH

JUST TO GIVE YOU AN IDEA OF THE ULTRA SLIMNESS OF THESE WATCHES WE HAVE ILLUSTRATED A SIDE VIEW OF THE SUPERSLIM DIGITAL. BELOW, WE HAVE ELABORATED ON SOME OF THE TECHNICALITIES:–

These watches need no special functions to make them stand out in a crowd – their slimness serves that purpose. If you've been put off digital quartz watches in the past because you require an ultra-slim design, now is the time to change. Is equipped with standard 5 functions and backlight.

£9.95p

MAINS DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK

A very practically sized mains operated digital alarm clock – this item is extremely well finished and looks equally at home by the bedside or in the living room. With snooze/repeater alarm you could not even buy the components to build your own for this price. Available at the amazingly low price of only

£8.95p

AND FINALLY, WHAT MUST BE THE ULTIMATE IN SQUEEZING A QUART INTO A HALF PINT POT! THE INCREDIBLE MINIATURE LCD TRAVEL/ALARM CLOCK

As you can see from the photograph above this device is tiny and yet it continuously displays hours and minutes with auto calendar and night light. Invaluable for the busy traveller or simply for use in the modern home, it comes complete with its own travelling case and can easily be carried in top pocket or the smallest of handbags. It has even got a stand for upright position on table, shelf or sleeping compartment. An unusual gift to yourself or others at only £10.95.

Keelmoor Ltd.
78 Castle Street, Derbyshire DE7 1DY

Every order dispatched by return, and is sent by recorded delivery. That is **Keelmoor's Promise** To You.

THE KEELMOOR PROMISE
Keelmoor have a tremendous reputation to uphold, both in the retail and wholesale trades and so, with every product sold, we automatically give the Keelmoor Promise This includes–
- **NO RISK GUARANTEE.** Try any of these items for 15 days and if you are not completely satisfied with the quality and value simply return it for a complete refund
- **ONE YEAR'S FULL GUARANTEE** on all products
- **BACK UP SERVICE** second to none

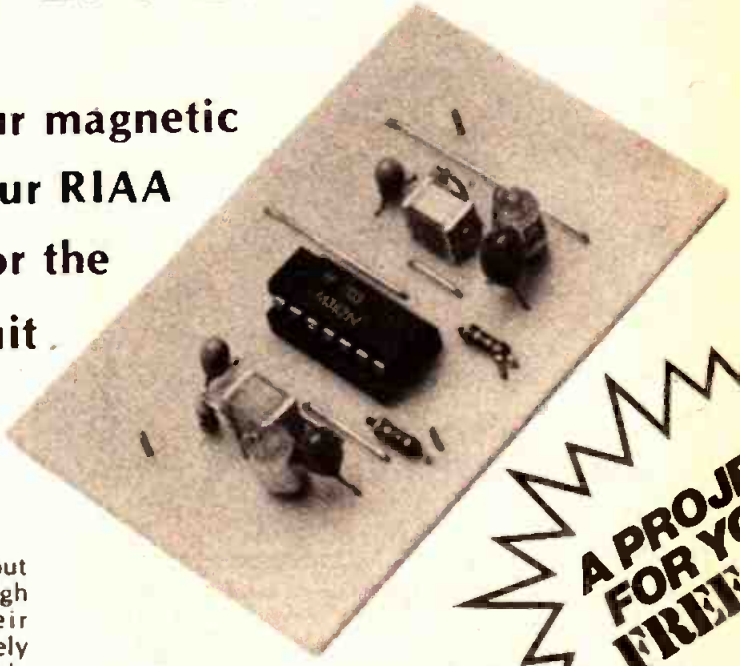
15 DAY TRIAL COUPON.
To Keelmoor Ltd. 78 Castle Street, Melbourne, Derby DE7 1DY
Please send me the items indicated in the boxes below. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the goods undamaged within 15 days and my money will be refunded in full.

A	B	C	D	L	F	G	H	I	J	Just indicate with a ✓ tick. Item required if more than one required tick plus number – i.e. ✓ 2
										TOTAL AMOUNT = £

NAME Mrs. Miss. Mr.
ADDRESS
POSTCODE
I enclose a cheque (PO) for KEELMOOR LTD
or charge my Access __ or BARCLAYCARD __ (tick as applicable)
No.
TOTAL = £ + 50p per Item P&P
The advertisements to watch for quality precision at the right price.
All goods dispatched by return. ETI

RIAA PREAMP

Sounds amazing. Listen to your magnetic cartridge burst into life with our RIAA equalised preamp, designed for the ETI Multi-Option Board. Circuit design by Keith Brindley.



A PROJECT FOR YOUR FREE PC

Magnetic cartridge pick-ups have very low output levels and consequently require low noise, high gain preamplifiers to boost their signals. Op amps for this application are relatively abundant nowadays. But, things aren't quite that simple — not only is the output level of a magnetic pick-up low, but it varies with frequency. At the top end of the audio spectrum (ie 15-20 kHz) the signal is about 40 dB up, (ie 100 times) that of the lowest end of the range.

The Record Industry Association of America (RIAA) laid down the rules for the frequency response curve, so that when designing such a preamp stage the engineer has only to calculate suitable values for the components in an op amp feedback loop. What is needed is an amplifier response which *diminishes* with increasing frequency over a range of 40 dB, to compensate for the response of the cartridge and give an overall flat output. Given a microcomputer, a sharp pencil and a bottle of vodka it should take him — ages. But why bother, it's all done nowadays (as it often is!) on one chip — the LM382.

Cue Cavalry

National Semiconductor came to the rescue with the introduction of this device, a wide-range supply voltage (9-40 V) preamp which, with only a handful of other components, gives an RIAA preamp featuring low noise, high gain and the required frequency response.

Construction

The only components which need correct polarisation are the four tantalum capacitors and the IC, so check the overlay carefully before soldering them into position on the ETI Multi-Option Board.

The input and output connections should be made with screened lead, the screen being taken to 0 V. The only thing to note here is that the input leads must be as short as possible, because the high gain involved in any preamp circuitry makes them very susceptible to hum and noise pickup. Short screened leads help to minimise this problem.

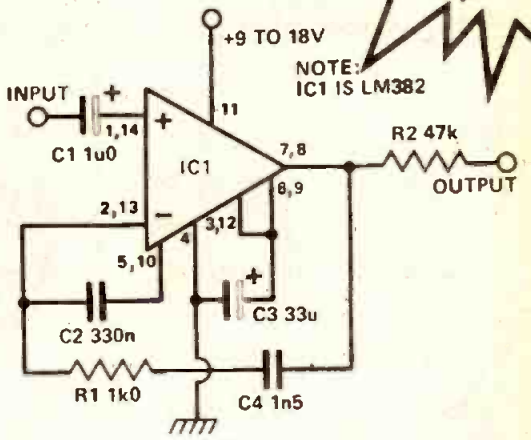


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of one channel of the preamp.

HOW IT WORKS

The feedback loops in any RIAA amplifier are fairly conventional and apart from different component values, any one circuit is similar to another. What makes the LM382 novel is the internal resistor matrix available on the chip. This enables an exceptionally low number of external components.

For the technically minded the RIAA transfer function of such an amplifier can be stated as:

$$G = \frac{(1 - j f_3/f)}{(1 - j f_1/f)(1 + j f/f_2)}$$

where $f_1 = 50$ Hz, $f_2 = 500$ Hz and $f_3 = 2.12$ kHz.

This defines the corner frequency exactly and also the various slopes of the frequency response. It just so happens that capacitor/resistor feedback combinations can be used to achieve the required amounts of gain, corner frequencies and roll-offs. The internal resistor matrix of the LM382 simply allows us to use fewer external components in the circuit.

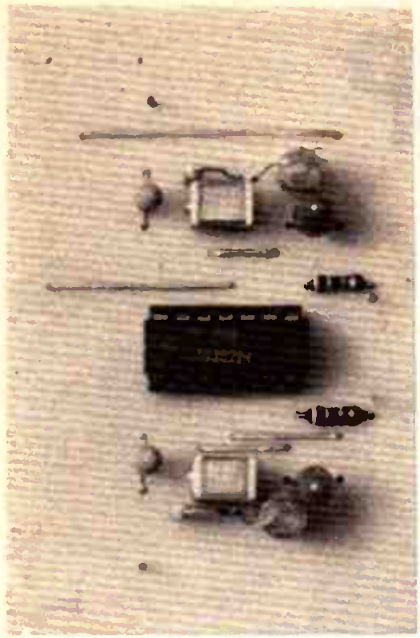
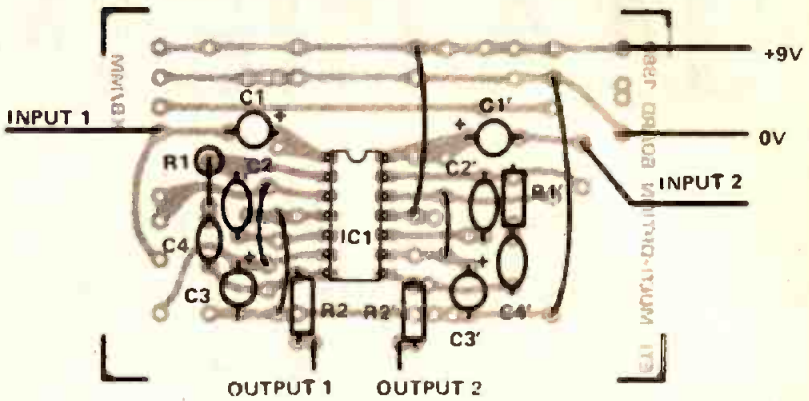


Fig. 2. (below) Component overlay of the stereo preamp fitted onto the Multi-Option PCB.



BUYLINES

The one chip and handful of components used should not present any problems. They should be readily available from suppliers advertising in this issue.

PARTS LIST

Resistors all ¼ W 5%	
R1	1k0
R2	47k
Capacitors	
C1	1u0 35 V electrolytic
C2	330n polycarbonate
C3	33u 10 V electrolytic
C4	1n5 polystyrene
Semiconductors	
IC1	LM382
Miscellaneous	
ETI Multi-Option PCB	

Buy a microcomputer for under £1,000 and you could be on your own! Unless it's a Commodore PET.

Commodore produce Britain's number one microcomputer. But we don't stop there. We also insist on providing comprehensive support throughout our national dealer network.

Our dealers can examine your needs and demonstrate which hardware and software will suit you best. Their trained engineers are always at hand and a 24-hour field maintenance service is available. Your local dealer can tell you more about the following Commodore Services.

The Commodore PET

The Commodore PET computer range covers everything from the self-contained unit at under £500 to complete business systems at under £2,500.

Commodore Business Software and Petpacks

Our software range covers hundreds of applications. Business software includes Sales and Purchase Ledgers, Accounting, Stock Control, Payroll, Word Processing and more. In addition over 50 Petpacks are available covering such titles as Strathclyde Basic Tutorial, Assembler Development System, Statistics, plus our Treasure Trove and Arcade series of games.

Commodore Approved Products

Compatible products of other manufacturers with Commodore's mark of approval are also available.

Commodore Courses

Commodore offer a range of residential training courses and one day seminars. An excellent start. And when you have installed your system the PET User's Club Newsletter can keep you informed of new ideas and latest developments.

LONDON AREA

Adda Computers Ltd, W5, 01-579 5845
Advanced Management Systems, EC2, 01-638 9319
Byteshop Computerland, W1, 01-636 0647
C.S.S. (Business Equipment) Ltd, E8, 01-254 9293
Capital Computer Systems, W1, 01-636 3863
Centralex-London Ltd, SE13, 01-318 4213
Cream Microcomputer Shop, HARROW, 01-863 0833
Da Vinci Computer Shop, EDGWARE, 01-952 0526
L & J Computers, NW9, 01-204 7525
Home and Business Computers, E12, 01-472 5107
Mercham Systems Limited, EC4, 01-353 1464
Metyclean Ltd, SW1, 01-828 2511
Micro Computabee, N14, 01-882 5104
Micro Computer Centre, SW14, 01-878 3206
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC1, 01-250 0505
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC4, 01-626 0487
T.L.C. World Trading Ltd, WC2, 01-839 3894
TOPS TV LTD, SW1, 01-730 1795

HOME COUNTIES

G. M. Marketing, ANDOVER, 790922
HSV Microcomputers, BASINGSTOKE, 62444
MMS Ltd, BEDFORD, 40601
Elex Systems Ltd, BRACKNELL, 52929
DDM Direct Data Marketing Ltd, BRENTWOOD, 229379
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd, BRIGHTON, 562163
RUF Computers (UK) Ltd, BURGESS HILL, 45211
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, CAMBERLEY, 20446
Cambridge Computer Store, CAMBRIDGE, 65334
Wego Computers Ltd, CATERHAM, 49235
Dataview Ltd, COLCHESTER, 78811
South East Computers Ltd, HASTINGS, 426844
Alpha Business Systems, HERTFORD, 57423
Brem Computer Systems, KINGS LANGLEY, 65056
Isher-Woods Business Systems, LUTON, 418202
South East Computers Ltd, MAIDSTONE, 681283
Micro Facilities Ltd, MIDDLESEX, 01-979 4546
J. R. Ward Computers Ltd, MILTON KEYNES 562850
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd, NORWICH, 26259
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, OXFORD, 721461
H.S.V. Microcomputers, SOUTHAMPTON, 22131
Super-Vision, SOUTHAMPTON, 774023
Xitan Systems Ltd, SOUTHAMPTON, 38740
Stuart R Dean Ltd, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 62707
The Computer Room, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, 41645
Orchard Electronics, WALLINGFORD 35529
Patainct Ltd, WOKING, 63901
Oxford Computer Systems, WOODSTOCK, 811976

MIDLANDS AND SOUTH HUMBERSIDE

Byteshop Computerland, BIRMINGHAM, 622 7149
CPS (Data Systems) Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 707 3866
Camden Electronics, BIRMINGHAM, 773 8240
Computer Services Midlands Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 382 4171
Catlands (Computers) Ltd, BURTON ON-TRENT, 812380
Ibek Systems, COVENTRY, 86449
Jondane Associates Ltd, COVENTRY, 664400
Davidson-Richards Ltd, DERBY, 366803
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd, HINCKLEY, 613544
M.B. Computers, KETTERING, 83922
Taylor-Wilson Systems Ltd, KNOWLE, 6192
Machaize Ltd, LEAMINGTON SPA, 312542
Office Computer Techniques Ltd, LEICESTER, 28631
Lowe Electronics, MATLOCK, 2817
Betos (Systems) Ltd, NOTTINGHAM, 48108
Byteshop Computerland, NOTTINGHAM, 40576
Keen Computers Ltd, NOTTINGHAM, 583254
Teledata Computing, STOKE-ON-TRENT, 813631
Systems Micros, TELFORD, 460214
McDowell Knaggs & Associates, WORCESTER, 427077

YORKSHIRE AND NORTH HUMBERSIDE

Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding Machine Co. Ltd, BRADFORD, 31835
Allen Computers, GRIMSBY, 40568
Microware Computers Ltd, HULL, 562107
Microprocessor Services, HULL, 23146
Holdene Ltd, LEEDS, 459459
South Midlands Communications Ltd, LEEDS, 782326
Yorkshire Electronics Services Ltd, MORLEY, 522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 53919
Electronic Services, SHEFFIELD, 668767
Hallam Computer Systems Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 663125

NORTH EAST

Dyson Instruments, DURHAM, 66937
Currie & Maughan, GATESHEAD, 774540
Wards (Office Supplies) Group, GATESHEAD, 605915
Elfton Ltd, HARTLEPOOL, 61770
Fiddes Marketing Limited, NEWCASTLE, 815857
Newcastle Computer Services, NEWCASTLE, 615325
Format Micro Centre, NEWCASTLE, 21093
Tripont Associated Systems Consultants Ltd, SUNDERLAND, 73310

SOUTH WALES AND WEST COUNTRY

Radan Computational Ltd, BATH, 318483
Computer Corner, SHROPSBURY 59788
Bristol Computer Centre, BRISTOL, 23430
C.S.S. (Bristol) Ltd, BRISTOL, 779452
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, BRISTOL, 422061
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd, BRISTOL, 26685
Sigma Systems, CARDIFF, 34869
Office and Business Equipment (Chester) Ltd, DEESIDE, 817277
A.C. Systems, EXETER, 71718
Micro Media Systems, NEWPORT 59276
J.M. Computer Services Ltd, NEWQUAY 2863
Devon Computers, PAIGNTON, 526303
J.A.D. Integrated Services, PLYMOUTH 62816
Business Electronics, SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
Computer Supplies (Swansea), SWANSEA, 290047

NORTH WEST AND NORTH WALES

Tharstern Ltd, BURNLEY, 38481
B + B (Computers) Ltd, BOLTON, 26644
Preston Computer Centre, PRESTON, 57684
Catlands (Computers) Ltd, WARRINGTON, 527166

LIVERPOOL

Aughton Microsystems Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 548 7788
B.E.C. Computers, LIVERPOOL, 263 5738
Rockcliff Brothers Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 521 5830

MANCHESTER AREA

Byteshop Computerland, MANCHESTER, 236 4737
Computastore Ltd, MANCHESTER, 832 4761
Cytek (U.K.) Ltd, MANCHESTER, 872 4682
Executive Reprographic Ltd, MANCHESTER, 228 1637
N.S.C. Computer Shops Ltd, MANCHESTER, 832 2269
Sumlock Electronic Services (Manchester) Ltd, MANCHESTER, 834 4233
Professional Computer Services Ltd, OLDHAM, 624 4065
D. Kipping Ltd, SALFORD, 834 6367
Automated Business Equipment Ltd, STOCKPORT, 061-432 0708

SCOTLAND

Holdene Microsystems Ltd, EDINBURGH, 668 2727
Microcentre, EDINBURGH, 556 7354
Aathotrol Consultancy Services, GLASGOW, 641 7758
Byteshop Computerland, GLASGOW, 221 7409
Robox Ltd, GLASGOW, 221 5401
Mac Micro, INVERNESS, 712203
Thistle Computers, KIRKWALL, 3140

IRELAND

Softech Ltd, DUBLIN, 784739
Medical & Scientific Computer Services Ltd, LISBURN, 77533

To: Commodore Information Centre,
360 Euston Road, London W1 3BL. 01-388 5702

Please send me further information about the Commodore PET.

Name _____

Position _____

Address _____

_____

E.T.I. D.2

Intended application _____

Do you own a PET? YES☐ NO☐

commodore

This list covers dealers participating in our advertising.

Rapid Electronics

- Guaranteed same day Despatch
- Quality Product
- Vast Stocks
- Free Catalogue
- Competitive Prices

Pack		C52	20 Texas 16 pin skts. 220p
A10	10 PP3 battery leads 50p	E10	Resistor kit, 10 ea. value 4.70-1M.650 resistors 480p
A72	10 3.5mm jack plugs 80p	E34	10 1Qu 25V radial elec. 50p
A73	10 3.5mm jack sockets 80p	E37	10 10u 25V radial 75p
A74	10 Std. jack plugs £130p	E44	10 100u 25V radial 75p
A75	10 Std. jack sockets 170p	E44	10 1u 35V tantalum 100p
A84	10 5 pin 180 DIN plug 120p	E54	10 0.1 C280 polyester 50p
A85	10 5 pin 180 sockets 100p	**Pack**	
C20	10 Min. slide switch 130p	F11	10 8C108 trans. 90p
C30	10 Push to make sw. 130p	F26	10 2N3704 trans. 80p
C31	10 Push to break sw. 170p	F27	10 2N3819 trans. 190p
C40	Pair Ultrasonics 350p	H11	20 1N4002 diodes 75p
C32	Submin. SPST toggle 60p	H50	20 0A91 diodes 110p
C33	Submin. DPDT toggle 80p	H60	100 1N4148 diodes 180p
C50	20 Texas 8 pin skts. 170p	H70	5 C106D thyristors 200p
C61	20 Texas 14 pin skts. 200p	J10	20 0.2in red LEDs 170p
		J15	50 0.2in. red LEDs 400p
		J20	100 0.2in. red LEDs 750p
		J30	20 0.2in. green LEDs 280p
		J50	20 0.2in. yellow 280p
		J80	4 FND500 CC displays 350p

- For quality components at competitive prices by return of post Rapid Electronics must be your first choice!

All prices include VAT. Please add 50p postage and packing on orders below £10. Send SAE for our complete catalogue.

Rapid Electronics Limited
Hill Croft House, Station Road
Eynsford, Kent

HAND HELD GAMES

Supersonic Mastermind	£21.00
Galaxy Invaders	£22.95
Mattel Soccer	£21.50
ENTERPRISE 4 in 1	£24.95
3 Games and calculator in one	
Electronic Mastermind	£12.90
U.F.O. Master Blaster	£24.95
Amaze-A-Tron maze game	£18.95
Touch Me by ATARI (like Simon)	£26.95
Football (two players)	£24.95
ZAP missile game	£11.95
DIGITS (like Mastermind)	£14.95

ALL GAMES HAVE SOUND EFFECTS EXCEPT *

The latest from the U.S.A.

PINBALL WIZARD

* Still available *
Featured in Nov. issue of E.T.I.
Home TV Game — B/W Kit

Basic Kit **£28.90**

Contains everything except box and controls
Box & Controls — £6.50. Mains Adaptor — £3.90
Play 7 games with 4 options on each game
4 Pinball games 2 Basket, 1 Breakout
Versatile car alarm kit £18.90
See review in Hobby Electronics November
CHROMA CHIME 24 tune door chimes kit £10.75 Built £15.95
C.B. Aerials and Accessories

ATARI video computer £129

Sargon 2.5 Chess	£278.00
Super System 3 Chess	£149.95
SPACE INVADERS CART	£29.95
STAR CHESS T.V. Game	£63.38
DATABASE Prog. T.V. Game	NEW £89.95
CHESSMATE 8 Level	NEW £59.95
CHESS CHALLENGER 7	£84.00
CHESS CHALLENGER 10	£158.00
VOICE CHALLENGER	£219.00
CHECKER CHALLENGER 2	£54.00
CHECKER CHALLENGER 4	£90.00
ZODIAC Astrol Computer	NEW £29.95
Snooze Alarm	£14.90
EL-MAC 5MHz Scope	£139.90
EL-MAC 3" 5MHz Scope	£115.00
RADAT 10MHz Scope	£169.00
PDM35	£36.50
PFM	£82.30

COMPUTERS — Home, Business etc.

PET 3K	£458.85
PET 16K	£573.85
SORCERER 16K	£861.35
SORCERER 32K	£918.85
SUPERBOARD II 4K	£180.00
UK 101 Kit 4K	£226.85
Built 4K	£286.35
TRS80 Level 2 16K	£409.40
5¼" Floppy Drive	£271.40
Dual Drive	£506.00
NASCOM 2 Kit	£339.25
HEATH WH89	£1,805.00
HEATH WH14 Printer	£586.50
Softy Kit	£115.00
Softy Built	£138.00
Intelligent EPROM Programmer	
Sharp Software	
PRINTERS. FLOPPY DISCS. BOOKS	

S.A.E. Enquiries. Please allow up to 21 days for delivery. All prices inc. of VAT.

N.I.C

61 BROAD LANE, LONDON N.15 4DJ
Day 01-808 0377; Eve 01-889 9736

MAIL ORDER ONLY

DELTA TECH & CO.

62 NAYLOR ROAD, LONDON, N20 0HN
Please add 35p for P&P

CERAMIC CAP (50V)
33 pF to 4700 pF 4p
POLYSTYRENE CAP (50V)
10 pF to 1000 pF 5p
POLYESTER CAP (100V)
1 nF to 68 nnF 5p; 100 nF 150 nF 8p; 220 nF 9p; 330 nF 10p; 470 nF 11p; 680 nF 12p; 1uF 14p; 1.5 uF 16p; 2.2 uF 20p; 3.3 uF 15p•; 4.7 uF 159•
ELECTROLYTIC CAP (uF/V)
1/25 to 47/25 6p; 68/25 7p; 100/35, 150/25 8p, 160/25 5p•; 200/12 6p; 250/12 7p 220/25 10p; 470/25, 500/30 10p•, 470/40 mini 16p; 640/16 8p; 1000/10 8p•; 1000/25 22p; 1500/25 24p•; 2200/6.3 10p•
ZENER DIODES (400mW)
2V7 to 33V 8p
VERO BOARDS (.1" copper)
2.5" x 5" 60p
3.75" x 5" 70p
RESISTORS (5% E12)
10 Ohms to 10Mohms 1.5p
PRESETS (.15W HORIZONTAL)
100 Ohms to 2 Mohms 7p
POTENTIOMETERS (¼ W)
Linear & Log Scales
4K7 to 2M2 33p

LINEAR CIRCUITS		LF356N	85p	NE555	22p
709-8	28p	LM301AN	30p	NE556	•45p
710-14	35p	LM308N	•38p	NE566	140p
741-8	20p	LM318N	120p	SN76115N	•80p
747-14	50p	LM318H	120p	TBA6418	200p
748-8	35p	LM324N	57p	TBA800	75p
CA3018	70p	LM339N	52p	TBA810S	110p
CA3028A	85p	LM348N	90p	ZN414	90p
CA3046	50p	LM377N	175p	ZN1034E	220p
CA3054	40p	LM380N	90p	**DIODES**	
CA3080E	75p	LM381N	•120p	BY127	12p
CA3130E	90p	LM382N	•90p	OA47	8p
CA3140E	40p	LM1310N	115p	OA91	7p
CA3090AQ	•200p	LM1458N	•40p	OA200	6p
LF351N	44p	LM3900N	•50p	OA202	9p
		LM3909N	75p	1N916	5p
		MC1496P	80p	1N4148	4p
		NE531	110p	1N4001/2	4p
				1N4003	5p
				1N4004/5	6p
				1N4006/7	8p
				1N5400	13p
				1N5401	14p
				1N5402	15p
				1N5404	16p
				BRIDGE RECTIFIERS	
				W06M	30p
				1A/50V	22p
				1-5A/75V	24p
				1A/100V	27p
				1A/200V	32p
				1A/400V	34p
				2A/50V	40p
				2A/100V	42p
				2A/200V	48p
				2A/400V	55p
				3A/100V	55p
				3A/600V	65p
				VOLTAGE REGULATORS	
				7805	65p
				7812/18	65p
				7818/24	65p
				7905	75p
				7912/15	75p
				7918/24	75p

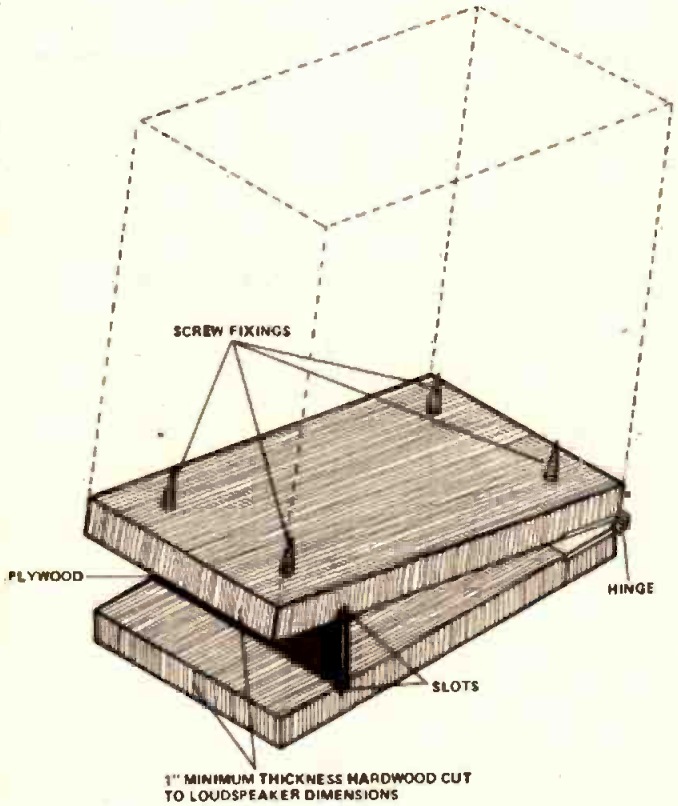
OPTO/ ELECTRONIC		4041	85p	7473	•18p
2N5777	55p	4042	80p	7474	•25p
OCP71	65p	4043/4	99p	7475	•25p
ORP12	70p	4047	105p	7476	20p
DL704	110p	4048	60p	7480	32p
DL707	110p	4049	50p	7485	80p
0.125" & 0.2"		4050B	50p	7486	18p
LEDs:		4066	60p	7490	•25p
Red	10p	4068/9	22p	7491	57p
Green	13p	40708/1	22p	7492/3	30p
Yellow	13p	4072/3	22p	7494	60p
0.125" Chip	3p	4081/2	26p	7495	40p
0.2" Chip	4p	4086	80p	7496	37p
		4510	100p	7497	200p
DIL SOCKETS		45118	90p	74100	60p
8 pin	•8p	4516/8	105p	74105	43p
14 pin	•9p	4520/8	105p	74107	22p
16 pin	•10p	**TTL**		74109	34p
18 pin	16p	7400/1	16p	74110	40p
22 pin	20p	7402/3	16p	74118	84p
24 pin	21p	7404/5	16p	74121	25p
28 pin	25p	7406	18p	74122	30p
40 pin	35p	7407	25p	74123	50p
		7408	22p	74125/6	42p
THYRISTOR		7409	13p	74132	65p
C1060 (4A/4000V)	40p	7410	13p	74141/5	46p
		7411/2	17p	74150	85p
CMOS AE		7413	21p	74151	65p
4000	16p	7414	45p	74153	43p
4001B	18p	7416	20p	74154	66p
4002	16p	7417	25p	74155	46p
4006B	75p	7420	•14p	74156	42p
4007	•16p	7421	30p	74157	38p
4008	85p	7422	28p	74160	57p
4009	42p	7427	20p	74161	55p
4010	48p	7428	28p	74162/3	60p
4011B	18p	7430	16p	74164/5	56p
4012	25p	7432	20p	74166	95p
4013B	45p	7433	38p	74173	110p
4014/58	80p	7437	14p	74174/5	55p
4016	44p	7438	18p	74176/7	70p
4017	70p	7440	13p	74180	35p
4018	85p	7441	52p	74181	80p
4019	50p	7442	32p	74182	46p
4020B	100p	7443	60p	74190	50p
4021/7	85p	7444	100p	74191	90p
4023	22p	7445	64p	74192/3	50p
4024B	55p	7446	65p	74194	70p
4025	20p	7447A	50p	74195	68p
4027	50p	7448	62p	74196	78p
4028	70p	7450	10p	74197	45p
4029	90p	7451/3	13p	74198	120p
4030	55p	7454	10p	74199	90p
4035	110p	7460	13p	**TRANSISTORS**	
		7470	20p	AC126/7	22p
		7472	19p	AC128	20p

AC151	17p	BD121/3	75p	TIP36A	200p
AC153	25p	BD124	81p	TIP36B	210p
AC176	22p	BD131/2	35p	TIP41A	60p
AC187/8	22p	BD135 to BD140	35p	TIP42A	60p
AC187K	30p	BF178	30p	TIP2955	70p
AD149	•50p	BF179	19p	TIP3055	•30p
AD161/2	40p	BF180	34p	ZTX107/8	12p
AF114	30p	BF181	8p	ZTX109	12p
AF124	35p	BF183	34p	ZTX300/1	14p
AF125/6	35p	BF184/5	25p	ZTX302/3	18p
AF127	35p	BF194/5	12p	ZTX304	23p
AF139	40p	BF196/7	12p	ZTX311	18p
AF239	44p	BF198	10p	ZTX500/1	15p
BC107/8	10p	BF200	23p	ZTX502	20p
BC109	10p	BF224B	14p	ZTX503	17p
BC117	23p	BF244B	•22p	ZTX504	24p
BC140	20p	BF258	28p	2N696/7	20p
BC142/3	30p	BF259	40p	2N698	20p
BC147/8	10p	BFR39	30p	2N706	14p
BC149	10p	BFR40	20p	2N914	20p
BC157/8	12p	BFR79	32p	2N918	35p
BC159	12p	BFR80	20p	2N1302/3	35p
BC167	14p	BFX29	25p	2N1304	35p
BC169C	13p	BFX84	25p	2N1306	30p
BC171	10p	BFX85/6	20p	2N1308	35p
BC173	8p	BFX87/8	25p	2N1613	25p
BC177/8	16p	BFX88	25p	2N1711	13p
BC179	16p	BFY50/1	20p	2N1893	25p
BC182B	10p	BFY52	22p	2N2217	18p
BC182L	•8p	BRY39	50p	2N2219	23p
BC183B	10p	BSX19	12p	2N2222A	23p
BC184	10p	BSX20	22p	2N2369	17p
BC186	25p	BU205	150p	2N2484	28p
BC187	15p	BU208	210p	2N2646	46p
BC207/9	13p	MJ2955	110p	2N2904/5	21p
BC212	10p	MJE340	52p	2N2906/7	21p
BC212L	•8p	MJE2955	110p	2N2926G	10p
BC213L	10p	MJE3055	80p	2N3053	20p
BC214	10p	MPF102	45p	2N3054	40p
BC214L	•8p	MPF104/5	40p	2N3055	45p
BC238	18p	MPF106	45p	2N3442	140p
BC261B	23p	MPSA06	26p	2N3702 to 2N3711	11p
BC301/3	32p	MPSA56	26p	2N3772	•80p
BC328	17p	MPSU06	80p	2N3773	250p
BC338	17p	OC28/35	92p	2N3819	21p
BC461	40p	TIP29	40p	2N3820	40p
BC477	35p	TIP29B	42p	2N3823	70p
BC478	20p	TIP30	40p	2N3866	65p
BC479	23p	TIP30B	42p	2N3903/4	15p
BC547/8	12p	TIP31A	•30p	2N3906	15p
BC549	12p	TIP32	40p	2N4037	45p
BC557/8	14p	TIP33	65p	2N5457/8	40p
BC559	14p	TIP33C	70p	2N5459	40p
BCY70	18p	TIP34A	75p	2N6027	30p
BCY71/2	18p	TIP35B	200p	3N128	50p
BD115	58p				

SAE FOR TRADE PRICE LIST.	FOR 25 PCS EACH	40118	16p	0A91	5.6p	ZD9V1	5p	TIP3055	22p	680nF	7p	160uF/25V	3p
TEL. 01-445 8224		40018	16p	7420	13p	1N4005	4.5p	BF244C	15p	CA3090AQ	70p	1uF	8p	160uF/25V	3p
•SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH•		4007A	13p	7473	16p	ZD5V6	5p	BFY50	15p	SN76115N	80p	1.5uF	9p	640uF/16V	3p

And many more

TECH TIPS



Getting off the ground — cheaply

G. Adams, Poole.

The cost of loudspeaker stands prohibit many from buying them, although they are important to floor-standing arrangements for two reasons. They reduce possible colouration via floorboards etc. and, more importantly, they effectively heighten floor-standing loudspeakers so that the sound from each is directed where it should be, to one's ears, *not* to the upholstery and one's ankles!

With the latter problem particularly in mind, this design was finally decided upon. It is rather uniquely versatile, in that by using different sizes of plywood any degree of lift may be obtained. However, a lift of around 10° is considered a useful stone upon which to build.

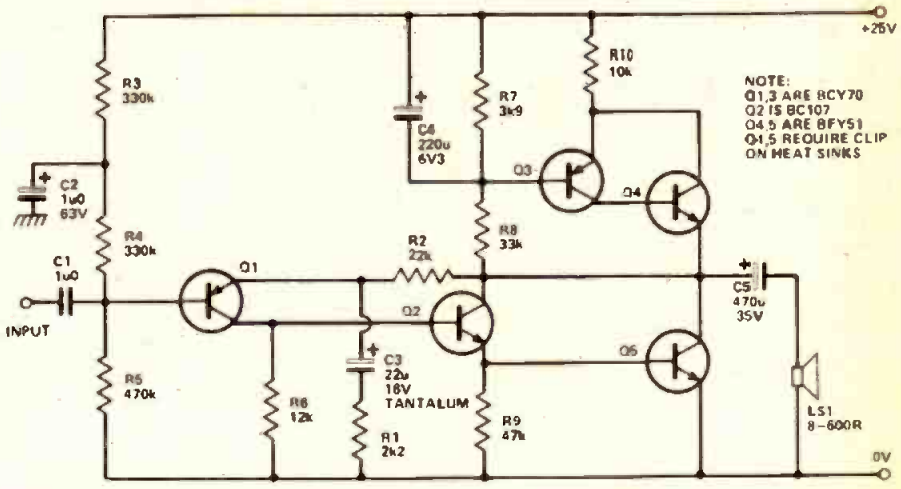
High Quality Headphone Amplifier

A. J. Jones, Cobridge

This circuit is capable of high performance using low cost, readily available components. The class A amplifier is designed to drive efficient, high impedance headphones of 150R and above, although it will drive 8R headphones with reduced performance.

Feedback is applied by R1,2 and gain with the specified components is 11. For maximum output the input sensitivity is 0 dB. Q3,4 and C4 form a gyrator circuit and present a high impedence to AC signals. This gives the circuit a high open-loop gain. Quiescent current is set by R9 (approximately 60 mA).

Performance is good with distortion and noise measured on Radford test kit at less than 0.01% for maximum output. Noise is less than −80 dB unweighted. Power bandwidth is less than 10 Hz to over 50 kHz. Slew rate is greater than 5 V/uS.



Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.
ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH–TIPS, Electronics Today International, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

Efficient P.A. Amplifier

N. D. Sheldon, High Wycombe

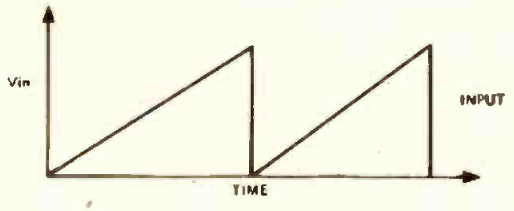
POWER (W)	R4	R5	Q3	HEATSINK	SUPPLY/V	O/P TRANSFORMER
3	1k5	390R	BC107	50 C/W	15	–
10	1k5	390R	BFY51	22 C/W	24	15R:8R0
30	1k0	270R	BD139	10 C/W	40	22R:8R0
100	820R	180R	BD139	5 C/W	60	35R:8R0

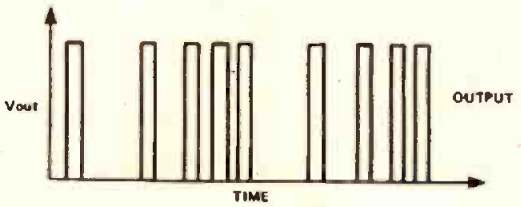
The efficiency of this amplifier is so high that an output of 3 W can be obtained with a BC107 used as the output transistor, even without a heatsink.

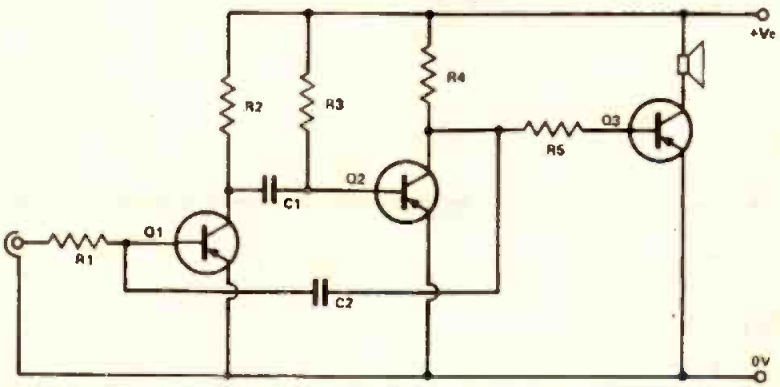
The amplifier consists of a voltage controlled pulse width oscillator working at about 6 kHz, driving a class D output stage. Since the output transistor is either hard on or completely off, the dissipation is minute — hence the high efficiency. The output waveform bears no resemblence to the input, but the integral of the output waveform is proportional to the integral of the input waveform, both with respect to time.

A table of component values has been given in order that any amplifier with an output of between 3 W and 100 W can be constructed. Still higher powers up to 1 kW can be obtained.

The drawback is that it produces about 30% distortion and can, therefore, be used for sound reinforcement only. It is especially suitable for public address systems, as speech is completely intelligible.







R1 27k	C1	1n8	Q1	BC107
R2 1k5	C2	1n8	Q2	BC107
R3 180k				

Digital Op-Amp

K. Wood, Leicester

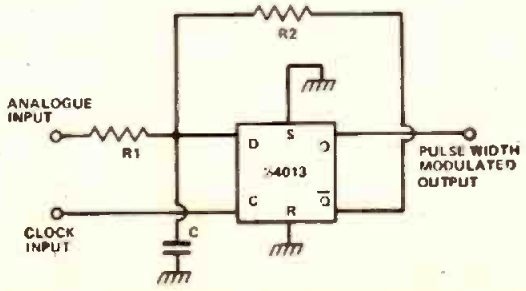
One half of a 4013 package may be used as an amplifier, if one doesn't mind a digital output whose duty cycle is proportional to the expected output voltage. This could always be filtered to recover an analogue output.

Clock pulses have to be applied as indicated and these should be considerably higher in frequency than the required bandwidth. Gain is R2/R1 and the time constant R1R2C/(R1 + R2) should be longer than the period of the clock pulses.

Uses of the circuit include the following:

1. Take pulses from the zero crossing point of the mains, drive a triac with the output and you have proportional power control without RFI.

2. Switch driver transistors with the output using a fast clock and you have a high efficiency PWM audio amplifier.

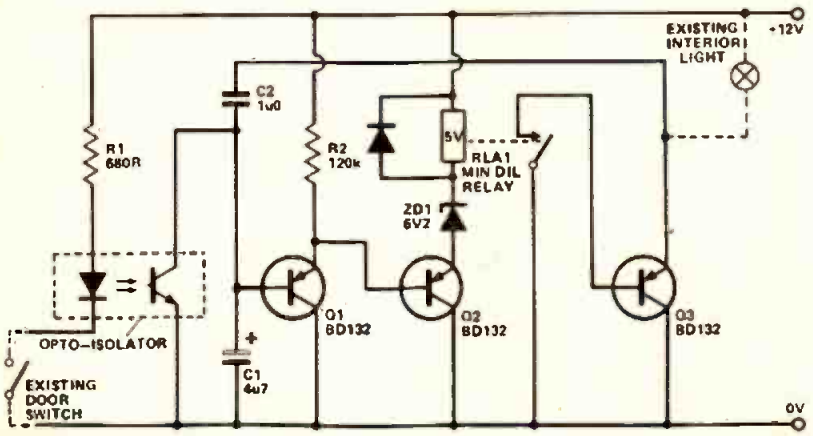


Interior Light Delay

S.A. Johnson, Newcastle

The circuit shown will delay the car interior light by about 10-15 S, depending upon the time constant of R2-C1.

One big fault with most delay units is that the delay is so long that the light is still on when you drive away, which can be very annoying at night. This unit, however, will extinguish the light either 10-15 S after the door is closed, or when the engine is started, whichever occurs first. The unit may be fitted without running any extra wires to it and may be fixed behind the interior light.



Capacitor C1 charges up through R2, thus turning Q1, Q2, RL1 and Q3 off after 10-15 S. When the door is opened C1 is discharged by the opto-isolator and begins to charge up after the door is closed.

If, however, the engine is started before 10-15 S the supply voltage will drop sufficiently to de-energise RL1, (approx 3V) and give C2 a positive pulse via Q3 which will charge C1 up sufficiently to switch Q1 off. **NOTE:** The value of C2 and ZD1 may need to be altered to get this effect.

The unit draws very little current when not in use and has only ten components.

Multivibrator

E. Vaughan, High Wycombe

The frequency of a conventional multivibrator is controlled by the R-C times constant of its feedback loops. This circuit has fairly good rise and fall time and will operate at repetition rates as high as 10-15 MHz. The disadvantage of this kind of circuit is poor frequency stability. Also, the frequency can by affected by temperature, voltage variations, and variation (within tolerance ranges) between capacitors and resistors in the feedback loops, the latter affecting not only frequencies, but waveform symmetry.

With the circuits shown, all these disadvantages can be eliminated and the advantages of a conventional multivibrator will not be lost. The same number of components are required as the crystal or crystals replace the capacitor in one or both feedback loops. The resistor value in the feedback is not critical. As it is used with a crystal it no longer controls the time constant.

Both CT cut or AT cut crystals are suitable. The circuit in Fig. 1 uses a crystal of 7 MHz with a low activity. Crystal activity was down to about one tenth of its 7MHz value when in the circuit, so it was not possible for it to operate below 750 kHz. To get below this a higher activity crystal would have to be used. Varying the feedback resistor in a conventional multivibrator changes the frequency. This had no effect on the frequency the crystal controlled circuit. Then the capacitance of the 7MHz and 3.5MHz crystals in Fig. 2 were measured and came out as 13pF and 12pF respectively.

These capacitors are not in the range that create an R-C time constant that permits the circuit to work at the above frequency, so there is no doubt the crystal was controlling the frequency. With a crystal the circuit operates only at its rated frequency. Frequency tolerances in the order of 0.001 to 0.0001 percent can be obtained with this circuit. The 2N2475 used is a very fast switch. If another transistor is used it need not be as fast, but should have a switching time that will permit operation at the desired frequency.

The circuit (Fig.1 modified) controls symmetry by employing different frequency crystals in the two feedback loops. R3 and R4 were changed to 10k and X2 to 3.5 MHz. The 7 MHz crystal remained in the second feedback loop. All other values are the same as shown in Fig. 1. This produces a symmetry of 2:1, but maintained a frequency stability of 0.007 percent with a 20 percent supply voltage variation. This modification has other advantages. It can be used to produce an extremely stable asymmetrical square wave. Crystals for this type of operation must have a harmonic relationship.

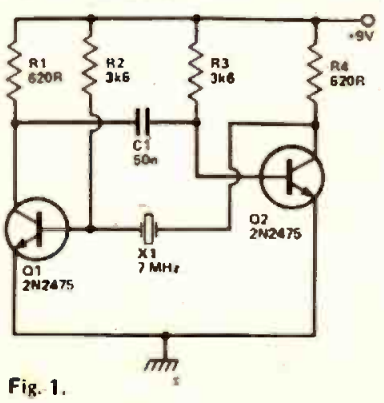


Fig. 1.

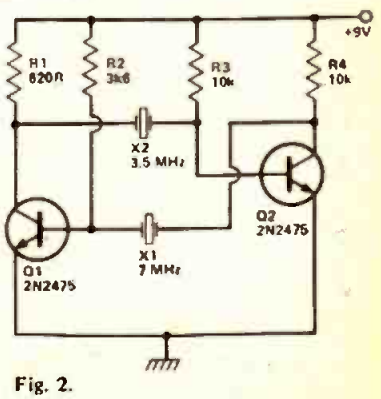


Fig. 2.

CHOOSE FROM OVER 20 TOP QUALITY MODULES

●

HIGHEST QUALITY

BI-PAK Audio Modules are famous for their variety, quality of design and ruggedness. For over 10 years BI-PAK have been suppliers to manufacturers of high quality audio equipment throughout the world — to date, well over 100,000 modules have been sold — this is why discerning amateur enthusiasts insist on using BI-PAK modules in their equipment. They know that every item is designed and tested to do the job for which it is intended before it leaves the factory. Whatever you are building, there is a kit or module in the BI-PAK range to suit your every need from 5 watts to 125 watts, from amplifiers to equalisers. AND if you cannot see what you require in this advertisement, just write or phone us — we are waiting to help you!

build a "tailor-made"

●

WORLDWIDE SUPPLIERS OF AUDIO EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 10 YEARS

●

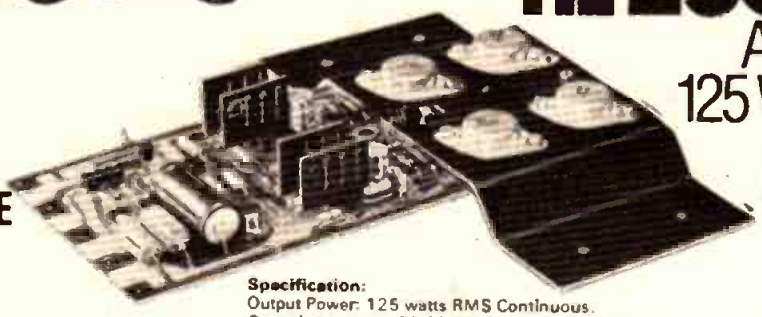
DESIGNED AND MADE IN BRITAIN

●

COMPLETELY GUARANTEED

●

AL250 POWER AMPLIFIER 125 Watts r.m.s.



SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR USE IN — DISCO UNITS, P.A. SYSTEMS, HIGH POWER HI-FI, SOUND REINFORCEMENT SYSTEMS

Specification:
Output Power: 125 watts RMS Continuous.
Operating voltage: 50-80. Loads: 4-16 ohms.
Frequency response: 25Hz-20kHz **Measured at 100 watts**
Sensitivity for 100 watts output at 1kHz: 450mV
Input Impedance: 33K ohms. Total harmonic distortion:
50 watts into 4 ohms: 0.1%
50 watts into 8 ohms: 0.06%
S/N ratio: better than 80dBs. Damping factor: 8 ohms: 65.
Semiconductor complement: 13 transistors, 5 diodes. Overall size: Heatsink width 190mm, length 205mm, height 40mm.

ONLY £22.54

AMPLIFIERS

AL10. 3 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply **£3.63**
AL20. 5 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply **£4.11**
AL30A. 7-10 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply **£4.78**
AL60. 15-25 watt Audio Amplifier Module 30-50v supply **£5.92**
AL80. 35 watt Audio Amplifier Module 40-60v supply **£9.28**
AL120. 50 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-70v supply **£15.11**
AL250. 125 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-80v supply **£22.54**

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

PA12. Supply voltage 22-32v Input sensitivity 300mv. Suit: AL10/AL20/AL30 **£9.83**
PA100. Supply voltage 24-36v inputs: Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U. Suit: AL60/AL80 **£20.30**
PS200. Supply voltage 35-50v inputs: Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U. Suit: AL80/AL120/AL250 **£20.98**

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MM100. Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: Tape, Mag P.U. Microphone Max output 500mv **£14.29**
MM100G. Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: 2 Guitars, Microphones Max output 500mv **£14.29**

TOUCH BUZZER

Buzz off to your heart's content with our simple touch operated buzzer. Circuit design by Keith Brindley.

Versatility is the name of the game — modern day electronics is no exception. In the jungle of electronic components only the fittest and most adaptable survive — the rest fall by the wayside. You need only cast your mind back two or three years to the days of the dedicated TV games chips which played table tennis or perhaps squash if you were lucky. They have been forgotten now with the advent of programmable games units which have recently reached the stage of very realistic 3-D effects.

What About The Workers?

The 555 is a worker! It is adaptable to a wide variety of ideas and designs. It can operate on a power supply of 5 to 18 V. It can sink or source currents up to 200 mA.

The 555 has, therefore, been with us as a field leader for the ten years since Signetics first introduced it and you would be correct in assuming that it will be around for a while longer yet.

The ETI Touch Buzzer uses the dual version of the 555, which is designated the number 556. It is, of course, constructed on the ETI Multi-Option Board given away free with this issue and is extremely simple to build. You can utilise it as a rather clever VAS (Visitor Announcement System — otherwise known as a doorbell) or you can dream up your own uses for a very adaptable project. For instance, the output of the first half of the circuit from pin 5 of the 556 (see How It Works for circuit explanation), can be used to operate a low voltage relay to turn on and off other items of equipment and the circuit now operates as a touch switch.

HOW IT WORKS

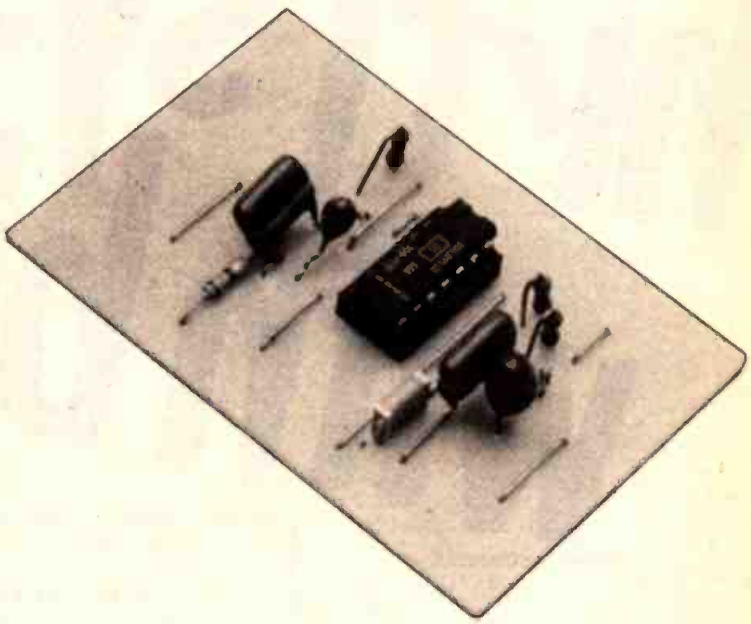
The 556 is divided internally into two separate multivibrator circuits — a monostable followed by an astable. The monostable is triggered when the voltage at pin 6 of the IC is taken below one-third supply voltage. Normally pin 6 is held high by R2, a 2M7 resistor. However, when a finger is placed over the touch plates the skin resistance takes the voltage low.

The timing period of the monostable is given by the formula T = 1.1 x R1 x C1, which as all you budding mathematicians know (using the values of 100k and 10uF for R1 and C1 respectively) works out to be approximately 1 S. So every time the touch contacts are bridged the output (pin 5) of the monostable stays on (high) for about 1 S afterwards. The output is connected to the reset input (pin 10) of the second half of the chip, wired as an astable. The astable is prevented from oscillating when pin 10 is low and is allowed to oscillate when pin 10 is high. Thus, touching the contacts enables the astable to oscillate for about a second.

The timing components in the astable are set for a frequency of about 500 Hz.

Construction

No problems with this project — just be careful to get the two tantalum capacitors and the IC in the right way round and you can't go wrong. The overlay shows the position of all components and interconnections so study it carefully. The touch controls can be any suitable pieces of conductive plate which may be at hand.



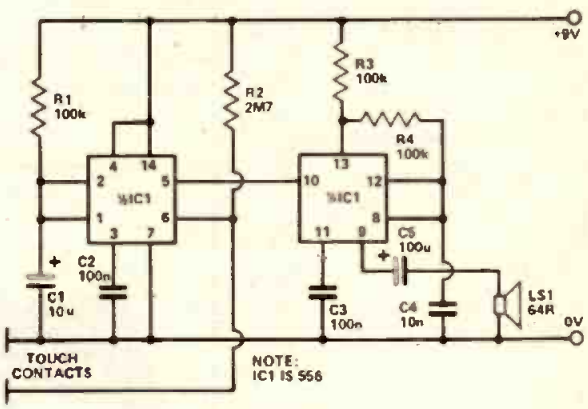


Fig 1. Circuit diagram.

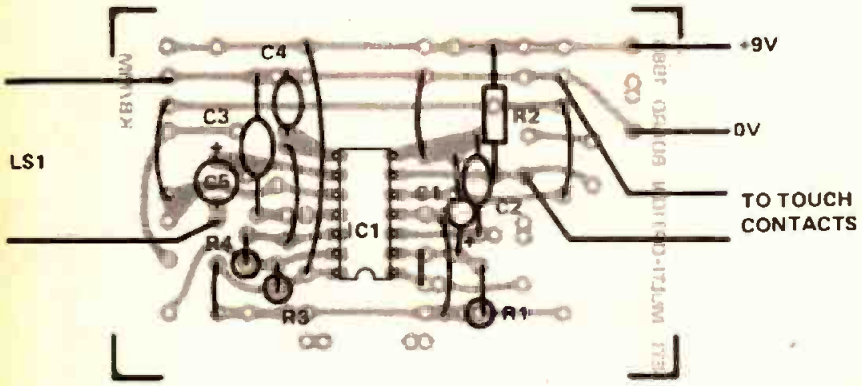


Fig 2. Component overlay. The touch contacts can be any available piece of conductor.

BUYLINES

All of the components used in this project should be available from the usual mail order companies who advertise in the magazine.

PARTS LIST

Resistors All ¼ W 5%

R1, 3, 4,	100k
R2	2M7
Capacitors	
C1	10u 10 V tantalum
C2, 3	100n polyester
C4	10n polycarbonate
C5	100u 10 V tantalum
Semiconductors	
IC1	556
Miscellaneous	
LS1	64R miniature speaker
ETI	multi option board
9 V battery and connector	
Touch contacts	

ETI

SIMPLY AHEAD and staying there

The range grows bigger...better...

New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series

MOSFET

CHOOSE AN I.L.P MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P's exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatsinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETS, and are easier to mount. Connection is via five pins on the underside. **I.L.P MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE COSTLIEST AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICES CHARGED ELSEWHERE.**

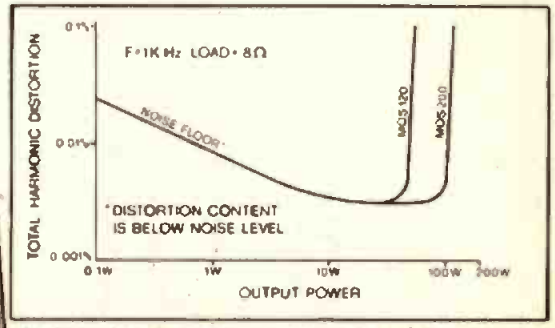
Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/µs	3µs	100dB	£25.88 + £3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/µs	3µs	100dB	£33.46 + £5.02

BIPOLAR

CHOOSE AN I.L.P BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A., for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P Bipolar to fill the bill, and as with our new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our New Profile, extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency and improved mounting lugs. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our newest pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

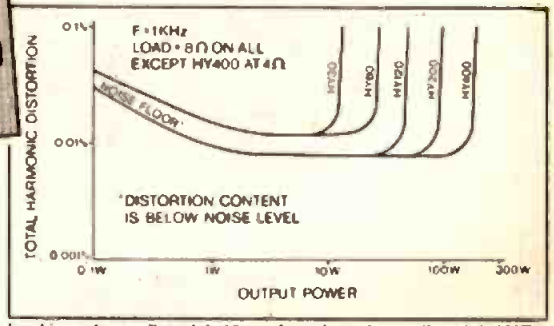
Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
HY30	15W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/µs	5µs	100dB	£6.34 + 95p
HY60	30W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/µs	5µs	100dB	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/µs	5µs	100dB	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/µs	5µs	100dB	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240W into 4Ω	0.01%	15V/µs	5µs	100dB	£27.68 + £4.15

ILP POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE



Load impedance both models 4Ω - ∞ Input sensitivity both models 500mV

Input impedance both models 100KΩ Frequency response both models 15Hz-100KHz - 3dB



Load impedance all models 4Ω - ∞ Input sensitivity all models 500mV

Input impedance all models 100KΩ Frequency response all models 15Hz-50KHz - 3dB

THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS

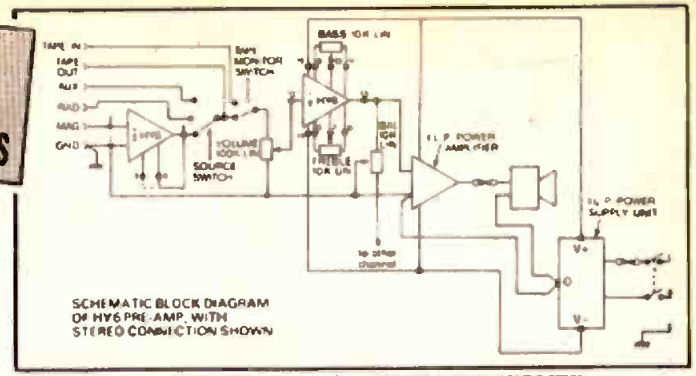
The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all I.L.P power amplifiers achieves many advantages. - Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting; standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for lower thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.

NEW PRE-AMPS

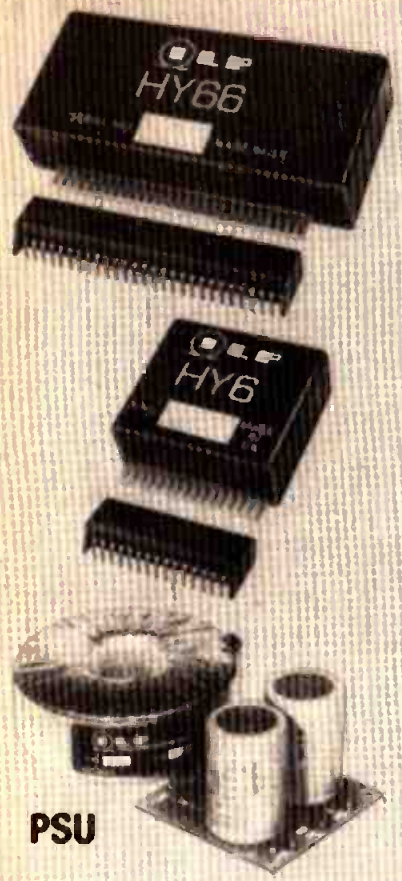
HY6 (mono) and **HY66** (stereo) are new to I.L.P's range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.
Sizes – **HY6** – 45 x 20 x 40 mm. **HY66** – 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide ±12dB cut and boost. **Inputs Sensitivity** – Mag. PU. –3mV; Mic – selectable 1-12mV; All others 100mV. **Tape O/P** – 100mV; **Main O/P** – 500mV; **Frequency response** – D.C. to 100KHz – 3dB.

HY6 mono £5.60 + 84p VAT Connectors Included
HY66 stereo £10.60 + £1.59 VAT Connectors included
B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT
B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP MODULES



- **DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%**
- **S/N RATIO – 90dB (Mag. P.U. – 68 dB)**
- **38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.**
- **LATEST HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS**
- **ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING**
- **NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ± 15 to ± 60v**



NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P power supply units are space saving, more efficient and their better overall design helps enormously when assembly building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P power amps you choose.

PSU30 ± 15V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66	£4.50 + 0.68p VAT
THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P PRE-AMPS	
PSU36 for 1 or 2 HY30's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU50 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY60's	£9.75 + £1.46 VAT
PSU60 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY120	£9.75 + £1.46 VAT
PSU65 with toroidal transformer for 1 MOS120	£9.75 + £1.46 VAT
PSU70 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU75 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 **MOS120**	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU90 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU95 with toroidal transformer for 1 **MOS200**	£14.75 + £2.21 VAT
PSU180 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 HY200	£23.02 + £3.45 VAT
PSU185 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 **MOS200**	£24.20 + £3.63 VAT

1971-1980
TEN YEARS OF PLANNED PROGRESS

When, as a young man in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he realised the need for a different and more rational approach to exploiting to the maximum, the potential of modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules completely revolutionary in concept. The rightness of Ian Potts' thinking is shown in the size of the company today, its new factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as the modules to build with. The range grows bigger and better. New lines (in no way replacing existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P are simply ahead and staying there – we don't rest on our laurels.

NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE

★ Freepost facility
When ordering or writing about I.L.P products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ TO ORDER Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope; if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.

BRITIANS FASTEST GROWING MODULE SUPPLIERS

To: I.L.P ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply .....

Total purchase price £.....

I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Signature .....

ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE

I.L.P ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST ♦ Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

ASTROLOGUE

The Farnborough Air Show opened its doors to the public again this year. Ian Graham reports on the Show with the latest news on the Space Shuttle.

The Space Shuttle was born in the heady days of the Apollo moon-landings, when America was the undisputed leader in the high-technology stakes. However, spaceflight gradually became 'ordinary', Press coverage waned, America's national pride took a couple of severe knocks and the world started downhill towards its worst post-war recession. These factors conspired to influence the Office of Management and Budget to cut the NASA Shuttle budget by thousands of dollars a year.

Going, Going, Wrong . . .

The earliest failures were in the main engine. Because of underfunding, NASA departed from its usual practice of proving each component separately before it was integrated into the complete system. The Shuttle main engine was tested as a whole. Consequently, some minor failures were accompanied by major engine damage. The first flight back-up engine was recently shut down automatically ten seconds into a 100 S burn. A defect in the operation of the high pressure liquid oxygen turbopump started a fire, damaging the turbopump, the main engine controller and some oxygen piping.

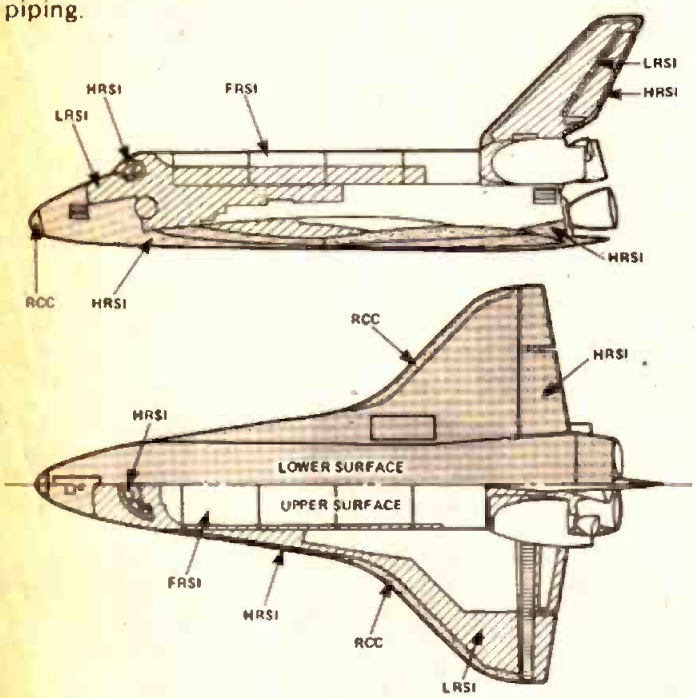


Fig. 1 The Space Shuttle's Thermal Protection System. RCC — reinforced carbon-carbon; HRSI — high temperature, reusable surface insulation; LRSI — low temperature, reusable surface insulation; FRSI coated Nomex felt, reusable surface insulation.

An artist's impression of Lockheed's new Alpha Jet during its three week tour of American military bases. The aircraft is competing for selection as a new advanced training aircraft for the US Navy.

Fact Or Fiction

The heat shield material used on Mercury, Gemini and Apollo was unsuitable for the Space Shuttle, because it could only be used once. On re-entry it slowly boiled off, dissipating the air friction heat. Heat conduction in the silicate developed for the Shuttle was almost zero. (You may remember the alarming photograph published at the time of a technician holding a tile at one corner while the centre glowed red hot).

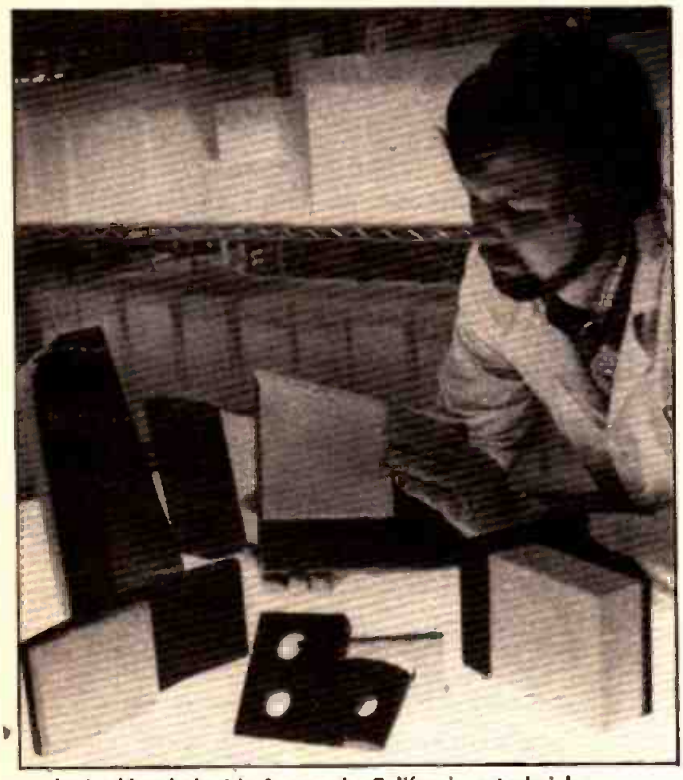
The process of bonding the tiles to the Shuttle's aluminium skin was not researched as extensively as the tile thermal behaviour. Indeed, air friction alone was sufficient to strip some of the tiles off during a short flight on the back of its 747 carrier aircraft. Several thousand more may have to be removed, strengthened and replaced.

Unfortunately there wasn't a Space Shuttle at the Air Show, but there was a Press conference dealing with NASA's plans for the 1980s. Naturally, though, most interest was focused on the Space Shuttle.

The first launch is still expected by next March. Although we have become accustomed to taking revised launch dates with a pinch of salt, March 1981 *does* seem to be more definite than the others. Some of those involved in making preparation at the Cape are beginning to get 'launch fever'.

The Retile Trade

November 23rd should see the completion of tile replacement work. I was given a rather distressing demonstration of the mechanical properties of the thermal tiles. A piece of tile material was held up and snapped between two fingers like a piece of polystyrene foam. The endurance of the tiles in service will determine when the Shuttle finally goes operational.



At the Lockheed plant in Sunnyvale, California, a technician examines some of the silica tiles manufactured for the Space Shuttle. As each tile is shaped to fit only one spot on the spacecraft, no two tiles are the same.

That is planned for the fifth flight in September 1982. However, if large numbers of the tiles have to be removed and replaced between flights, the operational date will have to be put back.

Shuttle flights are all booked up until 1986. Therefore, conventional Delta and Atlas-Centaur launchers will continue to fly until at least 1985.

The Shuttle's thermal protection is far from satisfactory. However, the production of the current series of Orbiters is so far advanced that no major hardware changes can now be implemented.

For equatorial flights, the Shuttle will be launched from Cape Canaveral. For polar flights, it will be launched from Vandenberg Air Base. The work necessary to prepare Vandenberg for the Shuttle should be finished in 1984.

Outdoors

The highlight of the Show was the flying display. I was deafened and delighted by a cross-section of the world's civil and military aircraft. The Shorts Skyvan demonstrated its short (and I mean *short*) take-off and landing capability. Lulled into a false sense of security by the Canadair Challenger and Shorts displays, I was deafened by the Dassault military aircraft. An Alphajet, Mirages and a Falcon screamed around the airfield.

Five Westland helicopters approached the airfield from all angles. Each entertained the land-bound throng and 'parked' in the air in line with its predecessor. The line of aircraft hung in the air for a moment in silent salute and then made off. The British Army have ordered 100 Lynx helicopters. The Royal Navy have ordered 70 to replace Westland Wasps. Total Lynx orders are currently approaching 300.

Stars of the display were the American fighters — General Dynamics' F-16 and McDonnell Douglas' F-15A and F-18. The US Air Force plans to buy no less than 1400 F-16s. The 200th was delivered recently. More than 500 F-15A Eagles have also been delivered. Each has a maximum speed of more than Mach 2.5.

The US Navy needs 1377 F-18 Hornets. Each has a maximum speed in excess of Mach 1.8.

Optica

The Optica, designed by John Edgley was, perhaps, the oddest participant in the Show. The Bug-eyed EA7 Optica made its first flight from Cranfield Institute of Technology last Summer. It is designed to be used as a three seat observation aircraft. The cabin is mounted in front of the engine, a 180 HP Lycoming IO-360, which drives a ducted propulsor instead of a conventional propellor. The floor area can be modified to carry vertical mounting cameras. It is claimed to be a quiet machine both inside and outside. From the ground, it was certainly one of the quietest craft in the display.

Cosmic Traffic Jam

We've always thought of space as limitless. However, it is most useful to place a satellite in a geostationary (or geosynchronous) orbit about the equator. That is, the satellite appears to be stationary in the sky — it is orbiting as fast as the Earth is turning. That particular orbit is now becoming overcrowded. Looking towards the 1990s, NASA is carrying out research into new telecommunciations techniques to allow fewer satellites to carry greater workloads. In future, tracking and data relay satellites will also replace some ground stations.

NASA may co-operate with the European Space Agency (ESA) to fly a satellite to Halley's comet. ESA is committed to sending the satellite and has offered NASA experimental space on-board. NASA may provide the launcher.

Indoors

NASA, ESA, satellites...in fact spaceflight in general constituted a very small part of the Show. The two spacious exhibition halls were packed with just about everything with anything to do with aviation and avionics. The main feature of Plessey's stand in the North Hall was a new, fully-equipped production version of a Transportable Air Defence Processing and Control Cabin. It houses the signal processing equipment and displays for the Plessey AR3D Long Range Radar system. The Radar and P & C Cabin provide ground forces with a mobile, autonomous radar command and control post capability. The post can automatically track 40 aircraft and carry out eight interceptions. The AR3D's electronic countermeasures can also be selected.

Ferranti announced the development of a miniature inertial navigation system (FIN2000) for use in military aircraft. Positional data is presented to the pilot on a control and display unit and is typically accurate to within 1 nm/hr of operation. The modular system features extensive built-in test and self-calibration facilities for easy maintenance and enhanced reliability. Pre-production models will shortly begin flight trials at the Royal Aircraft Establishment. **ETI**

JOIN THE KEYBOARD REVOLUTION!

SEIKO

WITH THE AMAZING NEW CASIOTONE 201

The natural fidelity of 29 instruments, preserved on one keyboard.
Not an organ or synthesiser. The Casiotone 201 is a remarkable new concept in electronic keyboard instruments, using a totally new technology to reproduce an astonishing variety of musical sounds.

Pitch, timbre and harmonics of 29 instruments have been measured, digitalised and stored in electronic chip memory for lifelike reproduction. A 4-sound memory function allows you to change between any 4 pre-selected instruments at a touch. In all modes this professional multi-instrument is polyphonic — it can play full chords of up to 8 notes together. The 29 white and 20 black keys span four octaves. The simple-to-use control panel has a 4-position Instrument Memory selector, Vibrato switch, Tone switch and Volume control. Integral speaker. LINE OUT, AUX IN, ECHO TO and ECHO FROM Jacks. FOOT VOLUME pedal and SUSTAIN pedal options.
Velvet black or Woodgrain. Dimensions: 3'3 3/8" x 9 1/8 inches. Weight: 15lbs. AC only.

ONLY £245 (RRP £285)
Wait till you get your hands on it

The future of music, for home or stage. As used by the internationally famous DOOLEYS

CASIOTONE M-10. Four instruments on the move!
An instrument of the new age, encompassing the finest of the old. 8-note polyphonic playing of piano, organ, violin and flute. 32 keys, 19 white and 13 black, span two and a half octaves. Instrument selector switch. Vibrato switch. Volume control. Integral speaker. Output jack for external amplifier, headphones, etc. Mains/battery capability. 2x16 3/8x5 1/8 inches. 3.5 lb.

RRP £79. All this for **ONLY £69**

Casio means digital music!

DUO DISPLAY

Independent analogue display of hours and minutes, with sweep second hand.
Digital display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm (12 or 24 hour format).
Day and date and 4 year calendar function. 24 hour alarm with "alarm on" symbol and hourly chimes.
1/100 second stopwatch to 1 hour, normal and net. 2 year battery with battery life indicator. Stainless steel. Water resistant. Hardlex glass.

JET 010 (illustrated)
Equivalent to HV013

ONLY £62.50

JET 018 (Equivalent to HV011)	£62.50
JET 028 (Equivalent to HV005)	£62.50
JET 984 (Gold plated, champagne dial	£62.50
JES 984 (Equivalent to HX008)	£87.50

DFT 048
ALARM CHRONOGRAPH
Countdown timer

Hours, minutes, seconds, alpha day and date, 24 hour alarm and hourly time signal. Stopwatch times in units of 1/100 second to 12 hours, net, lap and 1st & 2nd place. Countdown alarm timer up to 1 hour. Backlight. Stainless steel. Hardlex glass. Water resistant.

ONLY £37.50

DFT 038
100 METRE
Water resistant

Suitable for swimming, water skiing etc.
Functions as DFT 048 above.

£49.95

DER 048
ALARM CHRONOGRAPH
Solar powered
Weekly alarm
Countdown alarm

Hours, minutes, seconds, day, date and month. Weekly programmable alarm. Hourly chimes. Interval countdown alarm timer from maximum of 16 hours. Stopwatch times in 1/100 up to 20 minutes, then in seconds to 12 hours. Net, lap, 1st & 2nd place timing. Double display function. Stainless steel. Hardlex glass. Water resistant.

ONLY £52.50

DER 018
100 METRE
Water resistant

Suitable for swimming, water skiing etc.
Functions as DER 048 above.

£69.95

All Seiko watches have an international 12-month guarantee.

A250 Alarm chronograph

The same module as W-100 and W-150 watches but in a standard water resistant case.
RRP ET.B.A.

ONLY ET.B.A.

S220 Chronograph

Very similar to A250 but with dual time facility in lieu of alarms and chimes. Countdown timer with repeat function.
7 YEAR BATTERY

ONLY £25

A250

WATCH THIS SPACEWAR

The bored room calculator CASIO MG-880

An ordinary calculator? Absolutely exhilarating. Action-packed speed game. You against the spaceships. Beat the highest score. 11-note melody maker, pre-programmed. "When the Saints Go Marching In."
Full memory, % auto-power off. 1 1/8 x 2 3/4 x 4 1/2 inches.

(£12.95) **£10.95**

12 Pre-programmed melodies MELODY 90 (ML-90)

Clock, calendar, stopwatch, calculator, 11-note melody maker, %, square roots. Alarm 1, 7 tunes, one for each day. Alarm 2, A fixed tune. Open Memory, four anniversary tunes.
Kiss touch keys.
1 year battery life.
7/32 x 2 1/2 x 4 1/2 inches.

(£22.95) **£19.95**

MELODY 81 (ML-81) RRP £22.95 **£19.95**
Clock, calendar, 2 melody alarms, countdown alarm, stopwatch, 11-note melody maker, calculator, % square roots. 5/16 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/8". 14 months battery.

All other Casio Calculators. P.O.A.

F-300 Sports chronograph

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day and date. 5 year calendar (28 days for Feb.) Stopwatch measures in 1/100 second to 12 hours, net, lap, and 1st & 2nd place times. 2 year lithium battery. Resin case/strap. S/S rim. Mineral glass. Water res.

(£14.95) **£12.95**

110QS-37B

As F-300 but chrome plated case S/S bracelet.

(£19.95) **£17.95**

F-80E Alarm chronograph

Hours, minutes, seconds, date, am/pm or hours, minutes, alpha day, date, am/pm. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/10 second to 12 hours, net, lap and 1st & 2nd place. Nightlight. Resin case/strap. Mineral glass. Water resistant.
3 YEAR BATTERY

(£17.95) **£15.95**

83QS-41B

As F-80 but stainless steel encased S/S bracelet.

(£22.95) **£19.95**

ALL OTHER CASIO WATCHES
Prices on application

CASIO LADIES WATCHES

Hours, minutes, 10 seconds, seconds (by flash) am/pm. Day, date, month calendar. Stopwatch. Dual time.

LA560
Alarm
£P.O.A.

87QL-198
Stainless Steel
£29.95

87QL-188
£27.95

87QL-138
Chrome
£16.95

L-20
Chrome
£14.95

L-10
Sports
£10.95

See opposite page for ordering details

METRONOME

A PROJECT FOR YOUR FREE PCB

We couldn't design five projects for our free Multi-Option Board without one based on the versatile 555. Circuit design by Keith Brindley

The 555 is such an adaptable integrated circuit that no home can afford to be without at least one. As a timer IC it does its job magnificently, working in a variety of monostable and astable multivibrator modes with just a handful of additional passive components, and its timing period is adjustable from literally just a *fraction of a fraction* of a second through to *hours*, simply by selection of one resistor and one capacitor.

Metro Gnome

Our chosen design using the 555 is a metronome. Before the advent of relatively cheap solid-state electronic components such devices were clockwork. Because of this they had a tendency to start off at a high speed and as the spring slowly wound down they got slower and slower. A completely electronic metronome does not suffer from this problem and yet can be far cheaper than a clockwork counterpart.

The circuit is simply an astable multivibrator. Increasing either the resistors or the capacitor values, or both, the timing period can be lengthened, decreasing the frequency and vice versa.

Applications

At audio frequencies, ie 30 Hz to 16 kHz, the 64R loudspeaker is an adequate transducer, but outside this range other transducers can be utilised to suit. For instance, if the frequency of the astable is increased to 40 kHz by choosing suitable component values and the loudspeaker replaced by an ultrasonic transducer, then the circuit can be converted into an ultrasonic transmitter. It couldn't be simpler.

Combinations

You could use the astable as a clock generator for digital circuits, or you could combine this circuit with that of the 2 W Power Amplifier to make a loud siren. The choice is yours.

Construction

None of the components are at all critical and if you can't obtain exactly the right component value, don't worry. Anything remotely close to the specified values will get your device off the ground and operational.

If your capacitor value is too high, simply use a lower value resistor combination and vice versa. Six links are required to complete the circuit, then you can connect your battery and go.

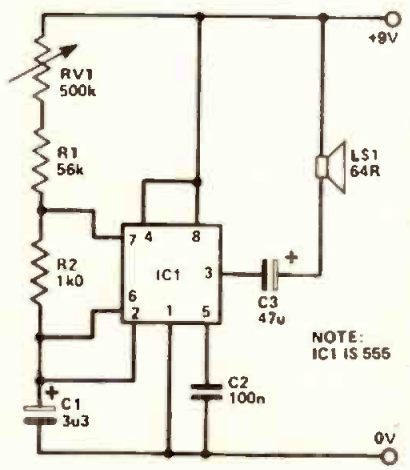


Fig.1. Full circuit diagram of the Multi-option Metronome.

HOW IT WORKS

The circuit is a standard 555 astable multivibrator which means that the device operates in a free run oscillating mode and the output from pin 3 is constantly switching between 0 V and 9 V at a rate determined by the components in the circuit. This switching output is coupled to the loudspeaker via C3.

The multivibrator mark/space ratio is deliberately kept uneven to provide short, sharp pulses to the loudspeaker, instead of the more usual square-wave normally associated with an astable. This, of course, produces a more pronounced click from the speaker to duplicate the tick of the metronome.

The mark/space ratio is adjusted by changing the values of RV1 and R1 along with R2. Capacitor C1 charges up toward supply voltage through RV1, R1 and R2 and the output of the 555 is low for this period. When the voltage at pin 6 (ie the voltage across this capacitor) reaches approximately two-thirds supply an internal switch operates, sending the output high. In going high, the output takes pin 7 to 0 V internally, which discharges the capacitor through R2 only. When the capacitor voltage falls to about one-third supply, the internal switch changes state again to take the output low. This action repeats itself ad infinitum.

From this you can see how different mark/space ratios are possible — the charge rate (off time) must be greater than the discharge rate (on time) by the ratio:—

$$\frac{RV1 + R1 + R2}{R2}$$

For example, with RV1 in minimum position the ratio is:

$$\frac{56k + 1k0}{1k0} = 57:1$$

In other words the off time is 57 times as long as the on time.

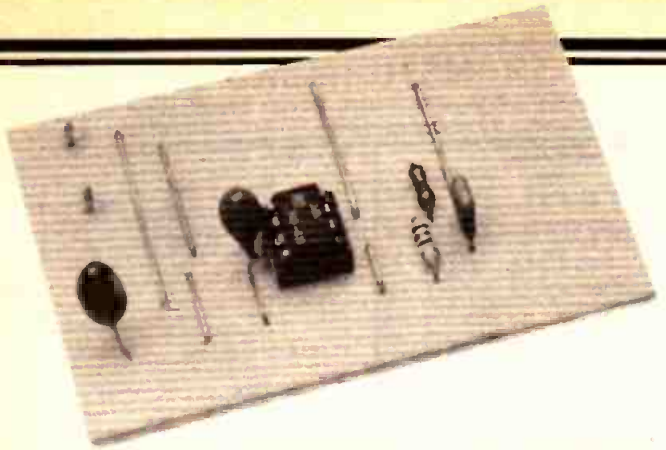
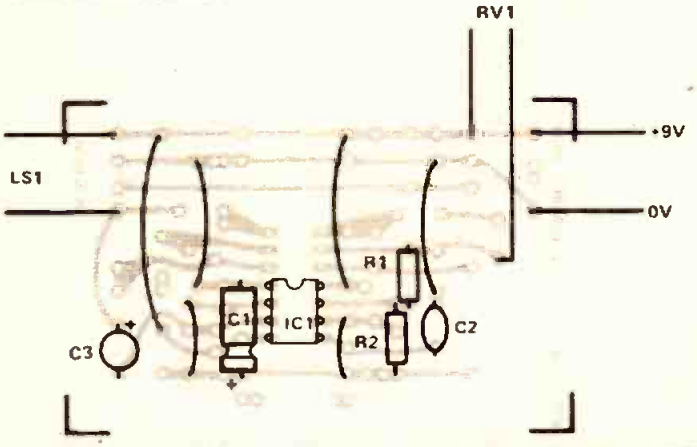


Fig.2. Component overlay for the Metronome. For once you'll have to ignore the unused locations on the PCB.



BUYLINES

The ETI Multi-Option Board Metronome uses standard components, readily available from suppliers advertising in this issue.

PARTS LIST

Resistors All ¼ W, 5%	
R1	56k
R2	1k0
Potentiometers	
RV1	500k linear
Capacitors	
C1	3u3 10 V electrolytic
C2	100n ceramic
C3	47u 10 V tantalum
Semiconductors	
IC1	555
Miscellaneous	
ETI Multi-Option Board	
64R speaker	

ETI

SUPER OFFER

to
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL
Readers

mini 20 multimeter

only £19.50

INCLUSIVE OF POST & PACKAGE AND V.A.T.

The Mini 20 Multimeter is an ideal instrument for the constructor.

This Special Offer is a wonderful opportunity to acquire an essential piece of test gear with a saving of nearly £10 on the normal retail price.

The 21 ranges cover all likely requirements. Operation is straight-forward, just turn the 22-position selection switch to the required range.

Sensitivity	20kΩ/V d.c.	4kΩ/V a.c.
Ranges extend from		
	100mV to 600V d.c.	30mA to 3A a.c.
	15V to 1,500V a.c.	0 to 2kΩ
	50µA to 600mA d.c.	0 to 2MΩ

Movement protected by internal diode and fuse.

The instrument is supplied complete with case, leads and instructions.

Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

From: Alcon Instruments Ltd. (ETI Offer)

19 Mulberry Walk, London, SW3 6DZ

To: Alcon Instruments Ltd. (ETI Offer)
19 Mulberry Walk, London SW3 6DZ
Mail order only

Please send me ..... meter/s at £19.50 each

I enclose P.O./Cheque No. ... Value .....

Name .....

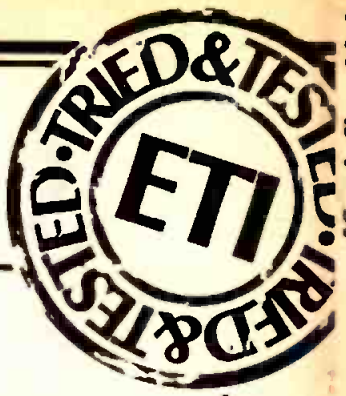
Address .....

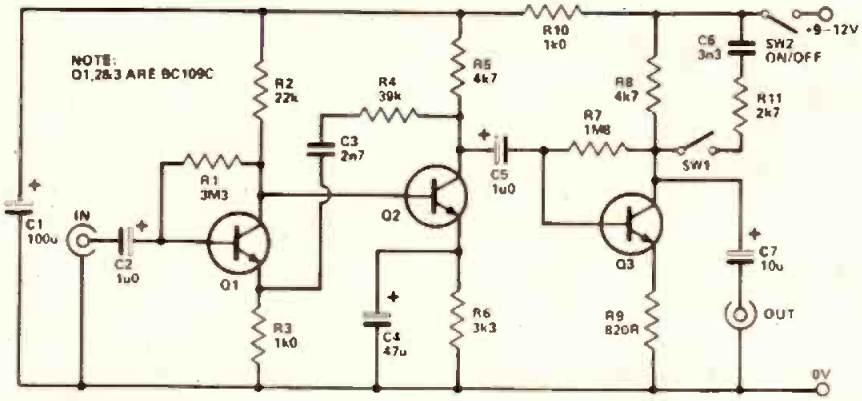
.....

.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery

SPOT DESIGNS





Cassette Preamplifier

Used in conjunction with one of the cassette mechanisms currently available on the surplus market (or a mechanism removed from an old recorder or player) this preamplifier circuit makes an inexpensive but useful cassette player for use with a hi-fi system. The circuit is for a mono player, but for a stereo unit it is, of course, merely necessary to make one preamplifier for each channel.

The output signal level from a cassette tape head is typically about 500 uV or so at middle audio frequencies for a mono head and only about half this level for a stereo type. The preamplifier must, therefore, provide a considerable amount of voltage gain in order to match this to a hi-fi amplifier, since these require a signal level of about 1,000 times higher than this. It is also necessary for the preamplifier to provide equalisation, because the output from a tape head rises with frequency at a rate of 6 dB per octave. However, at higher audio frequencies tape heads are not very efficient and require a much lesser degree of roll off.

Q1 and Q2 are used in a conventional two stage, direct coupled, common emitter amplifier and the frequency-selective negative feedback through C3 and R4 provides the appropriate equalisation. These also set the midband voltage gain of the input stages at about 46 dB (200 times). With such a low input signal level it is obviously necessary to use low noise transistors (such as the BC109C) in order to obtain good results. Running Q1 at a low collector current of about 200 uA also helps to give a low noise level.

Q3 is used as a low gain common emitter stage, which provides the additional amplification needed to give a suitably high output level. R9 introduces negative feedback, which controls the voltage gain of Q1 and the specified value gives a gain of about 14 dB (five times). For a stereo unit R9 should be reduced to 390R in order to give increased gain to compensate for the lower output of a stereo tape head.

When playing a Dolby B encoded cassette SW1 can be closed. This gives a small degree of treble cut which provides a reasonably flat overall response, with a small excess of treble at low signal levels and a slight deficit at the highest levels. A useful level of noise reduction is obtained, although only about half that provided by a proper decoder.

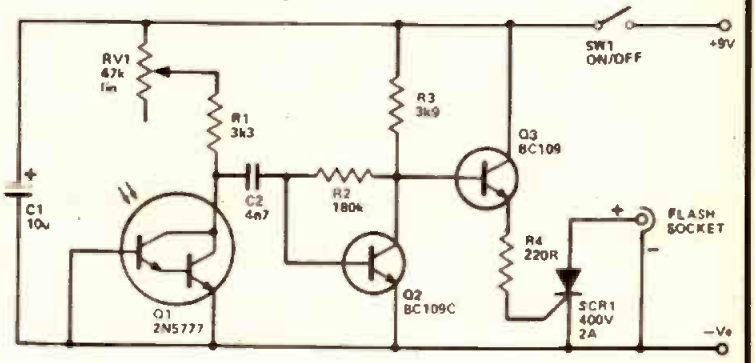
The circuit is capable of excellent results and the output quality is largely dependent on the quality of the tape head, the tape used in the cassette and so on.

Flash Slave Unit

The photocell used in this circuit is a photo-Darlington transistor. This gives a fairly fast operating speed and high sensitivity. In fact the sensitivity is rather too high, making it likely that the cell would saturate in only moderately light conditions. Its base terminal is, therefore, connected to the negative supply rail to give a suitable reduction in sensitivity. R1 and RV1 form the collector load resistance for photocell Q1 and RV1 acts as a sensitivity control. With RV1 at a low resistance, the increase in the current passed by Q1 when it picks up the pulse of light from the primary flashgun will produce a fairly small voltage spike across the load resistance. With RV1 set at a high resistance, a similar current pulse would produce a much larger voltage spike across the load and high sensitivity is obtained.

One problem with equipment of this type is that under bright conditions the photocell can saturate, preventing the circuit from functioning. When used indoors, saturation is unlikely to occur even with RV1 set for maximum sensitivity. The sensitivity of the unit should be so high that it will trigger reliably even if the primary flashgun and Q1 are aimed in opposite directions. When used outside in bright conditions it would be advisable to back off RV1 and the aim of Q1 and the flashgun will inevitably be more critical (there will probably be less reflected light to trigger the unit in addition to the reduction in sensitivity).

C2 couples the output from Q1's collector to the input of a common emitter amplifier using Q2. This is biased by R2 so that there is a quiescent collector voltage of only about 1 V. Q3 is an emitter



follower buffer stage which is used to drive the gate of SCR1 from Q2's collector. The quiescent voltage at Q3's emitter is insufficient to activate the thyristor, but when Q2 receives the negative voltage spike from Q1 it switches off and the emitter potential of Q3 rises to a high enough level to trigger SCR1 and fire the second flashgun. R4 is a current limiting resistor which prevents Q3 from passing an excessive current.

The current consumption of the circuit is about 2 mA. Note that the flash lead must be connected to SCR1 with the correct polarity or the unit will not operate.

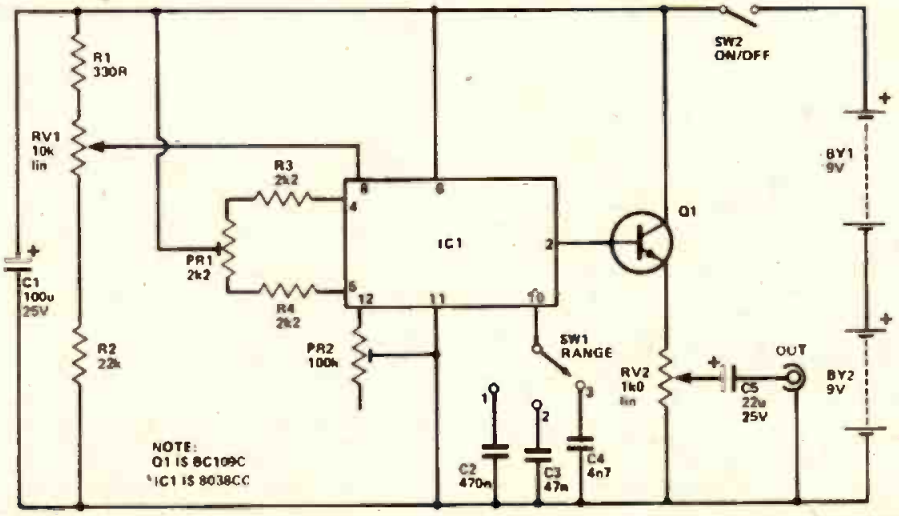
AF Signal Generator

Although the 8038CC is not capable of generating an extremely pure sinewave, it is capable of producing an output of high enough quality for general audio testing. The simple circuit shown here covers the audio frequency spectrum In three ranges — less than 20 Hz to more than 200 Hz; less than 200 Hz to more than 2 kHz; less than 2 kHz to more than 20 kHz. The output amplitude is continuously variable up to a maximum of about 550 mV RMS and is from a low impedance source.

The 8038CC oscillates by first charging a capacitor via a constant current source and then discharging it through another constant current generator. It thus generates a triangular waveform. This is then fed to a trigger circuit to generate a squarewave signal and to a non-linear amplifier which "rounds off" the signal to give a sinewave output of reasonable purity. C2 to C4 give the three ranges. R1, RV1 and R2 form a potential divider circuit, which is used to control the charge and discharge currents of the timing capacitor. RV1 thus acts as the fine frequency control. PR1,R3,R4 balance the charge and discharge currents, so that a symmetrical output is obtained. PR2 is part of the sinewave shaping circuitry and is adjusted for maximum purity.

The sinewave output at pin 2 of IC1 is at a high impedance and is, therefore, coupled to the output via an emitter follower buffer stage using Q1. RV2 is the output level control, and C2 provides DC blocking at the output. Current consumption is approximately 9 mA.

With the unit adjusted for a fairly low frequency output (about 50-200 Hz), it should be possible to hear the main fundamental frequency plus the higher frequency harmonic signals. The output can be monitored using a crystal earphone or amplifier/loudspeaker. PR1,2 are adjusted to minimise the harmonics.



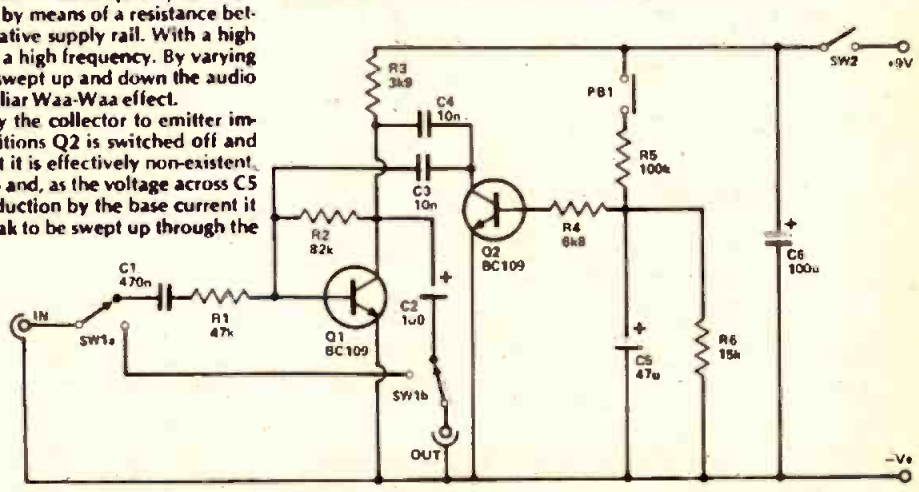
Waa-Waa Unit

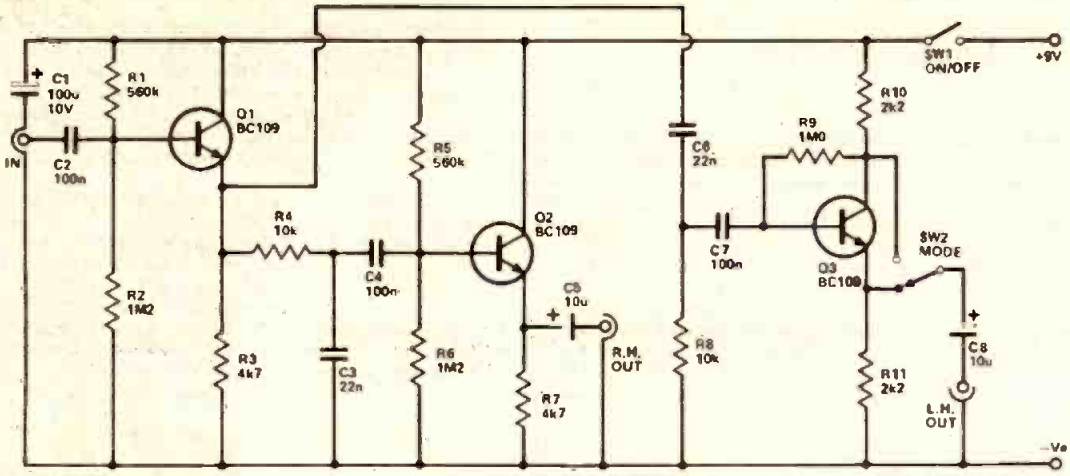
An unusual feature of this circuit is that the Waa-Waa effect is obtained by operating a foot-switch, rather than the more usual method of operating a potentiometer via a pedal mechanism. This method is slightly less versatile than a proper Waa-Waa pedal, but is far simpler for the home constructor to build since it avoids the need for any pedal mechanics.

The basic Waa-Waa circuit uses a quite conventional arrangement based on common emitter amplifier, Q1. Frequency selective negative feedback is provided by C3, 4. These provide little feedback at a certain frequency. A peak in the response of the amplifier is produced at this frequency, as the lack of feedback enables virtually the full voltage gain of Q1 to be realised. The actual frequency at which the peak is produced can be controlled by means of a resistance between the junction of C3, 4 and the negative supply rail. With a high resistance here the peak is produced at a high frequency. By varying the control resistance the peak can be swept up and down the audio frequency spectrum, producing the familiar Waa-Waa effect.

The control resistance is formed by the collector to emitter impedance of Q2. Under quiescent conditions Q2 is switched off and the peak is at such a low frequency that it is effectively non-existent. If PB1 is operated, C5 charges up via R5 and, as the voltage across C5 increases, Q2 is biased harder into conduction by the base current it receives through R4. This causes the peak to be swept up through the audio band until C5 becomes fully charged. If PB1 is then released, C5 gradually discharges through R4, Q2 and R6, causing the bias on Q2 to decrease and the peak to be swept down the audio spectrum. Thus the required effect is produced by closing and opening PB1. The Waa-Waa frequency is partially controlled by the frequency at which PB1 is operated, but C5 restricts the range of frequencies that can be obtained in practice. However, the value of C5 can be altered to suit individual requirements, or several switched components of different values could be used.

SW1 enables the Waa-Waa circuit to be quickly and easily bypassed. R1 is needed to reduce the gain of the unit which would otherwise be excessive. Current consumption is about 2 mA.





Stereo Synthesiser

There are two common methods of producing a pseudo stereo effect from a mono signal; playing the mono signal from the two speakers in antiphase and the use of frequency selective techniques, which normally consists of directing lower frequency signals into one channel and higher frequency signals into the other. This circuit uses the second technique, but can additionally give antiphase signals which can give a better effect, especially when using headphones.

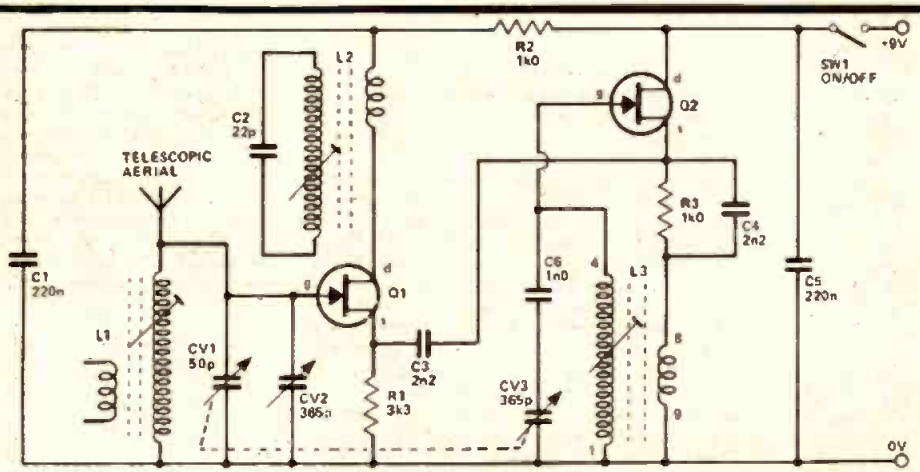
Q1 is used as an emitter follower buffer stage which ensures that the two filter networks fed from its output are driven from a low impedance source. If these were driven direct from the input, it is quite possible that they would be fed from a source impedance of a few kilohms or more, which would be quite sufficient to alter their effective characteristics.

The two filters are formed by R4 and C3 (low pass), and C6 plus R8 (high pass). A high roll off rate is by no means essential in this application and the 6 dB per octave attentuation rate of simple RC filters such as these is perfectly adequate. The −3 dB point of each filter is at approximately 800 Hz and the combined output of the filters, therefore, gives a virtually flat response with no significant peaks or troughs.

Q2 is connected as an emitter follower buffer stage and this ensures that there is minimal loading on the low pass filter. Q3 similarly ensures that there is minimal loading on the high pass filter, but this device is used as a phase splitter. With SW2 switched to take the output from Q3's emitter, Q3 effectively operates as an emitter follower and gives no phase inversion. With SW2 switched to take the output from Q3's collector, Q3 then effectively acts as a common emitter stage with 100% negative feedback (and unit voltage gain) due to R11. It also provides a 180° phase shift so that the two output signals are in anti-phase. An in-phase relationship is needed to give a good central stereo image and the use of anti-phase signals tends to give an impression of increased channel separation.

In a stereo orchestral recording it is normal for the violins to come from the left hand channel, with the cellos and basses from the right hand channel. Therefore, the high frequency signals are fed to the left channel and the low frequency signals are fed to the right channel so that the unit provides a similar effect (although it will obviously function properly with the outputs connected either way).

The current consumption of the circuit is about 3 mA.



NOTE:
Q1 & 2 ARE BF244B
T1 IS DENCO D.P. BLUE AERIAL COIL, RANGE 4
T2 IS DENCO MW5FR FERRITE AERIAL
T3 IS DENCO WHITE OSC COIL, RANGE 4

Short Wave Converter

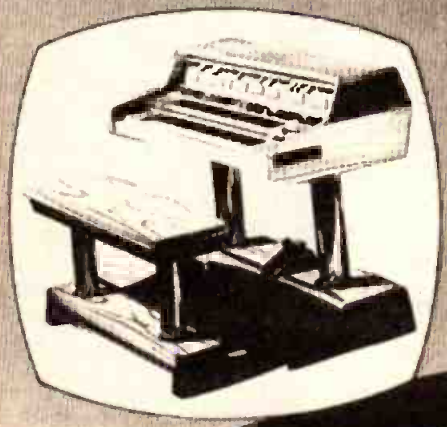
This SW converter tunes over 5 to 15 MHz approximately and also enables an ordinary MW broadcast receiver to pick up stations operating on the 19, 25, 31, 41 and 49 m broadcast bands.

Signals picked up by the telescopic aerial are directly coupled into the aerial tuned circuit as these signals will be quite weak, necessitating a tight coupling. CV2 is the main tuning capacitor for the aerial tuned circuit and CV1 is the aerial trimmer control. The signals selected by the tuned circuit are coupled directly into the gate of mixer transistor Q1, no coupling winding being needed here due to the use of a JFET transistor with a very high input impedance. The drain load for Q1 is a MW ferrite aerial, but it is used in reverse in this application and is used to radiate the 1.6 MHz IF output of the converter. This is picked up by the MW radio, which is placed near the converter and tuned to a quiet spot on the band in the vicinity of 1.6 MHz. The position of the coil on the ferrite aerial is adjusted to resonate L2 at the appropriate frequency and effect optimum signal transfer.

The oscillator uses JFET device Q2 in the source follower mode, with positive feedback provided by L3. At the resonant frequency of L3 there is sufficient feedback to cause oscillation and CV3 tunes the oscillator over a frequency range which is 1.6 MHz higher than the range of the aerial tuned circuit so that the required difference frequency of 1.6 MHz is produced at the output. C6 is a padder capacitor which gives reasonably good tracking between the aerial and oscillator circuits. Perfect tracking is not required since CV1 can be used to keep the unit peaked for optimum results. C3 is used to couple the output from the oscillator to the input of the mixer stage. The circuit has a current consumption of only 4 mA.

WERSI

Aura Sounds *are the first company to successfully market Wersi Organs and Kits in the United Kingdom. Operating from modern Showrooms, we offer a complete, unique evening and weekend telephone support advice. We pride ourselves on our friendly and individual service. We market Wersi products because we feel they are simply the best, both in terms of quality and reliability. These factors, together with a fresh approach, are what have made Wersi one of the leading organ manufacturers in the world today. AURA SOUNDS AND WERSI – THE WINNING COMBINATION. Illustrated below are just a few of the wide range of organs in stock.*



The SATURN W3T.
The ultimate transportable organ, featuring sophisticated rhythm unit and built-in WERSI Voice. 30 or 61 note Keyboards and 30 pedals.

The COSMOS W5S
The baby of the range, a great instrument at a great price. There are many optional extras and Cosmos can be easily assembled at home by the average handyman.

The HELIOS. *For home or professional use. Available as a transportable model with various options including 25–pedal clavier.*

The GALAXY.
The top model of the range with 3 full manuals and a 30 note pedalboard. For looks and sound, the effects are first class.

IMPORTANT
AURA SOUNDS have just been appointed marketing agents for the range of Heath Electronic Kits in the U.K. This exciting range of 'up-market' Kits makes AURA SOUNDS, more than ever before, the company to come to for advice and product choice.

AURA SOUNDS 14-15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey. Telephone 01-668 9733 and at
17 Upper Charter Arcade, Barnsley, West Yorks.
Telephone (0226) 5248
THE PROFESSIONALS

Please send me the 104 page colour **WERSI** catalogue plus the NEW **HEATHKIT BROCHURE** & price lists
I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £1.00

Name _____

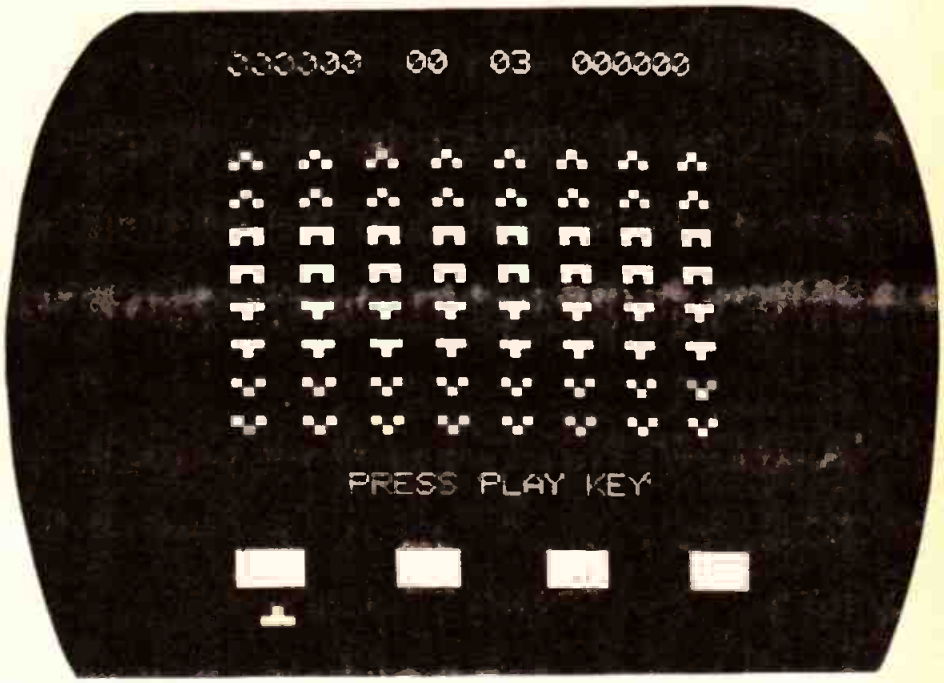
Address _____

_____

Send to Aura Sounds Ltd. 14/15 Royal Oak Centre, Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey.

EM11

SPACE INVASION GAME



You've heard of the beer you drink at home — now ETI is doing its bit to clear the pubs with the Space Invasion game you play at home. Will the social life of England ever be the same?

Hardware design by Paul Johnson. Software by Mike Rose.

One of the fastest growth industries of the last few years must be the production of video games. Only a couple of years ago we were pushing our five pence coins into the slot to play what was laughingly known as tennis (two oblong 'bats' and a blob that bounced all over the screen). Nowadays we can pilot starcruisers into the uncharted depths of space and zap the enemy with laser bolts, launch rescue missions to the Moon, and engage in dogfights with agile aliens who can fly rings round a cathode ray tube. Of course it costs more than fivepence too! Video games have probably led the field in showing the public that the microprocessor is capable of better things than frightening Clive Jenkins.

Life would be a lot better if you didn't have to keep feeding the coin slot to stay in practice, though, and as usual ETI comes to the rescue. Yes, for the first time anywhere we present a home-built version of the country's most popular pastime (all right, second most popular). Before you glance across to Buylines and decide we've got peculiar ideas about how to save you money, it should be pointed out that you get more than just a TV game. A TV game requires a microprocessor, some memory, a graphics generator, a keypad and a UHF output suitable for plugging into your television set. Amazingly enough these are also what you need for a home computer. Once you have the basic Space Invasion game, you can expand it at very little expense into just such a computer, designed by Tangerine Computer Systems.

Playing the Game

The game follows a fairly standard format. Eight columns of eight saucers fly backwards and forwards across the TV screen and slowly descend while you take potshots at them from your laser base at the bottom of the screen. The base may be moved to left and right to aim at the enemy and to dodge the bombs they are dropping on you. If they hit you, your base is destroyed, but there are defences for you to hide under — these are gradually whittled away by the alien barrage. (Your laser bolts can cancel bombs as they fall.) Everything gets faster as the number of aliens decreases, and when they've all been wiped out, lo! another fleet appears.

Scoring is as follows: Top two rows — 50; Next two — 40; Next two — 30; Bottom two — 20. Every time you blast a saucer, its score is added to your total. Occasionally a huge saucer flies across the top of the screen; it doesn't drop bombs and hitting it scores 100 points. There are four numbers displayed at the top of the screen, and from left to right they are: score this game, number of saucers left on screen, number of bases you have left and highest score during this session. You start off with three bases and are awarded an extra one for every two thousand points, but you can't have more than four at once.

The switches are provided to select one of four levels of difficulty — these are set to either 0 V or 5 V and provide a binary input, 00 for easiest level (slow) and 11 for expert (very fast). →

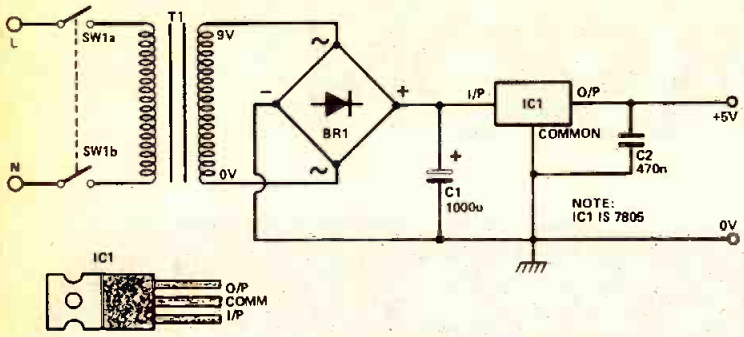
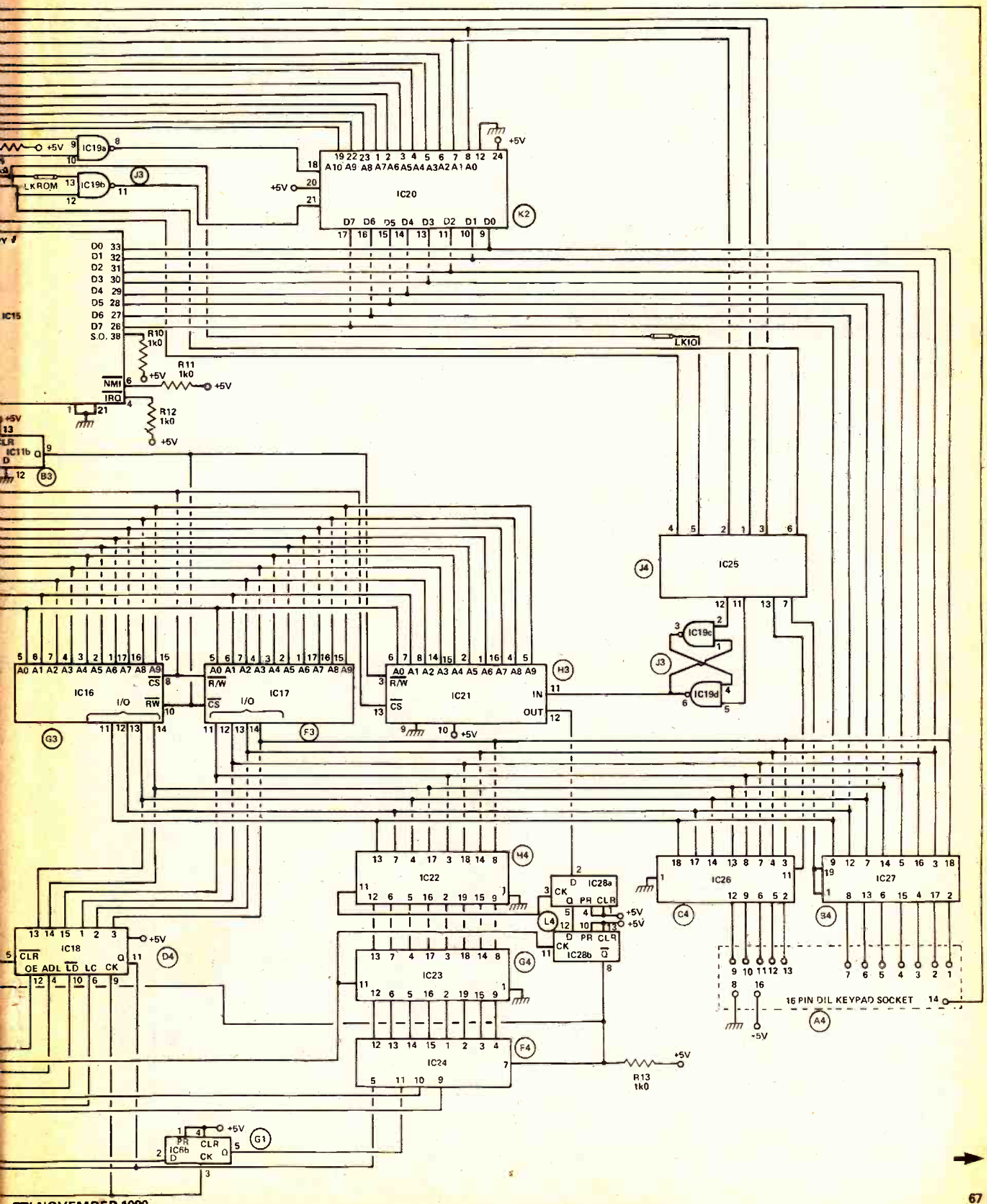
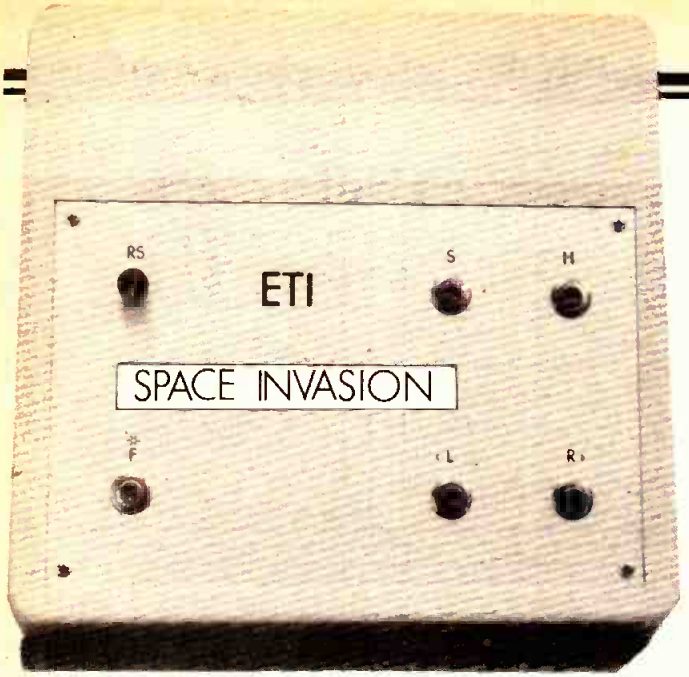


Fig.1. Circuit diagram of the main board and power supply.

NOTE:
IC1 IS 74LS04
IC2 IS 74LS73
IC3,4 ARE 74LS393
IC5 IS 74LS21
IC6,11,28 ARE 74LS74
IC7 IS 74LS08
IC8 IS 74LS11
IC9 IS 74LS86
IC10,19 ARE 74LS00
IC12,13,14 ARE 74LS157
IC15 IS 6502
IC16 & 17 ARE 2114
IC18 IS DM8678BWF
IC20 IS 2716
IC21 IS 2102
IC22,23,26 ARE 74LS374
IC24 IS 74LS251
IC25 IS 74LS138
IC27 IS 74LS244
Q1 IS BC184
ZD1 IS 6V8 400mW
D1–3 ARE 1N4148


IC19a
IC19b
LKROM
IC20
IC15
R10 1k0
R11 1k0
R12 1k0
NMI
IRQ
LK10
IC11b
IC25
IC19c
IC19d
IC16
IC17
IC21
IC22
IC23
IC24
IC26
IC27
IC28a
IC28b
IC18
IC6b
R13 1k0
16 PIN DIL KEYPAD SOCKET
+5V



The face of the Space Invasion. The simple controls are reset, start (play), hold, fire, left and right.

HOW IT WORKS

Although the circuit diagram looks hideously complex, it falls quite naturally into various basic blocks which can be examined separately. The heart of the system is IC15, a 6502 microprocessor. This can be seen at top centre of the circuit, surrounded by its memory and address decoding chips. Below these are the chips that generate the graphics for the display. The I/0 port for connecting the main board to the keyboard and sound generator circuitry is on the right. Finally, the entire section on the left produces the timing signals required by the microprocessor, as well as all the synchronising signals which must be mixed with the video information before it is passed to the UHF modulator.

The master oscillator is formed by three of the inverters in IC1; the frequency of operation is set at 6 MHz by crystal X1, IC2, IC3 and IC4 form the complete counter chain for generating all the timing signals and refresh addresses — the various additional gates and flip-flops decode the counter outputs to provide these signals as follows.

IC3 is reset by the output of IC7a; this controls its count length. Three of the outputs of IC3 are decoded by IC8a and IC9a to produce the line sync pulse, which also clocks the line counter IC4. The line blanking pulse is produced at pin 6 of IC11a. The count length for IC4 is controlled by the reset pulse derived from IC10a, and IC10b produces the frame sync pulse. The frame blanking pulse is produced at pin 8 of IC2b. The frame sync and line sync pulses are mixed in IC7c; the frame blanking and line blanking pulses are mixed in IC8c with the video information from the character generator circuitry.

The timing signals for loading the character generator IC18 are produced by IC5 and IC6.

The line blanked and frame blanked video is mixed with the sync pulses by diode 'OR' gate D2, D3. R5, R6 and R7 ensure that the various parts of the composite signal have the correct relative amplitudes before being fed to the input of the UHF modulator. The modulator requires a supply voltage higher than the 5 V that powers the other circuitry — this is derived from chopper transistor Q1 which is driven by one of the outputs of counter IC3. D1, ZD1 and C5 regulate the voltage from Q1 collector to 6V8.

IC12, IC13 and IC14 form the address and control signal selector for the memory. This switches over at the processor clock rate and allows both screen refresh and microprocessor access to occur at full speed without mutual interference. IC20 is the ROM chip; the RAM is provided by IC16, IC17, and IC21. The data output of the RAM is processed by IC22, IC23 and IC24 to produce the graphic pixel cells. IC28 selects either graphics or alphanumeric mode for a particular character cell position.

IC26 and IC27 provide the I/0 port to read the paddle switches and drive the sound generator.

A unique feature of this game is the provision of a hold switch. If you want to go to the loo, or answer the phone, you can freeze the action in the middle of the game and carry on where you left off when you get back.

Objects and Computers

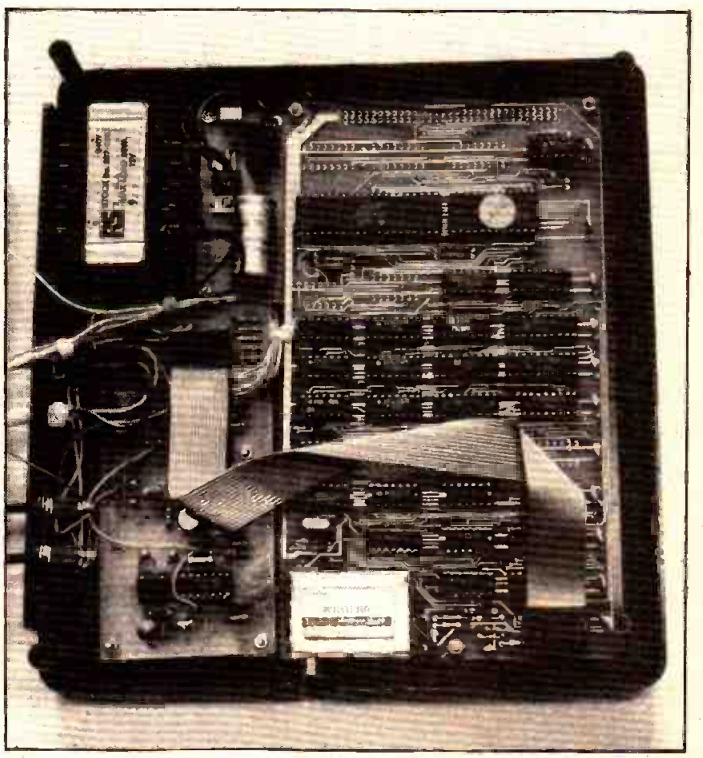
The object of the game is to score 999,999 points! If you manage it a suitable message appears on the screen but we're not going to tell you what it is — play the game and find out for yourself, if you can. You lose if:

1) You lose all your bases before reaching 999,999;
2) An invader touches your laser base;
3) An invader lands on the baseline.

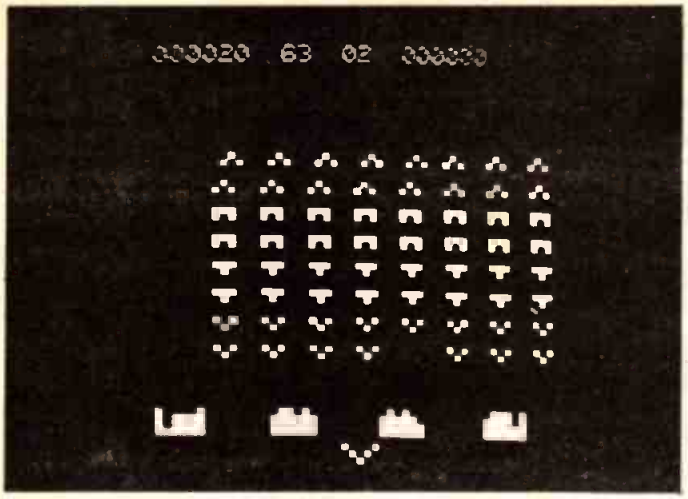
If you already own a Microtan 65 computer than it isn't necessary to build all the hardware for this project — you simply run the Space Invasion software on your existing machine. Sound effects are optional and require the additional circuitry shown in the diagram. The special hardware may be added by connection to the cable socket. All the possible configurations for getting Invasion onto your TV screen are given below.

1) Invasion PCB + Hex keypad + Invasion PROM
2) Invasion PCB + special Key Unit + Invasion PROM
3) Microtan 65 + Tanex + Invasion PROM (in position E2) + Hex keypad
4) Microtan 65 + Tanex + Invasion PROM + special Key Unit
5) Microtan 65 + Tanex + 2K RAM + keyed-in software + Hex keypad
6) Microtan 65 + Tanex + 2K RAM + keyed-in software + Key Unit.

Note the use of a Hex keypad — this project will *not* run with an ASCII keyboard.



Inside the box, the main board is fitted into the right hand side, connected to the sound effects board on the left by ribbon cable. The power supply board is squeezed in next to the transformer. The two switches on the rear panel select the level of difficulty.



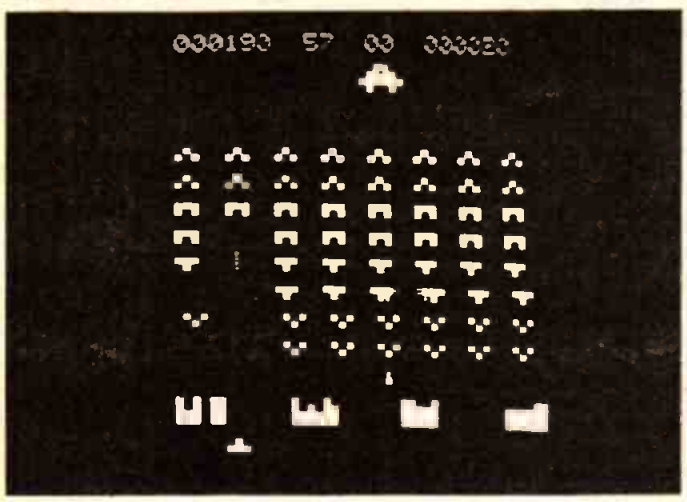
The screen display. This unfortunate space traveller has just been zapped by an alien.

Construction

Tricky bit first. The main board is double-sided but it isn't necessary to solder components on both sides because the holes are plated through (sighs of relief). Fit the links and the discrete components first, being careful with the polarity where necessary, then solder all the IC sockets in the positions shown in the overlay diagram. You'll find there are more spaces for sockets than there are sockets but don't panic — this is to allow for later expansion into a computer as mentioned earlier. The UHF modulator is fixed to the PCB by soldering the case tags to the large pads provided — make sure it's the right way round. Now, double-checking both device type and orientation very carefully, plug the ICs into their sockets. Fit two lengths of wire for the power supply connections (these solder directly to the copper track) and the main board is complete. Check it again.

Well, there's still a long way to go. We have a score of 480 with 49 aliens still coming and no bases left. But we did better than the last astrogamester. He only scored 20.

With a flying saucer zooming across the top of the screen, one alien has just launched a missile. Hit your left or right button quick! Or try to blow his (its) missile off the screen.



Operating Differences

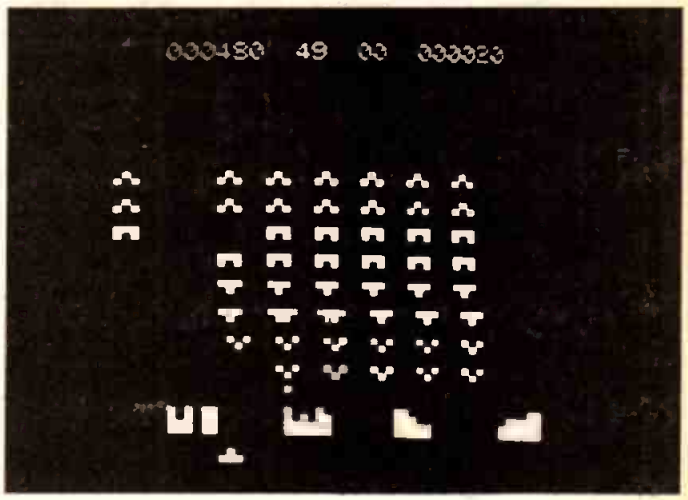
The UHF modulator for either version of the game is pre-tuned to Channel 36. Plug into the aerial socket, select a channel and adjust the tuning until the picture appears. If the game has been switched on without 'Reset' being operated, the screen will contain garbage.

If you are using the basic Invasion PCB, then operating the Reset switch brings the system into the 'ready-to-play' condition. If you are running the software on the Microtan 65, use Reset to gain access to TANBUG. The PROM is assembled to live at E800 (Hex), and the listing for the RAM version is assembled to live at 400 (Hex). So for the PROM version, typing GE800 brings the game to readiness by moving to the start address. With the software keyed into RAM, type G400.

If you are using the Hex keypad, the following keys are equivalent:

0 = PLAY
4 = BASE RIGHT
8 = BASE LEFT
C = FIRE
SHIFT = HOLD

Hitting any of the keys except HOLD removes hold.



Now you can sit in front of your telly and make your living room a safe haven for the human race. For details of the modifications to produce a home computer, watch this space!

BUYLINES

Tangerine Computers Ltd can supply the ETI Space Invasion project built for £99.85 all inclusive (or £80.85 in kit form). The sound generator and keypad section is available built for £20.55 all inclusive (or £15.38 in kit form).

If you want to shop around for your own components you can get the main Space Invasion PCB only for £21.15 all inclusive and the sound generator board for £5.60. The ROM is available for £17.75 all inclusive.

A case with internal PSU will be available from Tangerine soon. Contact them for the latest information on availability and price. Tangerine Computers Ltd, Forehill, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

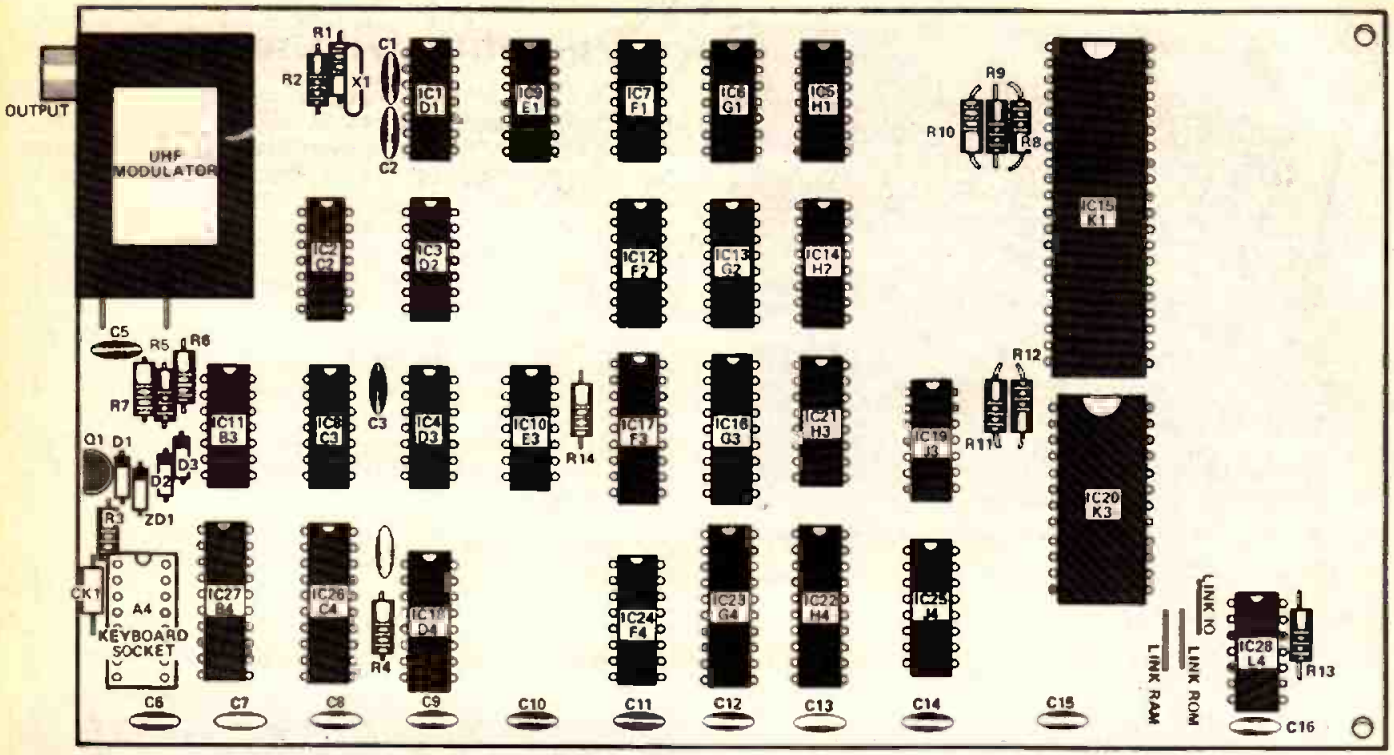


Fig.2. (above) Component overlay for the main board. All the chips face the same way.

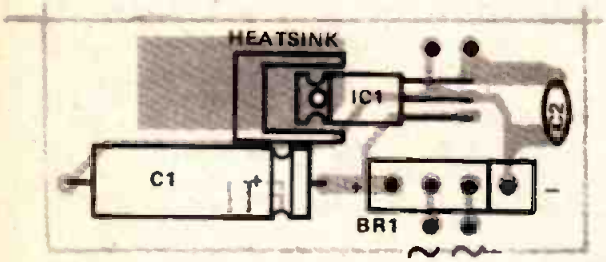


Fig.3. Component overlay of the power supply circuit. The heatsink is a type TV4, available from Watford Electronics.

PARTS LIST

Capacitors	
C1	1000u 25 V electrolytic
C2	470n polycarbonate
Semiconductors	
IC1	7805
BR1	1.6 A 'In-Line' package
Miscellaneous	
T1	0-9 V @ 1 A
SW1	DPDT miniature toggle
heatsink	

Next month, we conclude the ETI Space Invasion Game with constructional details of the sound effects board.

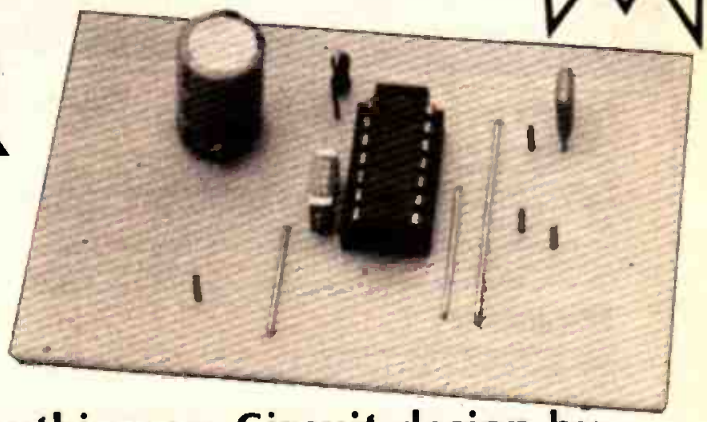
ETI

PARTS LIST

Resistors all ¼ W 5%	
R1,2,4,8,9,10,11,12,13,14	1k0
R3	10k
R5	470R
R6	220R
R7	75R
Capacitors	
C1,4	10n ceramic
C2,3	100p ceramic
C5,6-16	47n disc ceramic
C6-16 are decoupling components, one for each column of ICs.	
Semiconductors	
IC1	74LS04
IC2	74LS73
IC3,4	74LS393
IC5	74LS21
IC6,11,28	74LS74
IC7	74LS08
IC8	74LS11
IC9	74LS86
IC10,19	74LS00
IC12,13,14	74LS157
IC15	6502
IC16,17	2114
IC18	DM8678BWF
IC20	2716
IC21	2102
IC22,23,26	74LS374
IC24	74LS251
IC25	74LS138
IC27	74LS244
Q1	BC184
ZD1	6V8 400 mW
D1-3	1N4148
Miscellaneous	
CH1	100 uH choke
X1	6 MHz crystal
UHF modulator	UM1111E36
PCB, case, 14-pin DIL socket (x13), 16-pin DIL socket (x8), 18 pin DIL socket (x2), 20 pin DIL socket (x4), 24 pin DIL socket, 40 pin DIL socket.	

A PROJECT FOR YOUR FREE PCB

2W POWER AMPLIFIER



This must be just about the simplest power amplifier that you're likely to come across — a few components and a free PCB. No excuses for not building this one. Circuit design by Keith Brindley.

If you need a simple-to-build, inexpensive power amplifier and you've got 15 minutes to spare, unpack your soldering iron and ETI Multi-Option Board. That's all it'll take to get your ETI 2 W Power Amplifer up and running.

We aren't claiming total originality for this circuit. The donkey work, of course, is all done by the well known and loved LM380 power amplifier IC. This chip eliminates the need for preset adjustments of any kind, and distortion and output noise are so low as to render the circuit virtually in the "High Fidelity" category.

Only four other components are needed to complete the amplifier, which will provide the builder with a fine device; needing only a power supply of between about 9-18 V DC (ideal for battery operation) to get things going.

For those interested in technical specifications, you'll want to know that the IC features an internally fixed gain of 50 (34 dB) and an output which automatically centres at half supply voltage. The output stage is short-circuit current-limited and thermal shutdown in the chip prevents overheating-to-damage point — it turns itself off if it runs a temperature, takes two aspirins and calls you when it cools off again. So, it's safe to assume that the amplifier is just about idiot-proof!

Construction

Nothing much to comment on here. It's all straightforward. Just make sure the chip is the right way round, as should be the power connections (shown on the overlay).

HOW IT WORKS

The whole IC can be regarded as a simple op amp with a power output stage tagged on at the end. Pin 2 is the inverting input and pin 6 the non-inverting input. To these can be added the usual feedback connections to tailor gain and frequency response as required, but internal resistors tie what would be the open loop gain to a flat ratio of 50. So with no feedback resistance, a fixed gain of 34 dB occurs whatever the input.

The output stage is a class AB, quasi-complementary pair, emitter-follower. This keeps crossover distortion to a minimum whilst also maintaining quiescent current at less than 15 mA. This latter fact allows satisfactory battery operation, with low distortion.

R1 and C2 form a Zobel network, which effectively suppresses a possible 5 to 10 MHz small amplitude oscillation which can occur during the negative swing into the load. Obviously the oscillations are not in the audio range nor will they pass through the speaker (due to coil reactance), but nevertheless they can cause power loss and other problems in an RF sensitive environment.

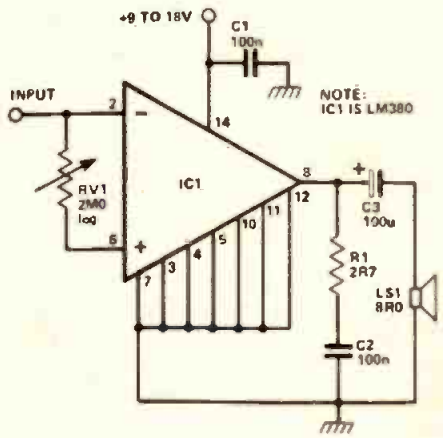


Fig.1 Circuit diagram. Pins 3,4,5,10,11 and 12 are joined internally.

PARTS LIST

Resistor ¼ W 5%	
R1	2R7
Potentiometer	
RV1	2M0 logarithmic
Capacitors	
C1,2	100n polycarbonate
C3	100u 16 V electrolytic
Semiconductor	
IC1	LM380
Miscellaneous	
LS1	8R0 Loudspeaker
ETI Multi-Option PCB	

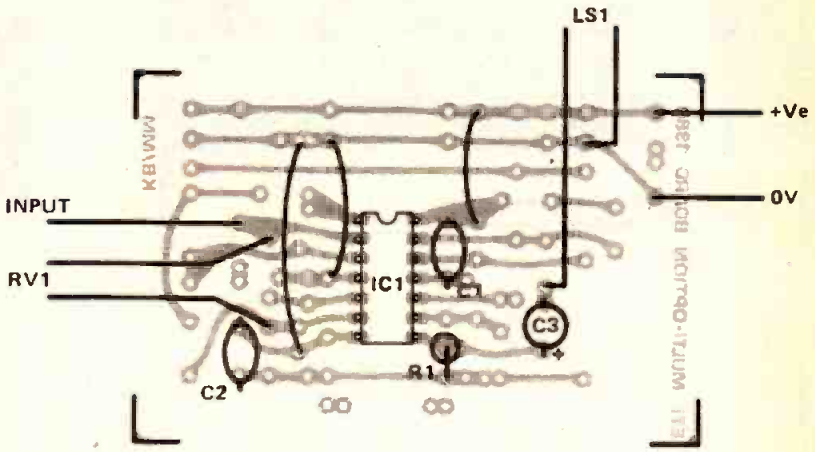


Fig.2 Component overlay.

BUYLINES

A simple project with few components. You shouldn't meet with any difficulty in obtaining the components. Have a look at the major suppliers advertising in this issue.

interface components

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

TRANSISTORS

AC128	15p	BCY71	12p
AC187K	30p	BCY72	12p
AC188K	30p	BF179	25p
ACY17	90p	BF183	25p
AD149	55p	BF200	29p
AF127	35p	BF336	33p
ASZ17	120p	BFX30	32p
AU113	150p	BFX86	26p
BC107	7p	BFX88	22p
BC108	7p	BFY50	13p
BC108A	7p	BFY51	13p
BC108C	7p	BFY64	28p
BC136	15p	BFY90	56p
BC140	28p	BSX19	80p
BC141	30p	BSY95A	16p
BC142	25p	BU204	149p
BC143	28p	BU208	150p
BC147	6p	OC29	89p
BC147B	6p	OC43	50p
BC149	7p	2N696	15p
BC149C	7p	2N930	20p
BC159	9p	2N1132	19p
BC160	35p	2N1304	40p
BC167A	10p	2N1613	12p
BC178	12p	2N1711	15p
BC179	12p	2N2217	20p
BC182	8p	2N2219A	20p
BC182L	9p	2N2221	18p
BC183	9p	2N2368	15p
BC183L	9p	2N2369	14p
BC184L	9p	2N2894A	20p
BC186	20p	2N2904	15p
BC212	9p	2N2904A	15p
BC212L	9p	2N2905	15p
BC213B	9p	2N2906	15p
BC327	13p	2N2926Y	10p
BC328	13p	2N2926O	10p
BC337	16p	2N2926R	10p
BC338	11p	2N3442	102p
BC440	32p	2N3702	8p
BC547	9p	2N3704	8p
BC548	9p	2N3705	8p
BC550	14p	2N3708	8p
BC558	12p	2N3709K	8p
BCY33	99p	2N3866	35p
BCY34	99p	2N3906	10p
BCY39	229p	2N4058	12p
BCY58	16p	2N4427	60p
BCY70	12p		

Add VAT

DIODES

AA119	10p
BA154	9p
BA156	9p
IN4001	4p
IN4002	4p
IN4003	5p
IN4005	5p
IN4006	6p
IN4007	6p
IN4148	5p
IS44	3p

OPTO

Leds	
125 Red	8p
125 Green	12p
125 Yellow	12p
2 Red	10p
2 Green	10p
Displays	
704	110p
741	160p
747	160p
750	160p

TRIACS

4A 400V	54p
4A 600V	60p
6A 400V	60p
6A 600V	66p
8A 400V	66p
8A 600V	72p
10A 400V	72p
10A 600V	84p
15A 400V	108p
15A 600V	126p

with internal trigger diac

4A 400V	66p
4A 600V	75p
6A 400V	75p
6A 600V	90p
8A 400V	90p
8A 600V	95p
10A 400V	95p
10A 600V	100p
15A 400V	120p
15A 600V	138p

Prices correct at time of going to press

REGULATORS

7805	80p
7812	80p
7815	80p
7824	80p
7905	105p
7912	105p
7915	105p
7918	105p
7924	105p
LM309K	105p
LM320T5	105p
LM320T12	105p
LM320T15	105p
LM320T18	105p
LM323K	450p
LM340T5	80p
LM340T12	80p
LM340T15	80p
LM340T18	80p

TTL

7400	9p
7401	9p
7402	9p
7403	9p
7404	10p
7405	14p
7406	30p
7407	30p
7408	17p
7409	17p
7410	12p
7412	17p
7413	25p
7414	45p
7416	25p
7417	25p
7420	14p
7427	28p
7430	14p
7432	22p
7438	26p
7442	68p
7447	50p
7450	15p
7451	15p
7470	30p
7472	25p
7474	20p
7475	27p
7480	40p
7482	60p
7486	25p
7491	63p
7492	35p
7493	28p
7494	63p
7495	63p
74100	110p
74107	30p
74121	25p
74122	36p
74123	44p
74145	72p
74154	80p
74157	60p
74161	85p
74175	83p
74180	84p
74181	151p
74191	80p
74192	80p
74193	80p
74194	80p
74LS00	11p
74LS01	11p
74LS02	12p
74LS03	12p
74LS04	12p
74LS10	19p
74LS11	20p
74LS20	18p
74LS30	18p
74LS32	24p
74LS42	89p
74LS51	24p
74LS55	28p
74LS74	39p
74LS75	46p
74LS76	39p
74LS85	99p
74LS90	36p
74LS93	79p
74LS114	49p
74LS122	65p
74LS123	65p
74LS124	115p
74LS132	89p
74LS139	79p
74LS151	89p
74LS155	91p
74LS156	89p
74LS157	69p
74LS165	69p
74LS168	139p
74LS174	99p
74LS175	99p
74LS190	110p
74LS192	115p
74LS194	115p
74LS195	115p
74LS196	95p
74LS197	125p
74LS257	99p
74LS260	99p
74LS273	199p
74LS367	59p
74LS378	159p

CMOS

4000	14p
4001	14p
4002	14p
4006	69p
4007	18p
4008	79p
4009	36p
4010	36p
4011	19p
4012	16p
4014	59p
4015	73p
4016	42p
4017	79p
4018	79p
4019	45p
4020	89p
4021	83p
4022	79p
4023	16p
4024	49p
4025	17p
4026	129p
4027	39p
4028	59p
4029	89p
4030	49p
4034	189p
4035	99p
4042	69p
4043	86p
4044	83p
4046	109p
4049	45p
4050	63p
4051	69p
4052	69p
4053	69p
4066	49p
4069	17p
4070	17p
4071	17p
4072	17p
4073	17p
4075	19p
4076	75p
4077	35p
4081	19p
4082	17p
4160	105p
4161	105p
4162	105p
4163	105p
4402	36p
4404	110p
4412	86p
4445	174p
4446	148p
4502	99p
4511	89p
4512	89p
4514	229p
4515	229p
4518	99p
4520	70p
4522	129p
4528	125p
4531	125p
4555	92p
4556	69p
4581	269p
4582	115p
4584	59p
4585	99p

DIL SOCKETS

8 pin	10p
14 pin	12p
16 pin	13p
20 pin	25p
24 pin	30p
40 pin	40p

MEMORIES

21L02	60p
2114	300p
4027	275p
4116	500p
4118	1250p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

	50V	100V	200V	400V	600V
1.5A	34p	36p	38p	40p	54p
4A	40p	42p	44p	48p	64p
6A	48p	50p	54p	60p	74p
25A	130p	140p	150p	170p	220p

(already modified)

EPROMS

2708	750p
2716	1500p
2732	4850p

CPU'S

Mk 3880	950p
Mk 3881	625p
Mk 3882	625p

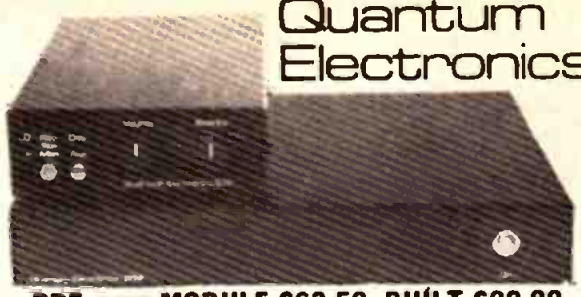
All advertised items available for immediate despatch while stocks last

RETAIL SHOP AND MAIL ORDER
WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF
★ Semiconductors ★ Resistors Capacitors ★ Soldering Irons & tools ★ VERO products ★ OK Machine Tool Co. Products ★ Microcomputers & Peripherals including Nascom, PET, Sharp.
★ Large range of Microcomputer books

35p P & P. VAT additional

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LIMITED.
OAKFIELD CORNER, SYCAMORE ROAD, AMERSHAM, BUCKS HP6 6SU
TELEPHONE: 02403 22307. TELEX: 837788
Write, telephone or call. Access or Barclaycard accepted

Quantum Electronics



PRE-amp MODULE £63.50, BUILT £92.00

The most cost-effective pre-amplifier available. It provides a perfect match for any cartridge, moving coil or magnetic and also accepts auxiliary and 2- or 3-head tape machine with outstanding technical performance from an elegant circuit configuration. We also have separate mains supplies for the pre-amplifier in kit form and ready-built and module/hardware for moving coil head amps.

★ COMING SOON: ACTIVE CROSSOVER ★

POWER AMPS: KITS FROM £100.50 BUILT £151.00

There are stereo and mono 'domestic' power amplifiers from 45W to 200W/8 ohms, ready built or in kit form. The kits use built and tested printed circuit boards and require only simple assembly and point-to-point wiring.

Exemplary specification includes t.h.d. less than .01% at 1kHz, slew rate greater than 30V/μS, noise greater than 110dB, fully protected against overload, unconditionally stable.

45W channel: kit, P2, £100.50; built, 202D £151.00
110W/channel: kit, P4, £126.00; built, 204D £185.00

POWER AMP MODULES AND SUPPLIES

QE 1708, 1704, £31.96
QE 1004, £20.69

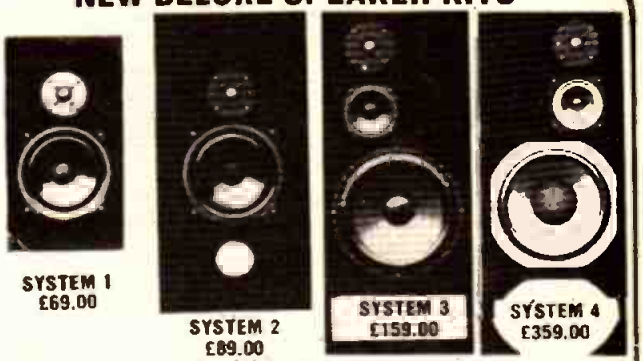
M1504, 1508, £35.79 **M2603, £50.28**
M854, £26.00 **M2308, £53.96**

We offer a wide range of power amplifier modules to suit virtually any application with a performance that is unbeatable at the price. Using circuitry basically identical to our widely acclaimed amplifiers above, they are available in both the popular 'L' bracket versions for 60 to 170W 'module rating' for medium duty use and also in high dissipation formats using separate heatsinks for ultimate reliability at up to 260W r.m.s. Matching power supplies using toroidal transformers (available separately up to 500VA!) are available.

★ EXCELLENT TRADE PRICES ★

We also build rack mounting power amplifiers, sub-assemblies and special modules to individual specifications. Please telephone with your enquiry.

NEW DELUXE SPEAKER KITS



SYSTEM 1 £69.00 **SYSTEM 2 £89.00** **SYSTEM 3 £159.00** **SYSTEM 4 £359.00**

PRICES PER PAIR INC. BAFFLES

Have you wondered why the existing sources of speaker kits offer a bewildering choice of systems, particularly combinations of 200mm bass unit and tweeter? Don't they know which ones are best? If so, why bother with the rest! Well we have sorted out these super kits so you can order in confidence, knowing you get our full endorsement of their performance and value. The kits incorporate professionally finished front baffles with the drive units already mounted so all the fiddly work is done for you. All that is left to do is to make a simple box. Crossover networks, foam and terminals are included. Systems 1 and 2 use a 200mm bass and 25mm dome tweeter from Son Audax. System 2 being a reflex design that we enthusiastically recommend. System 3 is a competitive 3-way I.B. using Seas bass and mid with a Son Audax tweeter, cleverly incorporating a stand at the bottom of the enclosure, as does System 4, undoubtedly the best kit on the market, using a Volt 250mm bass driver with a 250mm ABR on the rear baffle (also supplied), a modified Peerless mid and Son Audax tweeter. We will also be retailing selected drive units at competitive prices, e.g. Son Audax 200mm bass, 20B25J4 **£13.50**; 25mm tweeter, HD100D25, **£8.00**.

All our prices **include** V.A.T. and delivery. Export no problem — please send for a specific quote by return. All equipment can be wired for 110V mains. Please send a large S.A.E. or dollar bill for our full information and review reprints.

PLEASE NOTE THE ADDRESS OF OUR NEW LARGER PREMISES:

8 ALBION STREET, LEICESTER

Tel: (0533) 546198

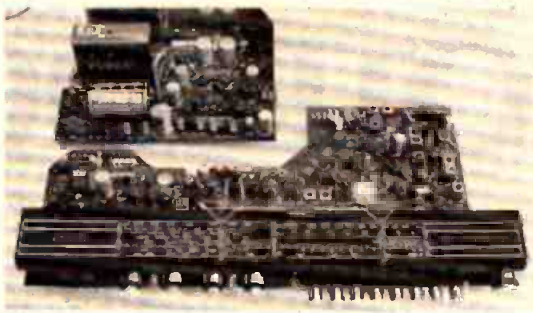
B.K. ELECTRONICS

A SOUND CHOICE

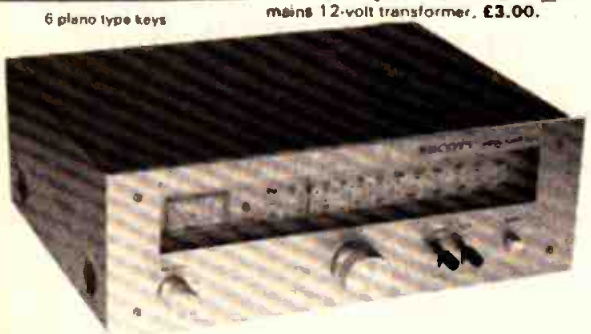
★ PROMPT DELIVERY ★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ AMPLE STOCKS
A PERSONAL SERVICE FROM A SMALL EXPANDING COMPANY

6 piano type keys

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK ASSEMBLY. Comprising of a top panel assembly and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. For horizontal installation into cabinet or console of own choice. Brand new, ready built and tested. **Features:** Pause control, auto stop, 3 digit tape counter, illuminated twin VU meters with individual level controls, twin mic, input sockets, AC erase system, LED record indicator. (Separate power amplifier required.) **Input Sensitivity:** 6 MV (with level control set at max). **Input Impedance:** 47 kOhms. **Output Level:** To both left and right hand channels 150 MV. **Output Impedance:** < 10k. **Signal to noise ratio:** 45 dB nominal. **Power Supply Requirements:** 12V AC at 300M/A. **Connections:** All connections to the unit are via a wander lead terminated with a nine pin plug (socket provided). **Dimensions:** Top panel — 11½in x 6½in. Mechanism fits through a cut out 5¾in x 10½in. Clearance required under top panel 2¼in. Supplied complete with circuit diagram etc. **Price £30.50** plus £2.50 postage and packing. Suitable mains 12-volt transformer, **£3.00.**



GEC AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS. Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together. **Note:** Circuit diagram and interconnecting wiring diagrams supplied. **Rotary Controls:** Tuning, on/off volume, balance, treble, bass. **Push-button controls:** Mono, Tape, Disc., AFC, FM (VHF), LW, MW, SW. **Power Output:** 7 watts RMS per channel, at better than 2% THD into 8 ohms. 10 watts speech and music. **Frequency Response:** 60Hz-20kHz within ± 3dB. **Tape Sensitivity:** Output — typically 150 mV. Input — 300 mV for rated output. **Disc Sensitivity:** 100mV (ceramic cartridge). **Radio:** FM (VHF), 87.5MHz — 108MHz. Long wave 145kHz — 108kHz. Medium wave, 520kHz — 1620kHz. Short wave, 5.8MHz — 16MHz. **Size:** Tuner — 2¾in x 15in x 7½ in approx. Power amplifier — 2in x 7½in x 4½in approx. 240V AC operation. Supplied complete with fuses, knobs and pushbuttons, and LED stereo beacon indicator. **Price £21.50** plus £2.50 postage and packing.



SCOTT AM/FM STEREO TUNER MODEL 516. This Scott tuner is one of the top American makes and is offered at a very realistic price. Features: ★ FM tuning range 87.5 to 108 MZ ★ AM tuning range 535 to 1605 kHz ★ Usable FM sensitivity 6.2dBF 2.2μV ★ 300 ohm & 75 ohm Aerial Inputs for FM ★ Signal strength tuning meter ★ Stereo beacon indicator ★ Ferrite aerial for AM ★ Mute switch. 10 diodes, 9 transistors and 3 ICs. Size: Height 5in, Width 14½in, Depth 12in. Silver front panel. Black body. Modern stacking format. Suitable for 240-volt 50Hz AC operation. Special Price **£40** postage free.

JVC TURNTABLE. JVC Turntable supplied complete with an Audio Technica AT10 stereo magnetic cartridge.
★ 'S' shaped tone arm.
★ Belt driven.
★ Full size 12in platter.
★ Precision calibrated counterbalance weight (0-3 grms.)
★ Anti-skate (bias) device. Nylon thread weight.
★ Damped cueing lever.
★ 240V AC operation. (50Hz).
★ Cut-out template supplied.
Size — 12¾in x 15¾in (approx).
Price £28.50 plus £2.50 postage and packing.

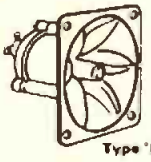
DE-SOLDERING PUMP

This de-soldering pump made to a very exacting specification is ideal for the removal of small components from printed circuit boards, etc. Comes complete with spare PTFE tip. **£5.30** post free.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS — MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**

Type 'A'



Type 'B'

Type 'C' Type 'D'

Type 'A' 3in round with removable wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. **Price (Type 'A') £3.75 each; Type 'B'** 3½in super horn. For general purpose speakers disco and PA systems, etc. **Price £4.60 each.**
Type 'C' 2in x 5in wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. **Price £6.20 each.**
Type 'D' 2in x 6in wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. **Price £9 each.**
Post and Packing, all types, 15p each (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).

FIRE ALARM CENTRAL CONTROL UNIT (S.T.C.)
Ideal for Fire or Burglar Alarm Systems

★ Responds to normally open or closed switches (or smoke detectors etc.)
★ Complete with an internal EXIDE lead acid accumulator (dry charged) as a back-up for mains failure. This is trickle charged
★ 6v-2 amp output for Fire/Burglar alarm, etc.
★ Re-set button for silencing Fire/Burglar alarm.
★ Internal buzzer which sounds if re-set button if pressed until initiating switch is cleared.
★ Wall mounting, complete with red case, approx. 11" x 7½" x 4".
★ 240v AC operation.
Price £18.50 + £3 postage and packing.

LOUDSPEAKER
High quality full range 8" loudspeaker. 10 watts RMS. 8OHM. Rolled surround with aluminium centre dome.
Price £3.75 each + 75p Postage and Packing each.

B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex SS9 5TY

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam. Callers welcome by **prior** appointment, please phone 0702-527572.

VISA

DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

In this month's 'Notebook' Ray Marston explores the mysterious depths of 'zero-voltage switching' of mains power and looks at some practical applications of the CA3059 'zero-voltage' IC.

There are two basic ways of switching mains power to a load — either via a mechanical switch or via a solid state switch such as a triac. Mechanical switches are fairly slow acting devices: they suffer from severe arcing at the moment of switching and generate a great deal of RFI (radio-frequency interference) at switch-on and switch-off. This RFI can often be heard on domestic radio and TV sets and can cause malfunctioning of delicate electronic equipment.

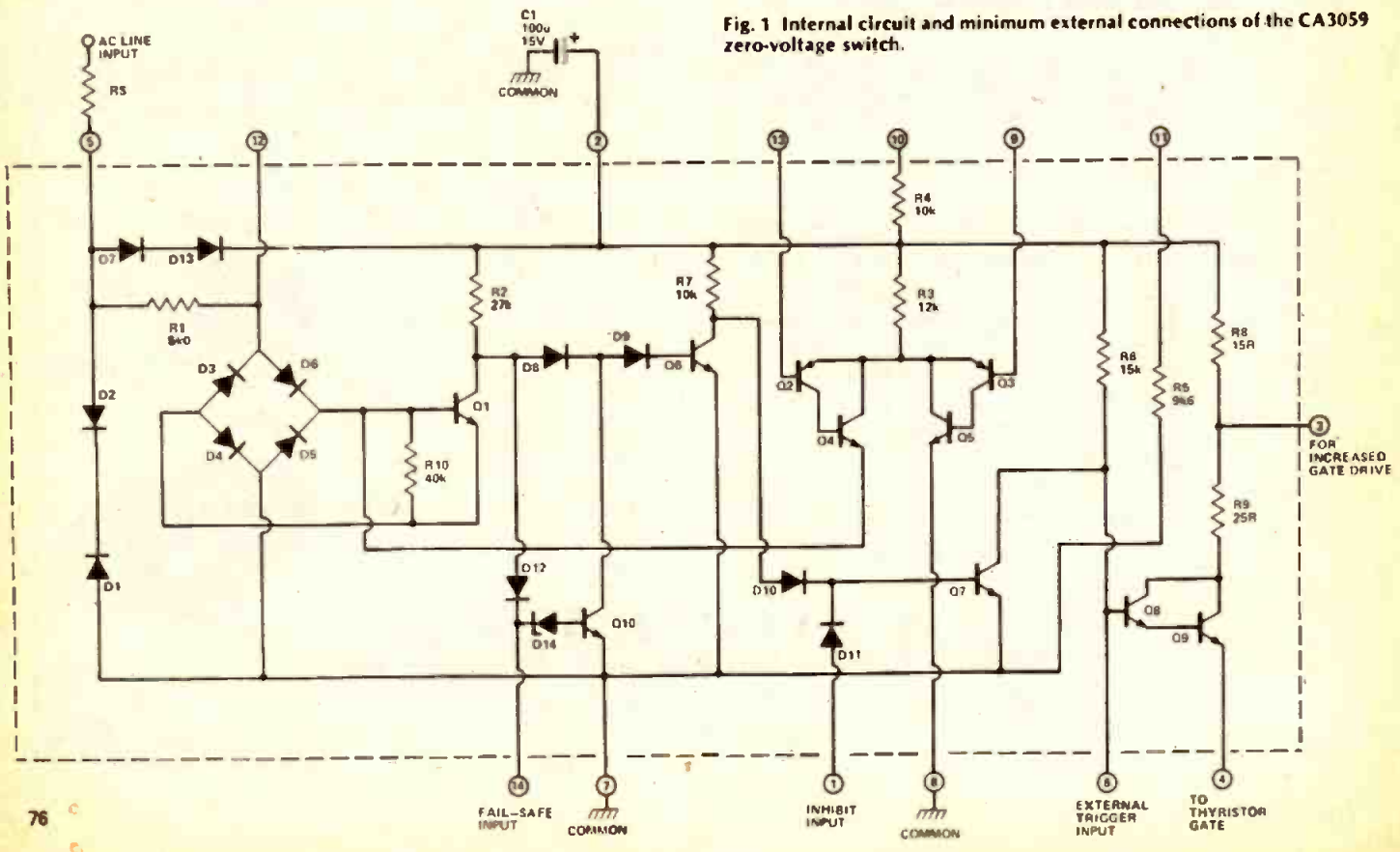
Triac switches are fast acting devices and do not suffer from arcing problems. Nevertheless, they are still capable of generating considerable RFI at switch on. Why? As the triac turns on, the load current may rise from zero to several amps in a mere couple of microseconds: since this current flows through the mains wiring, the wiring may radiate a great 'splurge' of RFI in response to this heavy surge current. The magnitude of the RFI is proportional to dI/dt and can be reduced by either reducing the surge current amplitude or increasing the surge current rise time, or possibly both: once the triac has turned on, the subsequent large 'rise time' of the 50 Hz mains signal causes virtually zero RFI even when load currents of tens of amps are being drawn.

Zero-Voltage Switching

Thus, the degree of triac switch-on RFI is proportional to the value of instantaneous mains voltage at the moment of triac turn-on. If a 100R load is being driven from 230 V AC mains, the surge current will be 3A25 if switch-on occurs at a 'crest' value of 325 V, or mere 32.5 mA if switch-on occurs at a 'near zero-crossover' value of 3V25.

Triacs are self-latching devices. If they are turned on by a brief gate signal, they remain on until their main-terminal currents fall below a minimum 'holding' value

Fig. 1 Internal circuit and minimum external connections of the CA3059 zero-voltage switch.



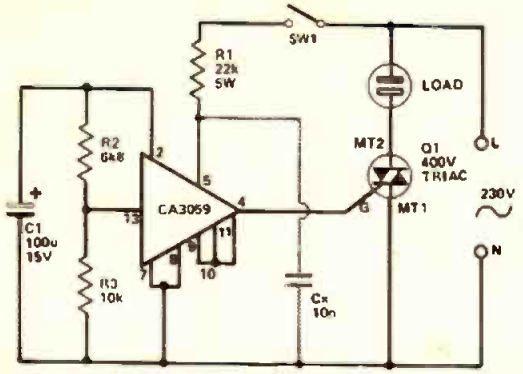


Fig.2 A simple mains-switched zero-voltage switch. Cx may be used to overcome latching deficiencies of some triacs.

of a few milliamps. They automatically turn off at the end of each mains half cycle as their main-terminal currents fall to near-zero. They can be turned on near the start of each half cycle as soon as their main-terminal currents are capable of exceeding the minimum holding value.

Thus, a triac can be persuaded to generate virtually zero switch-on RFI by feeding it with gate current *only* when the instantaneous mains voltage is close to the zero or cross-over value at the start of each half cycle. This technique is known as 'zero-voltage switching'. Special zero-voltage triac-driving ICs are available from a number of manufacturers. One such device is the CA3059, manufactured by RCA.

The CA3059 Zero-Voltage Switch

The internal circuit and minimal external connections of the CA3059 zero-voltage switching IC are shown in Fig.1. The device is housed in a 14-pin DIL package and incorporated DC power supply circuitry, a zero-crossing detector, triac gate drive circuitry and a high-gain differential amplifier/gating network. Circuit operation is as follows.

Mains power is connected between pins 5 and 7 of the device via limiting resistor Rs (22k, 5 W when 230 V mains is used). D1 and D2 act as back-to-back zeners and limit the pin 5 voltage to ±8 V. On positive half cycles D7 and D13 rectify this pin 5 voltage and generate approximately 6V5 across the 100uF capacitor connected to pin 2. This capacitor supplies sufficient energy storage to drive all internal circuitry and provide adequate triac gate drive, with a few milliamps or so spare drive available for powering auxiliary (external) circuits.

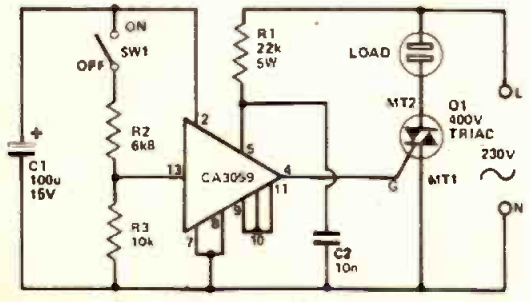


Fig.3 Direct-switched zero-voltage switch.

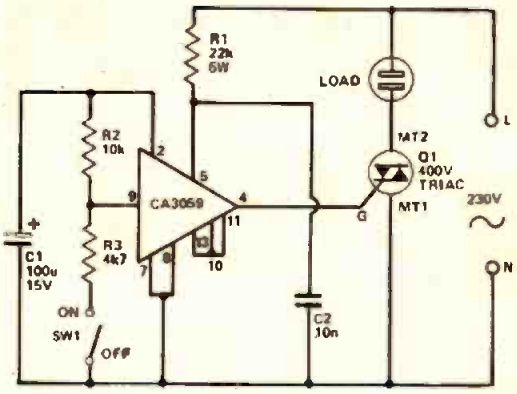


Fig.4 An alternative and very useful method of direct-switching the CA3059 IC.

Bridge rectifier D3-D6 and transistor Q1 act as a zero-voltage detector, their action being such that Q1 is turned on (driven to saturation) whenever the pin 5 voltage exceeds ±3 V. Gate drive to an external triac can be made via the emitter (pin 4) of the Q8-Q9 Darlington pair of transistors, but is available only when Q7 is turned off. When Q1 is turned on (pin 5 greater than ±3 V) Q6 is turned off through lack of base drive, so Q7 is driven to saturation via R7 and no triac gate drive is available from pin 4. Triac gate drive is thus available only when pin 5 is close to the 'zero-voltage' or cross-over mains value. When gate drive is available, it is delivered in the form of a narrow pulse centred on the cross-over point with pulse power supplied by C1.

Vive La Differential

The CA3059 incorporates a differential amplifier or voltage comparator, built around Q2 to Q5, for general purpose use. Resistors R4 and R5 are externally available for biasing one side to the amplifier. The emitter current of Q4 flows via the base of Q1 and can be used to disable the thyristor (pin 4) gate drive by turning Q1 on. The configuration is such that the gate drive can be disabled by making pin 9 positive relative to pin 13. The drive can also be disabled by connecting external signals to pin 1 and/or pin 14.

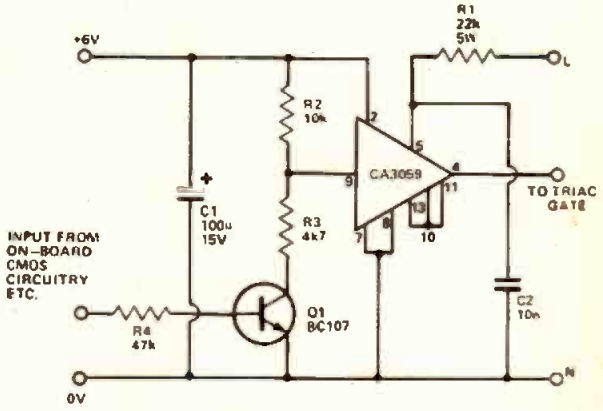


Fig.5 One method of transistor-switching the CA3059 via on-board CMOS circuitry such as one-shots, astables, etc.

CA3059 Switching circuits

Figure 2 shows the simplest possible way of using the CA3059 as a 'noiseless' switch with the zero-voltage switching provided via the IC and the triac and with on/off switching controlled by SW1. The circuit action is quite simple. The IC is connected to the mains via SW1 and limiting resistor R1. DC energy is stored by C1. The IC is wired in the 'enabled' mode by biasing the pin 9 side of the internal differential amplifier at half-supply (DC) volts via the pin 10 and 11 connections and by biasing the pin 13 side above half-supply via the R2-R3 divider network. Switch SW1 passes only a few milliamps of current and thus generates negligible RFI. The circuit can power mains loads such as lamps and heaters via a suitable rated triac.

The 'zero-voltage' triac-gate-drive pulse of the CA3059 is very narrow. In some applications, the pulse may terminate before the triac main-terminal currents have reached their minimum holding levels and self-latching may fail to occur. This problem can be overcome by wiring Cx as shown in Fig. 2. This capacitor, in conjunction with R1, gives a slight phase shift to the pin 5 signal and extends the 'zero-voltage' pulse further into the start of each mains half-cycle. A value of 10nF is adequate in most applications.

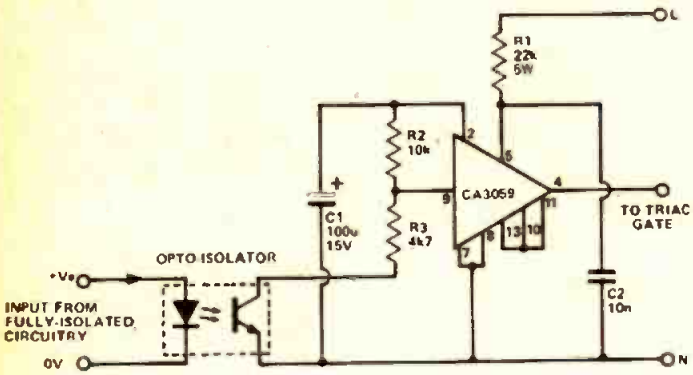


Fig.6 A method of remote-switching the CA3059 via an opto-isolator.

The Fig. 2 circuit consumes virtually zero mains power under the 'off' (SW1 open) condition. The only defect of the circuit is that SW1 operates at full mains voltage. This defect can be overcome by using the switch to directly enable or disable the CA3059 logic circuitry, as shown in Figs. 3 and 4, but in this case the circuit consumes a few watts of power (via R1) when the circuit is in the off mode.

The Figs. 3 and 4 circuits work by using the switch to enable or disable the triac gate drive via the internal differential amplifier of the IC. Remember, the drive is enabled only when pin 13 is biased above pin 9. In the Fig. 3 circuit, pin 9 is biased at half-supply volts and pin 13 is biased via R2-R3 and SW1. In Fig. 4, pin 13 is biased at half-supply and pin 9 is biased via R2-R3 and SW1. In both circuits, SW1 handles maximum potentials of 6 V and maximum currents of 1 mA or so.

Note in Fig. 4 that the circuit can be turned on by pulling R3 low or can be turned off by letting R3 float. Figures 5 and 6 show how this simple fact can be put to use to extend the versatility of the circuit. In Fig. 5, the circuit can be turned on and off by transistor Q1, which

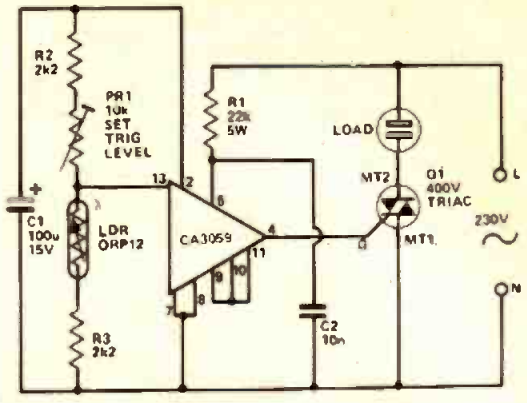


Fig.7 A basic dark-activated zero-voltage switch.

in turn can be activated by on-board CMOS circuitry (such as one-shots, astables, etc) that are powered from the 6 V pin 2 supply.

In Fig. 6, the circuit can be turned on and off by fully-isolated external circuitry via an inexpensive opto-isolator: the isolator needs an input current of only a milliamp or so to give the 'on' action.

CA3059 Comparator Circuits

The built-in differential amplifier of the CA3059 can readily be used as a precision voltage comparator that turns the triac on or off when one of the comparator input voltages goes above or below the other. If these input voltages are derived from transducers such as LDRs or thermistors, the on/off power control action can be controlled by ambient light levels or temperatures. Figures 7 to 10 show some practical circuits of these types.

Figure 7 shows the circuit of a simple dark-activated zero-voltage power switch. Here, pin 9 is tied to half-supply volts and pin 13 is controlled via the R2-PR1-LDR-R3 potential divider. Under bright conditions the LDR has a low resistance, so pin 13 is above pin 9, the triac is enabled and power is fed to the load. The precise threshold level of the circuit can be preset by PR1.

Figure 8 shows how a degree of hysteresis or 'backlash' can be added to the above circuit, so that the triac does not switch annoyingly in response to small changes (passing shadows, etc) in the ambient light level. The hysteresis level is controlled via R3, which can be selected to suit particular applications.

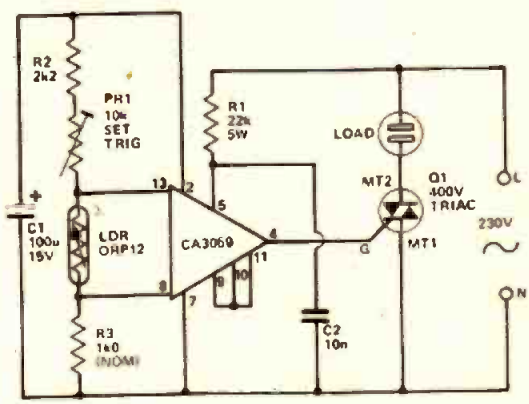


Fig.8 A dark-activated zero-voltage switch with hysteresis provided by R3.

ETI

'TUSCAN' FROM TRANSAM

Take a step up to your next Computer!

THE CONCEPT

How many ways are there to build an S100 system? Not many, and all expensive. TUSCAN changes all that.

Five S100 boards on one single board—just for starters. Plus five extra slots for future expansion.

What a combination! Z80 and S100 with the TRANSAM total package of system and applications software.

How do we do it? Our prices start at £195 and you can build up in easy stages to a fully CP/M compatible disc based system. Something to think about!

THE HARDWARE

The first Z80 single board computer with integral S100 expansion. British designed to the new IEEE (8 BIT) S100 specification, the TUSCAN offers total system flexibility. A flexibility available now.

The board holds the equivalent of a Z80 cpu card, 8k ram, 8k rom video and I/O cards with 5 spare S100 expansion slots and offers a price/performance ratio which is hard to beat.

Just compare our price with a commercial S100 ten slot motherboard with this specification.

THE SOFTWARE

TUSCAN offers the user the choice of system monitor, editor, resident 8k basic, resident Pascal compiler or full CP/M disk operating system. All options are upwards compatible and fully supported with applications software. Both 5¼" and 8" drives are supported in double density.

THE PACKAGE

TUSCAN is available in kit form or assembled. With several hardware and software options to suit your requirements and budget. Attractive desk top case also available holds 2 x 5¼" Drives.

TRANSAM

NOBODY DOES IT BETTER!

Send to Transam Components Ltd., 59/61 Theobald's Road, London WC1.

I am interested in the TUSCAN Z80 based single board computer with S100 expansion and enclose a S.A.E. for further details.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

TRANSAM COMPONENTS LTD., 59/61 THEOBALD'S ROAD, LONDON WC1. TEL: 01-405 5240/2113

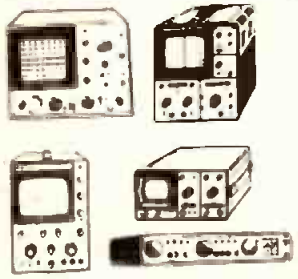
- ORDER BY POST OR TELEPHONE WITH BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS
- ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
- ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

- ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY
- RETAIL – MAIL ORDER – EXPORT – INDUSTRIAL
- OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK
- CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

SCOPES

A range of Scopes in stock from 5mHZ Single Trace to 50mHZ Dualtrace. Mains and Battery/Mains portables. Many on demonstration.



SINGLE TRACE (UK c/p etc £2.50)

Hm 307-3 10mHZ, 5mV, 6 x 7cm display plus component test	£170.00
CO1303D 5mHZ, 10mHZ, 7 x 7cm display	£109.25
SC110 10mHZ Battery portable, 10mV 3.2 x 2.6cm display (Optional case £8.80, Nicads £7.95, Mains unit £4.00)	£152.50
LBO512A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display (plus FREE probe)	£196.50
CS1559A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display	£198.50

OPTIONAL PROBES (ALL MODELS)

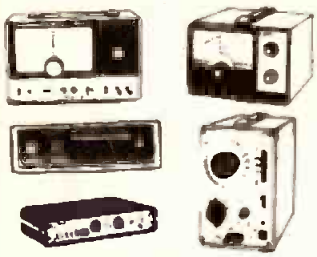
X1 £6.50, X10 £8.50, X100 £12.95, X1-X10 £10.95

DUAL TRACE (UK c/p etc £3.50)

CS1562A 10mHZ, 10mV, 5" display	£244.95
CS1575 5mHZ 5" display	£270.00
Hm312-8 20mHZ, 5mV, 8 x 10cm display	£287.50
CS1566A 20mHZ, 5mV, 5" display	£323.15
CS1352 15mHZ, 2mV, 7.5cm display, battery/mains portable (Nicads pack £29.90)	£346.15
Hm412-4 20mHZ, 5mV, 8 x 10cm display plus Sweep Delay	£399.50
CS1577A 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display	£455.40
CS1830 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display plus sweep delay	£507.15
Hm512-8 50mHZ, 5mV, 10x 8cm display, Delay Sweep	£667.00
LBO514 10mHZ, 1mV (5mV) 5" display (plus 2 FREE probes)	£294.00

HAMEG ● TRIO ● LEADER ● SINCLAIR

GENERATORS (UK c/p £1.75)



TRIO ● LEADER ● CSC
SINCLAIR ● LEVELL

A range of Signal Generators to cover Audio, RF and Pulsing. Mains operated (TG series Battery).

RF

SG402 100KHZ – 30mHZ with AM modulation	£64.40
LSG16 100kHz-100mHZ (300mHZ on Harmonics)	£56.50
SG2030 250KHZ – 100mHZ low cost range	£46.95
ARF 300 18HZ–200mHZ low cost range audio and RF	£76.95

PULSE

2001 1HZ–100KHZ	£86.00
TG105 5HZ–5mHZ	£97.75
4001 0.5HZ–5mHZ	£105.00

AUDIO (All sine/square)

AG202A 20HZ–200KHZ	£65.55
LAG26 20HZ–200KHZ	£69.00
AG203 10HZ–1mHZ sine/square	£120.75
LAG120A 10HZ–1mHZ	£137.00

LEVELL ("M" with Meter)

152 SERIES 3HZ – 300KHZ Sine/Square

200 SERIES 1HZ–1mHZ Sine/Square

TG152D	£92.00
TG152DM	£113.85
TG200D	£124.20
TG200DM	£149.50
TG200DMP	£155.25

SWR/FS AND POWER METERS

Range in stock covering up to 150mHZ and up to 1 K watt power. PL259 sockets. Also 250 UHZ Grid Dipmeter.

SWR1 SWR/S 3–150mHZ	£9.50
SWR2 SWR/Power meter 1½–150mHZ 0–1000 watts	£13.95
110 SWR/Power 1½–144mHZ 0–100 watts	£11.50
171 As 110 Twin meter plus F/S	£14.50

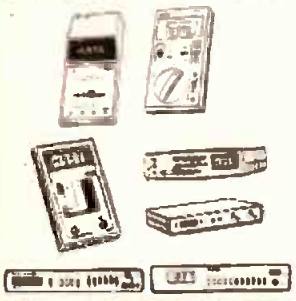
Plus large range of BNC/PL259/etc leads/plugs/adaptors/connectors always in stock.

100 SWR/Power/FS 1½–144mHZ 5–50 watt. Plus 25–60mHZ AC match	£16.00
KD96 Grid Dip 1½–250mHZ	£38.50

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

A range of LED and LCD Bench and Hand Held battery operated with optional Mains Adaptors – some with optional Nicads. All supplied with batteries and leads.

KAISE ● SINCLAIR ● LASCAR



HAND HELD (UK post etc 85p)

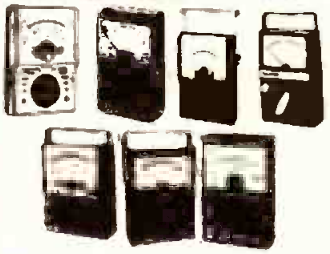
TM352 3½ Digit LCD plus 10 ADC and Hfe checker	£55.95
PDM35 3½ Digit 16 range LED (no AC current)	£32.95
ME502 3½ Digit LED plus 10A DC and Hfe checker	£43.95
LM2001 3½ Digit LCD 2 amp AC/DC 0.1%	£51.70
6200 3½ Digit LCD 0.2A AC/DC, Auto range	£39.95
6220 As 6200 plus 10A AC/DC	£49.95
6100 As 6200 plus Cont. test/range hold	£64.95
6110 As 6100 plus 10A AC/DC	£74.95

BENCH PORTABLES (UK c/p £1.00)

DMZ35 3½ Digit LED 21 ranges, 0.5% AC/DC 2A	£56.50
DM350 3½ Digit LED 34 ranges AC/DC 10A	£78.50
TM353 3½ Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp	£86.50
TM351 3½ Digit LCD AC/DC 10 amp	£112.50
LM100 3½ Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp	£86.50
DM450 4½ Digit LED 34 ranges AC/DC 10 amp	£107.95

(DM series options, Carry case £8.80, Nicads £7.95, Mains adaptor £4.00).

MULTIMETERS (UK post etc 75p)



KRT101 1K/Volt 10 range pocket	£4.50
ATM1/LT1 1K/Volt 12 range pocket	£5.95
NH55 2K/Volt 10 range pocket	£6.95
AT1 2K/Volt 12 range pocket de luxe	£7.95
NH56 20K/Volt 22 range pocket	£10.95
YN360TR 20K/Volt 19 range pocket plus hfe test	£13.95
AT1020 20K/Volt 19 range de luxe plus hfe test	£16.95
7081 50K/Volt 36 range plus 10 amp DC	£19.95
TMK500 30K/Volt 23 range plus 12A DC/Cont. test	£21.50
AT20 20K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC and 5KV DC	£21.95
AT205 50K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC	£24.95
7080 20K/Volt 26 range large scale, 10A DC plus 5KV AC/DC	£26.95
AT2050 50K/Volt 18 range de luxe plus hfe test	£28.50
AT210 100K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 12A AC/DC	£29.95
360TR 100K/Volt 23 range plus hfe checker and AC/DC 10 amps	£34.95

CHOOSE FROM THE UK's LARGEST SELECTION

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Portable and Bench LCD and LED Counters up to 600mHZ. Prices include batteries and leads.

HAND HELD (UK post etc 85p)

PFM200 20HZ to 200mHZ 8 Digit LED	£54.50
MAX50 100HZ to 50mHZ 6 Digit LED	£61.00
MAX550 30KHZ to 550mHZ 6 Digit LED	£106.00

BENCH PORTABLES (UK c/p £1.00)

MAX100 8 Digit LED 5HZ to 100mHZ	£89.00
TF200 8 Digit LCD 10HZ to 200mHZ	£166.75
7010A 9 Digit LED 10HZ to 600mHZ	£184.00
TP600 mHZ Pre-Scaler for TF200	£43.00

CSC ● SINCLAIR ● OPTO ELECTRONICS

LOGIC PROBES MONITORS

Logic probes indicating high/low etc states that scopes can miss, all circuit powered for all IC's.

LP3 50 mHZ logic probe	£55.95
LP1 10 mHZ logic probe	£39.50
LP2 1½ mHZ logic probe	£19.95
LM1 Logic monitor	£33.00

Also in stock range of Protoboard kits and breadboards.

MINI DRILLS AND KITS

10–12 Volt "0" chuck!

Small Drill plus 3 collets	£7.25
Medium Drill plus 3 collets	£10.50
Small Drill plus 20 tools	£14.95
Medium Drill plus 20 tools	£17.95
Mains Drill	£13.95
Mains Drill plus 20 tools	£21.50

Stockists of electronic equipment, speakers/kits, PA equipment plus huge range of accessories ● UK carriage/packing as indicated ● Export – prices on request ● All prices correct at 1/10/80 E & OE ● All prices include VAT.

AUDIO ELECTRONICS Cubegate Limited

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564

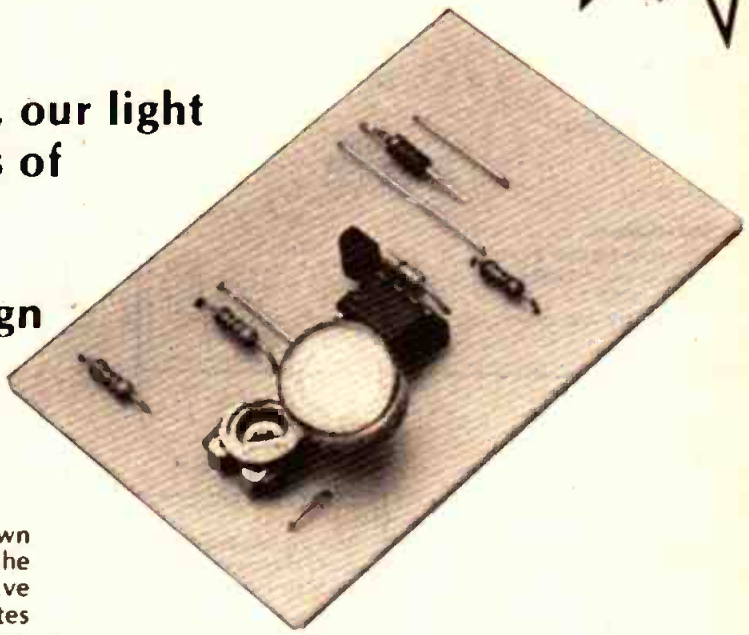
FREE CATALOGUE!

Send large SAE (17½p UK) Schools, Companies etc. free on request.

A PROJECT FOR YOUR FREE PCB

LIGHT SWITCH

An interesting device in itself, our light switch can also form the basis of more ambitious projects — porchlight, burglar alarm . . . the list is endless. Circuit design by Keith Brindley.



Got a light switch? No, but I've got a dark brown multiplexer. Seriously though, this project using the ETI multi-option board is a must if you have need of a sensitive light operated switch which operates (turning either on or off) when the light exceeds a predetermined level. Such a device can be the heart of an automatic porch light, which turns on at dusk as the ambient light level falls below a certain amount. It could be used as part of a burglar alarm system — the switch operating when light from, say, a burglar's torch activates it.

The circuit diagram of the ETI Light Switch shows the device in its low-light operating mode. When the amount of light on the photocell, LDR1, is lower than the preset amount, the relay is energised. Alternatively, swapping LDR1 and R1 causes the relay to be energised when the light exceeds the preset level.

A single operational amplifier is the active component of the circuit and we have specified this as a type 301. However, don't rush out specially to buy one if you don't have one of these at hand, the only reason we used this particular type was because we had one handy at the design stage. Virtually any 8-pin DIL op amp will function in the circuit eg. 741, 748, 308, 3130, 351, etc can be used as substitutes.

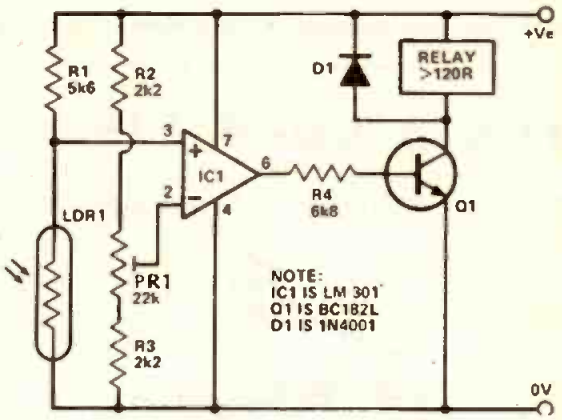


Fig.1. Circuit diagram. The switching threshold is controlled by PR1.

Construction

Construction, to use a well-worn phrase, is easy if you follow our PCB layout. It is easier still if you have the Multi-Option Board given free with this issue.

There are four links to make and these are best inserted before the components. Next, insert the resistors, the preset pot and the diode. Transistor Q1 is inserted next to IC1, using three of the remaining holes included in the board for a 14 pin DIL IC. Make sure you insert Q1 and the IC the right way round. Finally, make all the off-board connections to the battery, relay and photocell and then switch on and try your completed project. The light level at which the switching action occurs can by adjusted by PR1.

HOW IT WORKS

LDR1 is a light dependent resistor. The resistance between its terminals varies in inverse proportion to the amount of light which falls on its face — the greater the light intensity the less its resistance. So when it is connected across a power supply with another resistor in series, (R1 in this circuit), the *voltage* across it decreases with light intensity.

IC1 is a comparator which compares the voltage across the LDR with a predetermined voltage, obtained via resistor chain R2,3 and PR1. As the light level falls, the voltage across the LDR rises until it exceeds the preset level at PR1. At this point the output of IC1 goes high, turning on Q1, which in turn, operates the relay. D1 prevents damage to Q1 from any back EMF when the relay is switched off.

Swapping the positions of LDR1 and R1 means that the voltage at pin 3 of the comparator now rises with *increasing* light, so circuit operation is reversed.

PARTS LIST

Resistors All ¼W 5%	
R1	5k6
R2,3	2k2
R4	6k8
Potentiometer	
PR1	22k miniature horizontal
Semiconductors	
IC1	LM301
Q1	BC182L
D1	1N4001
Miscellaneous	
ETI Multi-Option Board	
Relay (coil 120R)	
LDR1 ORP 12	
9 V battery and connector.	

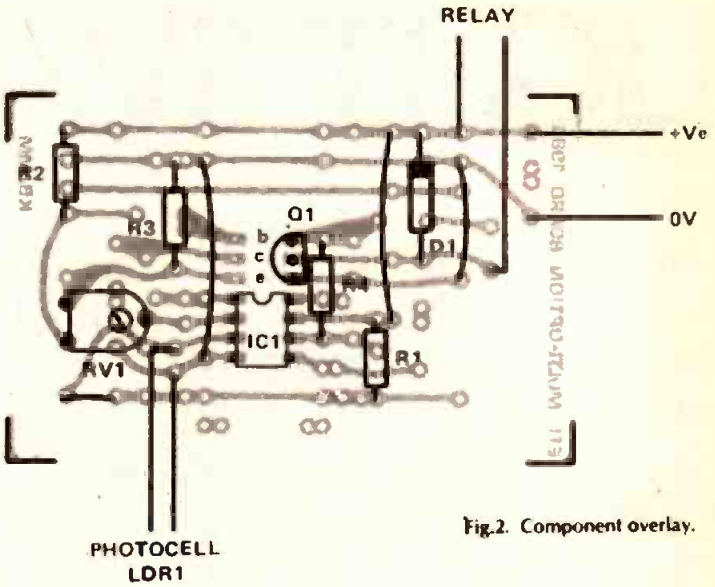


Fig.2. Component overlay.

BUYLINES

Nothing here that should cause any problems, all of the components are easily obtainable items. Make sure you get a BC182L; the pin-out for the BC182 is different.

ETI

NEW PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS PROJECT 125 WATT POWER AMP KIT

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Output power	125 watt RMS
Operating voltage (DC)	50-80 Max.
Loads	4-16 ohms
Frequency response Measured at 100 watts	25Hz-20kHz
Sensitivity for 100 watts	400mV @ 47K
Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts 4 ohms load	0.1 %
Dimensions	205 x 90 and 190 x 38 mm

The P.E. power amp kit is a module for high power applications—disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, the output stage uses four 115 watt transistors normally only two would be used, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is backprinted, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction, and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use, supplied with all parts and circuit diagrams.

125 watt power amp kit **£9.50** plus £1.00 p&p

ACCESSORIES

Suitable L.S. coupling electrolytic **£1.00** plus 20p p&p

Suitable Mains Power Supply Unit sufficient for one power amp **£7.50** plus £2.75 p&p

ACCESSORIES available only when purchasing packs.

AS FEATURED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS OCTOBER ISSUE

DIY STEREO BARGAIN PACKS FEATURING FAMOUS BUILT MULLARD PREAMP MODULES

MULLARD STEREO PREAMP MODULES AND TWO 12 WATT POWER AMP KITS.

In easy to build form P.C.B.s backprinted, etched and drilled ready to use.

BUILD A 12 WATTS PER CHANNEL STEREO AMPLIFIER £6.00

ACCESSORIES AND L.S. KIT EXTRA *(not available separately)*

DIY PACK 1 2 x power amp kits LP1182/ preamp module, suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **£6.00** plus £1.10 p&p

DIY PACK 2 2 x power amp kits LP1184 preamp module suitable for magnetic ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **£8.50** plus £1.15 p&p

DIY SPEAKER KIT Two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass. **£3.50** plus £1.70 p&p

DIY ACCESSORIES Mains transformer smoothing capacitor rectifier 4 x slider controls, for bass, treble and volume. **£3.00** plus £1.80 p&p

ACCESSORIES: Available only at time of purchase of Bargain Packs

12 + 12 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

With up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits and mains power supply. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 8 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit.

Size 9⅛" x 8¾" x 4" approx.

NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

£13.95 plus £2.55 p&p

BSR chassis record player deck with manual set down and return, complete with stereo ceramic cartridge **£8.50** plus £2.75 p&p when purchased with amplifier available separately **£10.50** plus £2.75 p&p.

TWO WAY SPEAKER KIT. 2 Philips 8" approx speakers **£4.75** per stereo pair plus £1.50 p&p when purchased with amplifier available separately **£6.75** plus £1.50 p&p.

ALSO AVAILABLE Stereo magnetic pre-amp conversion kit all components including P.C.B. to convert your ceramic input on the 12 + 12 amp to magnetic. **£2.00** when purchased with kit featured above. **£4.00** separately inc. p&p.

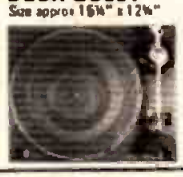
BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use.

£12.25 OUR PRICE plus £2.75 p&p

Size approx 13" x 11"

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

Size approx 15¾" x 12¾"



Hi Fi record player deck, 2 speed, damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt drive with floating sub chassis to minimise acoustic feedback. Complete with GP401 stereo magnetic cartridge—*LIMITED STOCK.*

UNBEATABLE OFFER AT

£27.50 complete plus £2.75 p&p

OFFER! SAVE MONEY by purchasing 12 + 12 amp kit, BSR record deck and speaker kit together for only **£25.50** p&p £4.50

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT (Constructors pack 7) £10.50

plus £1.75 p&p

2 Wavebands MW and LW

- Easy to build
- 5 push button tuning
- Modern styling design
- All new unused components
- 6 watt output
- Ready etched & punched P.C.B.
- Incorporates suppression circuits
- Now with tape input socket

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. Features: Pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia.

The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, neg ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The radio fits easily in or under dashboards.

Complete with instructions.

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A

Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx 8" x 4") is available as a kit complete **£1.95** per pack, p&p £1.00

Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7.

NOTE: Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit **£15.20** including p&p

FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS.

30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER BUILT AND TESTED

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14¾" x 10" approx.

READY TO PLAY £32.90 plus £3.30 p&p

RTVC

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2
21E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON. Mail Order only. No callers.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.9.80 and subject to change without notice

For further information send for instruction booklet 20p plus stamped addressed envelope

NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation

BARGAIN OFFER!!

ARISTON PICK UP

Ariston pick-up are manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00 OUR PRICE **£11.95** plus £2.50 p&p

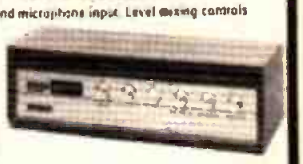
100 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size approx 14" x 4" x 10½. Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.

£76.00 plus £4.00 p&p

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Size approx 13¾" x 5⅛" x 6¾". 50 watts rms 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.



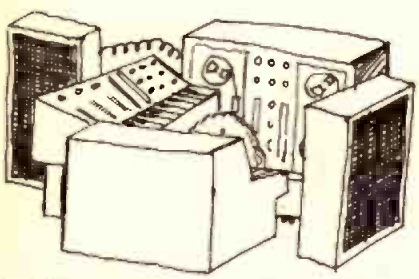
£30.60 plus £3.20 p&p

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY

Hobby Electronics

ON SALE
OCTOBER 10th

Next Month



Thirty Pound Synthesiser

No, not weight, price! That's right, for around thirty quid you can build yourself this high quality, versatile and above all, economical synthesiser. Create outlandish noises, scare your granny, even play a few tunes. This easy-to-build unit features the latest LSI technology to reliably generate the sounds.

We're keeping quiet about the technical details, walls have ears and all that. Suffice it to say that this is the design you've been waiting for. You have four weeks, starting from now to find your £30. It'll be money well spent, we promise you that.

Electronic Hand Grenade

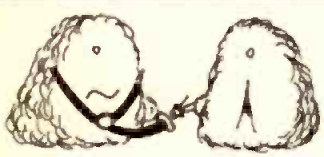
You'll get a real 'bang' out of this new game. It's the electronic version of that old parlour game 'musical chairs'. The grenade is passed around a circle of players, the longer it is held the greater the chance it will go 'off'. The person that has it then leaves. This ingenious little circuit will provide hours of amusement at parties and can be built by even the most inexperienced constructor in just a couple of hours.

Guitar Sound Shaper

Gasp, shock, horror, you haven't heard of a Guitar Sound Shaper before. Shame on you. How can you ever hold your head up in decent company? People like you give our hobby a bad name, no wonder dogs cross the street when they see you. There's only one thing you can do, rush out and get next month's copy of HE or forever be a social outcast.

Battery Eliminator

This 35 kilowatt laser is guaranteed to instantly vapourise any battery from a HP7 to a PP9. Batteries are really becoming a nuisance. Stop their takeover right now. The HE battery Eliminator will forever remove the menace of the dry-cell. Just plug it into your local mains socket and laugh as you count all the money you'll save. Actually it's not really a 35 kilowatt laser but it will save you a few quid. Look out for it in next month's bigger-than-ever issue.



Transistor Tester

What can we say? Not a lot really, we don't have to tell you that this is the most advanced design ever to measure the collector current of a BC109, you know that already because it comes from Hobby Electronics!

Stereo

Now for the first time anywhere this century Hobby Electronics has commissioned that Master of the Microcircuit, the Baron of the Breadboard, that well known man of digits, Ian Sinclair (who?) to write the definitive lowdown on Stereo. What is it, how does it do it, what do I do with it? These are just some of the questions that will finally get answered next month in this exciting top-level feature.

The items mentioned here are those planned, but unforeseen circumstances may affect the actual contents.

RADIOACTIVITY

Spend the last three minutes before the bomb drops reading A.S. Lipson's excursion into that frazzling phenomenon of modern physics — radioactivity

In the last few years of the nineteenth century, a French scientist by the name of Henri Becquerel was fiddling about with some uranium compounds, trying to investigate their fluorescent properties. During the course of his work, however, and almost completely by chance, he discovered something quite different. These compounds could fog photographic plates, even if the plates were wrapped in black paper to keep out light! Henri Becquerel had discovered radioactivity.

One Into Three

As more and more work was done on the new phenomenon, it was eventually found that there are three main types of radiation. These are known, respectively, as alpha, beta and gamma rays, after the first three letters of the Greek alphabet (scientists and mathematicians long ago ran out of English letters to use as symbols. In fact, they're running short of Greek now, as well. Hebrew letters — Oy Vey! — are beginning to come into use for some things).

What makes the three types of radiation different from each other, though? Suppose we have a lump of some radioactive material. We know it's giving off rays of some sort, but how do we find out which type they are?

Eeny Meeny . . . .

Well, actually it isn't all that bad. The three radiation types have quite different properties from each other and it's quite easy to tell the difference between them. One of the simplest ways is based on their different penetrating powers. Alpha rays, you see, don't take an awful lot of stopping. Even a moderately thick piece of paper in the way is enough to cut out most of them. Beta and gamma radiation, however, are not stopped so easily. It takes several millimetres of aluminium or lead to block off beta radiation effectively and as for gamma — nothing short of several centimetres of lead will stop that.

Shields Up, Scotty

Suppose, then, that we have a radioactive source and some means of detecting radiation, such as a Geiger counter (Fig.1). If we find that the radiation from the source is cut off when a piece of card is placed in front of the detector, then it is very likely that the radiation is alpha type. If the radiation is virtually unaffected by card, but is effectively stopped by 5 mm or so of lead, then it is probably beta radiation, whereas if it is only reduced by placing several centimetres of lead in the way, it is most likely to be gamma radiation.

Some radioactive materials give off more than one type of radiation, but, by finding the amount by which the radiation is reduced with different thicknesses of shielding, the amounts of each type present can be discovered. (Easy, Innit?).

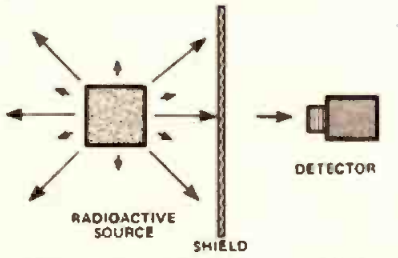


Fig.1. Alpha particles are stopped by thick paper. Beta particles are stopped by several millimetres of aluminium or lead. Gamma rays can only be stopped by several centimetres of lead.

There are other ways of detecting the difference between the three types of radiation. For instance, in an electric or magnetic field, alpha particles will be deflected one way and beta particles the other way, while gamma radiation remains unaffected. This is because alpha radiation carries positive electric charge, beta radiation carries negative charge and gamma radiation is neutral. By finding which way the radiation is bent in an electric or magnetic field, then, it is possible to work out what type of radiation it is (Fig.2). It is this method of detection, in fact, which is used by physicists to detect many other less common types of radiation and subatomic particles encountered in nuclear physics.

But What Are They?

So far, we have only looked at the different ways in which alpha, beta and gamma radiation behave without really saying much about what they are. What is it that makes a beta ray different from an alpha or a gamma ray? Why should alpha and beta radiation carry electrical charge — alpha positive and beta negative — while gamma radiation is neutral?

The Gamma Story

Light can be thought of as a wave of electromagnetic radiation travelling through space with a speed of nearly 300,000 kilometres per second with a wavelength of between 4×10^{-7} and 7×10^{-7} metres. In fact, the wavelength determines the colour of the light. There is, however, other electromagnetic radiation, travelling with exactly the same velocity as light and identical to it in every way except that of wavelength. Radio waves, for instance, are this type of radiation, but with much longer wavelengths (up to thousands of metres). Gamma radiation is also this sort of electromagnetic radiation, but with a much *shorter* wavelength than light (anything under 10^{-16} or 10^{-17} metres).

Gamma radiation, then, is very short wavelength electromagnetic radiation and as such it carries no electric charge, any more than light or radio waves do (Fig.3).

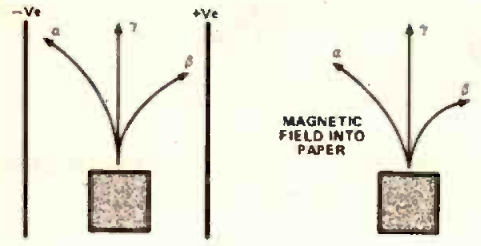


Fig.2. Alpha or beta particles carrying electrical charge can be deflected by electric or magnetic fields. Gamma rays, which are neutral, are not deflected.

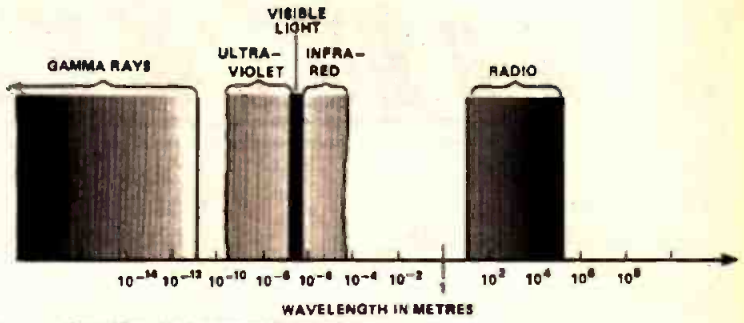


Fig.3. The electromagnetic spectrum.

A,B,...

Alpha and beta radiation are a little harder to explain. The atom consists of a very small, central region — the nucleus — which carries a positive charge. Surrounding the nucleus, and taking up the bulk of the atom, are electrons, which, being negatively charged, counteract the positive charge of the nucleus and make the atom as a whole neutral. The nucleus consists of two types of particles — protons and neutrons. Protons are positively charged and neutrons, as the name indicates, are neutral. The number of protons in the nucleus decides which element the atom belongs to. The number of neutrons present doesn't matter so much, but in most atoms there are at least as many neutrons as protons. (One notable exception is hydrogen, which has a nucleus consisting of just one proton). The protons, you see, being positively charged, all repel one another. The neutrons, by some mechanism still not properly understood, seem to hold the whole kaboodle together in a relatively stable lump. In some atoms, however, — particularly the larger ones, with more than 90 or so protons — the nuclei are not quite stable enough. In fact, they are liable literally to fall apart! This, as you probably guessed, is where the alpha and beta radiation comes in...

Let There Be Helium

It turns out that there are two ways in particular in which atoms 'like' to fall apart. One of them is by giving off two protons and two neutrons together, in a lump. In fact, this 'lump' is exactly the same as a normal helium nucleus, carrying the positive charge of two protons. It is this positively charged helium nucleus, which unstable atoms tend to release, that we call the alpha particle.

And what of the beta particle? Well, it was found by experiment that beta particles are actually free electrons. Because of this, you might be tempted to think that it was one of the electrons from around the atom, which has been released. This is not, however, the case. (It's such an obvious explanation that it can't possibly be right — Murphy's Law). Occasionally, within the nucleus, a neutron will turn into a proton, giving off an electron — and, at the same time, another particle called an anti-neutrino. The anti-neutrino really belongs in an article by itself, so we'll pass it by, except to say that it has no charge, little or no mass, and is virtually impossible to detect; although it is undoubtedly one of the most intriguing particles discovered yet. The electron given off when this happens is (you guessed it!) the beta particle.

We can see, then, that, although we say alpha, beta and gamma 'rays', only the gamma type is a ray. The other two types are really particles. However, when they occur in streams with large numbers of the particles, it is just as convenient to call them rays.

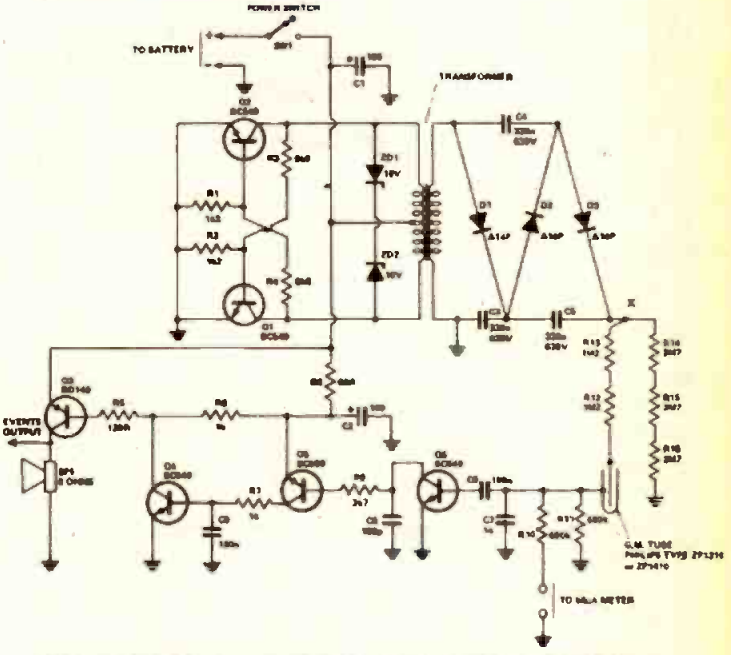


Fig.4. Circuit diagram of a Geiger-Muller tube radiation detector.

Lead Into Gold

A while back, we stated that the number of protons in the nucleus determined which element the atom belongs to. However, when alpha or beta radiation is given off, the number of protons changes (with alpha radiation, it decreases by two, and with beta radiation, it increases by one). Hence, when atoms 'decay' radioactively, by giving off alpha or beta radiation, they actually turn into other elements! Interestingly enough, the particular elements they turn into, when possessing the numbers of neutrons actually available, are not always themselves stable and so they may decay further. For instance, if you take an atom of astatine with 85 protons and 132 neutrons in the nucleus and allow it to decay radioactively, then it would decay into a bismuth atom by giving off an alpha particle. Now, although a bismuth atom with the right number of neutrons (126) is stable, the bismuth atom produced from astatine has 130 neutrons. Because of this, it is unstable, and will itself decay (usually giving off a beta particle, but occasionally an alpha). It is possible, in fact, to find whole chains of elements, which decay radioactively into one another!

Age Before Theory

One of the most exciting applications of all this (yes, it isn't just theory; there actually is a use for it) is in radio-carbon dating, in which it is possible to tell the age of an object from measurements of the amount of radioactive carbon in it. That, however, is another story altogether.....

ETI

Metac

ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRES

QUARTZ LCD
11 Function
Slim Chronograph

6 digit, 11 functions, Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week, 1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet.

Price only **£7.95**

Also available:
SOLAR CHRONOGRAPH
M9 Price £11.95

SAME DAY DESPATCH.
M3 Price Includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD
ALARM
with Snooze Alarm

6 functions plus Alarm. Conference signal, 5 minute snooze alarm, Conference signal sounds 4 secs. before main alarm to give advance warning and an option to cancel. Snooze sounds 5 mins. after main alarm and is always preceeded by the conference signal.

Price only **£7.95**

SAME DAY DESPATCH.
M4 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD
ALARM CHRONOGRAPH
with 12/24 display

Hours, mins, secs, day of week. Month, date, day of week, alarm, hour, mins., a.m./p.m. 24 or 12 hour display mode. Alarm test. Chronograph, lap time, stop watch 1/10 secs.

Price only **£11.95**

Also available:
SOLAR ALARM CHRONO
M7 Price £17.95

M64 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD
Ladies Day Watch

Hours, mins., secs., day, date, back light, auto calendar.

Fully adjustable bracelet. Only 25 x 20mm and 6mm thick. Silver or Gold.

Price only **£4.95**

M15 SAME DAY DESPATCH. P.&P. Included

QUARTZ LCD
Ladies Cocktail Watch

Beautifully designed with a very thin bracelet.

Hours., mins., secs., day. date, backlight and autocalendar. Bracelet fully adjustable to suit slim wrists. State Gold or Silver finish. Only 25 x 20 x 6mm.

Price only **£10.95**

M18 SAME DAY DESPATCH. P.&P. Included

METAC GUARANTEE

All METAC products carry 12 months guarantee and we also refund your money if not satisfied with our goods or service in the first 10 days.

METAC's well equipped service centre minimises service delays. Please note, we do not delay your order to clear cheques.

Telephone your order using Barclaycard/Access Number on on

03272 - 5983

24 hour answering service OR COMPLETE THE COUPON

HANIMEX Electronic LED
Alarm Clock

Features and Specification:
Hour, minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm). Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg).

M13

Price only **£10.20** Mains operated. Thousands sold!

QUARTZ LCD
5 Function
GENTS/BOYS

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, auto calendar, back light, quality metal bracelet. 6mm thick.

Price only **£5.95** P.&P. included

M1 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

WHOLESALE MAIL ORDER

Send for our trade price list and order details. Sell our products to your friends and earn yourself

£££'s

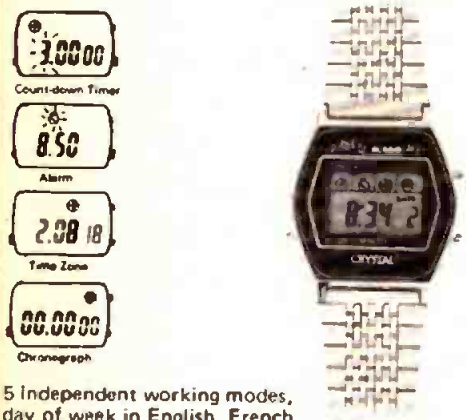
NEW 24 HOUR DESPATCH SERVICE

METAC have opened a new even faster Mail Order and Service Centre at DAVENTRY. Orders received before 3.30 p.m. will be despatched same day.

VISIT OUR ELECTRONIC TIME CENTRES AND SEE ONE OF THE MOST IMPRESSIVE QUARTZ WATCH RANGES IN BRITAIN

QUARTZ MELODY
Alarm Chronograph

INCREDIBLE WATCH — 34 Functions



5 independent working modes, day of week in English, French or German. (Just select the one you like). Hours, mins., secs., day, date, countdown alarm, dual time zone, 1/100th sec., stopwatch. Lap/split time, 1st and 2nd place times. Melody test function.

Price only **£16.95**

Price includes POST & PACKING

M30 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

SEIKO ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

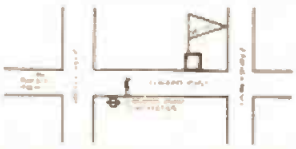
With WEEKLY Alarm. Hours, mins., secs., month, date, day, am/pm. Weekly alarm — can be set for every day at designated time, e.g. 6.30 am on Monday, Wednesday and Friday. Alarm set time displayed above time of day. Full stopwatch functions, laptime, split etc.

SAME DAY DESPATCH. **M10**

Price only **£49.95** including POST & PACKING

METAC IN LONDON

327 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2
01-723 4753



58 QUEENSWAY, LONDON, W2
Opposite Bayswater Tube Station
Shop open 12 hours/day, 7 days/week

Situated in the heart of London's fast-moving electronics area. A very large selection of watches and consumer electronics products. Also many bargain discount/sale items.

2nd only to Oxford Street, this is London's round-the-clock international tourist area. An excellent selection of expensive famous watches, plus all the popular models.

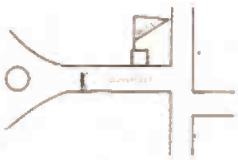
METAC IN NORTHAMPTON

11 ST. GILES SQUARE, NORTHAMPTON
Tel: (0604) 39550

An excellent selection of watches and electronics. This shop also has televisions and video recorders to rent or buy.

METAC IN DAVENTRY

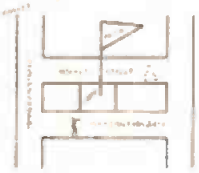
67 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY



Situated in the middle of Daventry, only a short walk from Metac's Mail Order Centre, the shop stocks a wide range of watches and consumer electronic products. You may also rent or buy televisions and video recorders here.

METAC IN LEICESTER

OMNI SHOPPING CENTRE, 27 MARKET STREET
LEICESTER



Situated in the Omni walk-round shopping centre, Metac at Omni stocks an excellent range of quality watches at very attractive prices.

ALSO IN STOCK

NEW SEIKO	Digital-Analogue Alarm Chrono	£73
SEIKO	James Bond Memory Bank Now only	£39
BEL-TIME	Pico-Quartz 50 Function All Singing, all Dancing Wrist Computer	£29.95
BEL-TIME	Alarm	£12.95
BEL-TIME	Chronograph	£10.95
BULER	Swiss Digital and Quartz-Analogue Collection	
CASIO	Alarm Chrono. Lowest price anywhere. Send for details.	
OTRON	Korean Waterproof Ladies' and Gent's Solar Alarm Chronographs, etc.	
TRAFALGAR	Digital-Analogue Alarm Chronograph	£29.95

Also large selection of popular Dual-time, Alarm, Countdown, Musical, Ladies' and Gent's Watches.

WANT TO KNOW HOW THEY WORK?

Send £1 and we will send you the 40-page Watch Report. A technical survey which describes in detail the function and operation of electronic watches in a completely unbiased and objective way.

MAIL ORDER

Mail Order is a safe and simple way to purchase goods. You are well protected by the consumer mail order laws and at Metac we combine a fast service with a genuine 10-day home approval scheme. You may examine any merchandise purchased through our mail order division, in your own home for 10 days at no cost to yourself. All postal charges are pre-paid by Metac.
For more information on Metac mail order products send for our free literature, brochure and watch-care leaflets, to:
METAC ELECTRONICS LITERATURE, 47 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.

POST COUPON TO: METAC (24 hour despatch centre), FREEPOST, 47a High Street, Daventry, Northants.

PLEASE COMPLETE BOTH COUPONS

Please send me .....

I enclose P.O./Cheque value .....

Barclaycard/Access No. .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

FROM:

METAC ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRE, (HE)
67 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.

Name .....

Address .....

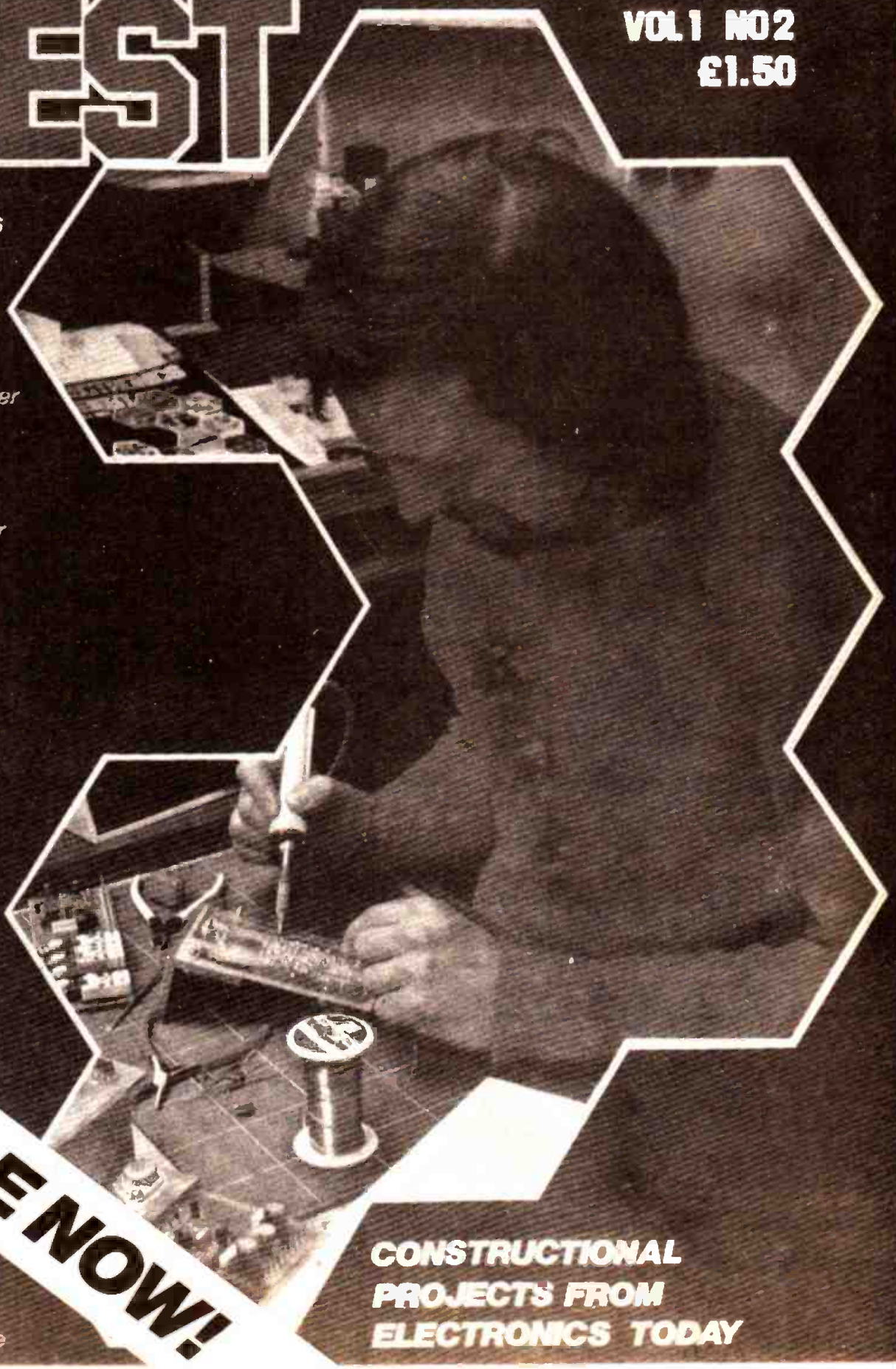
.....

.....

POST, PACKING AND VAT INCLUDED IN PRICE.

ELECTRONICS DIGEST

VOL 1 NO 2
£1.50



30 PROJECTS TO BUILD!

FULL DETAILS INSIDE:

- Wheel Of Fortune
- Telephone Bell Extender
- Power Bulge
- Battery Indicator
- Wine Meter
- Soil Moisture Indicator
- Cannibals Game
- Double Die
- Rain Alarm
- Slide Synchroniser
- Thermal Switch
- Loudhailer
- Battery Eliminator
- Radio Control System
- Click Eliminator
- Guitar Effects
- Microamp
- ise Limiter
- Display
- Analyser
- Vers
- RF Powe
- Car Immobi
- Headlight Dela
- Digital Tacho
- Car Security
- Overspeed Alarm
- Hammer Throw Game

ON SALE NOW!

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS FROM ELECTRONICS TODAY

DMM SURVEY

The DMM is an invaluable aid to both the handyman and the professional. Tina Boylan explores the low cost end of the digital multimeter market.

The seventies saw the emergence of the digital multimeter onto the test equipment market and since Fluke produced the 800A in 1972 an explosive growth in production and design has been witnessed. A short life-span (three to five years) and the continuing introduction of new models from America and the Far East, as well as from Great Britain, has ensured lower prices and improved performance. The original LED display has been forsaken for the LCD display, despite early teething problems like poor refractory angle, slow response and blackening after two or three years. The LCD display now boasts a life of ten years.

Analogue to Digital

The analogue meter has been with us for as long as 80 years and, despite its low cost, it contains some unwelcome characteristics which have caused problems in testing and for many of these problems the digital multimeter provides a more reliable service. Primarily the analogue meter contains moving parts which are prone to damage, overload, reverse polarity and wear. On the other hand the digital multimeter contains only electronic components, up to 20% of which may be used solely for protection purposes, and these, as well as being more rugged, mean that the meter itself can be made smaller and lighter than its analogue counterpart — by virtue of the latest integration methods.

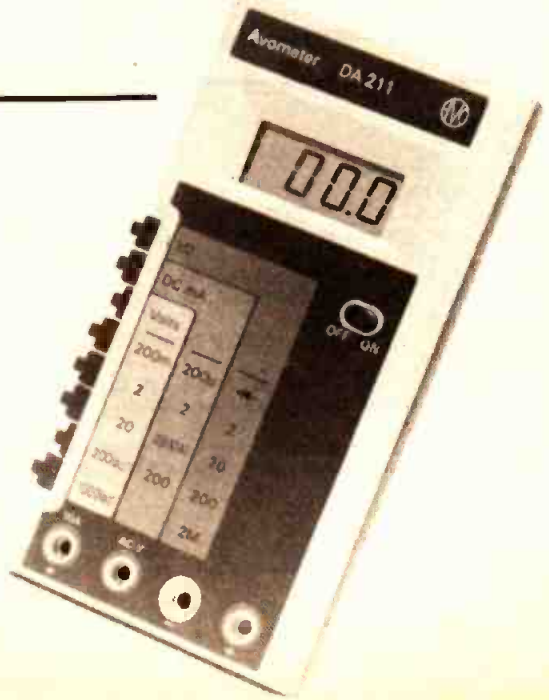
As far as hand-held DMMs are concerned, those with standard features, (voltage, current, resistance) are sure to continually drop in price, thus serving the end of the market traditionally held by the low cost hand-held analogue meter, while it maintains enough room to expand the capabilities of the same size meter for including complicated features.

For the professional, analogue meters can still appear to provide better testing facilities, particularly where bench-top models are concerned, but this is a myth which is fast being disproved by the technical advances being made in the DMM field. Until recently digital versions gave difficulty in reading transients or peaks because of the rapidly changing display, due in part to the fast analogue/digital conversion times of the DMM. The latest models now incorporate a peak reading memory, and these even take the guesswork out of watching a moving needle and making approximate readings.

Microprocessors

Present trends in DMM development are focusing on the use of microprocessors in their design which will make the instrument easier and faster to use, as well as making it more powerful in terms of computational and mathematical facilities. This coupled with lowering price trends will mean that the man in the street will soon have a sophisticated DMM for his handyman activities while it remains an essential to the engineer and technician.

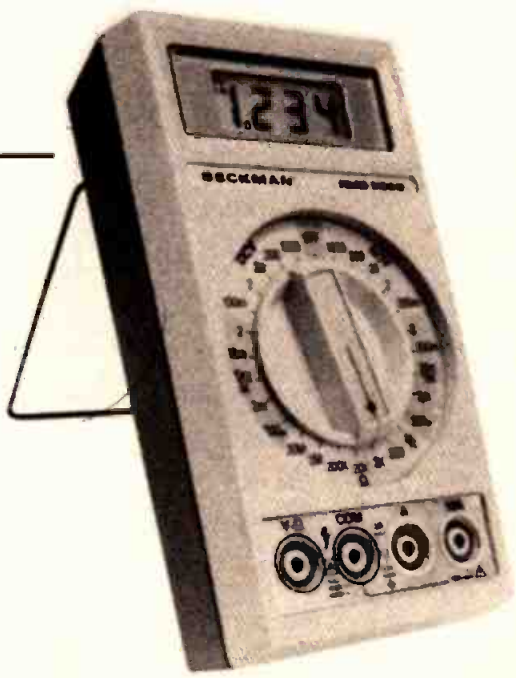
ETI has compiled a list of some of the low priced DMMs, both of the hand-held and bench varieties, to give some indication of the diverse types which are currently available.



AVOMETER DA211
PRICE: £45.00 ex. VAT
BATTERY: Single 9 V dry cell
BATTERY LIFE: 200 hours approx.
DIMENSIONS: 90 x 171 x 31 cm
WEIGHT: 280 g
SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: 8 in-line push buttons.
FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 V to 1000 V
DC AND AC CURRENT: 4 ranges, 200 uA to 200 mA plus 5th range measuring up to 10 A DC.
RESISTANCE RANGE: 4 ranges, 0 and 2M0 plus low voltage diode test facility.
DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD
HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 13 mm
READING RATE: 2.5/S
OVERLOAD PROTECTION: 500 mA fuse
OTHER FEATURES: Auto-polarity, auto-zero.

AVOMETER DA212
PRICE: £65.00 ex VAT
BATTERY: Two R6 (HP7)
BATTERY LIFE: Approx. 200 hours
DIMENSIONS: 160 x 96 x 47 mm
WEIGHT: 340 g
SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Rotation of two selector switches.
FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 750 V
DC AND AC CURRENT: 200 uA to 1000 mA
RESISTANCE RANGE: Two voltage levels, Hi or Lo, by push button.
DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD
HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 13 mm
READING RATE: 2.5/S
OVERLOAD PROTECTION: to 1000 V on voltage ranges and 250 V on all other functions.
OTHER FEATURES: Controlled by on/off switch, auto-polarity, auto-zero, battery low indicator.

BECKMAN 3020
PRICE: £115.00
BATTERY: 9 V transistor type
BATTERY LIFE: 2,000 hours
DIMENSIONS: 17.4 x 9.3 x 4.6 cm
WEIGHT: 453 g
SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Single central dial
FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1500 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V
DC AND AC CURRENT: 5 ranges, 200 uA to 2 A. Separate input extends this to 10 A.
RESISTANCE RANGE: 6 ranges from 200R to 2M0
DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD
OVERLOAD PROTECTION: Voltage input protected to 1500 RMS AC. Resistance protected to 300V DC or RMS AC. Current inputs with 2 A fuse.
OTHER FEATURES: Insta-Ohms™ instant continuity test indicator, semiconductor test function provides 5 mA of test current, accuracy within 0.1% ± 1 digit on all DC voltage ranges, battery low indicator.



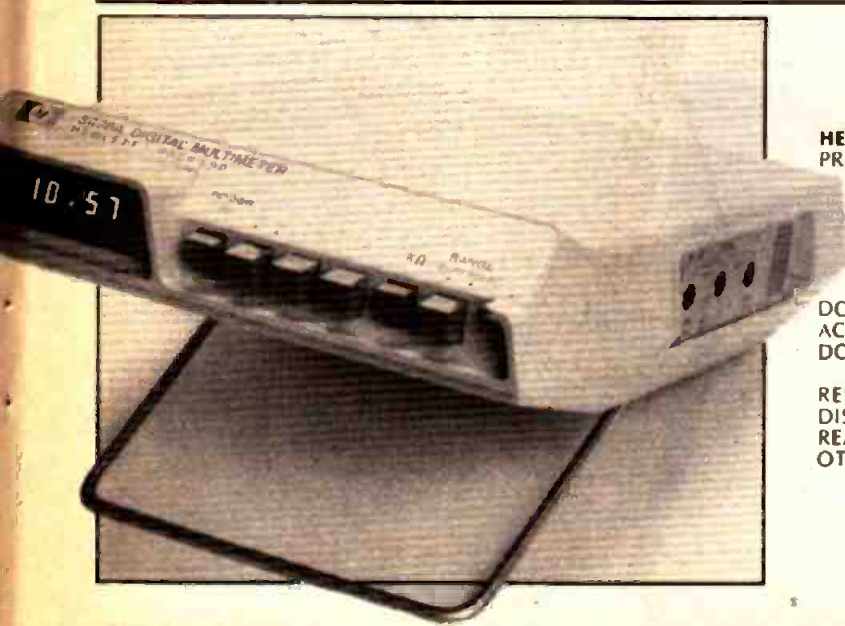
BECKMAN RMS 3030
PRICE: £176.00
BATTERY: 9 V transistor type
BATTERY LIFE: 2,000 hours
SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Rotary switch
FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance, AC voltage and current in true RMS.
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1500 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 200 mV to 1000 V in true RMS
DC AND AC CURRENT: 200 uA to 2 A
RESISTANCE RANGE: 6 ranges from 200R to 2M0
DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD
OVERLOAD PROTECTION: Input up to 1500 V DC or 1000 V RMS, resistance up to 300 V DC or RMS. Current inputs with 2 A fuse, 10 A range up to 20 A for 30 S.
OTHER FEATURES: Instant continuity test, RMS input accuracy is 0.5%, battery low indicator, calibration guaranteed for one year.

FLUKE 8022A
PRICE: £75.00
BATTERY: 9 V
BATTERY LIFE: Alkaline 200 hours, zinc-carbon 150 hours.
DIMENSIONS: 18.0 x 8.6 x 4.5 cm
WEIGHT: 37 g
SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: 8 in-line push buttons.
FUNCTIONS: 6 functions, 24 ranges
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 750 V
DC AND AC CURRENT: 4 ranges, 2 mA to 2000 mA
RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 20M
DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD
OVERLOAD PROTECTION: Withstands 500 V on resistance, 1000 V on voltage, 2 A on current and 6 kV voltage transients.
OTHER FEATURES: Auto-polarity, auto-zero, battery low indicator, Tilt Stand.

FLUKE 8024A
PRICE: £135.00
BATTERY: 9 V
BATTERY LIFE: Alkaline 200 hours, zinc-carbon 150 hours.
DIMENSIONS: 18.0 x 8.6 x 4.5 cm
WEIGHT: 480 g
SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: 8 in-line push buttons.
FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance, conductance, temperature, continuity, level detection.
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 750 V
DC AND AC CURRENT: 4 ranges, 2 mA to 2000 mA
RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 20M
DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD
OTHER FEATURES: Audible continuity test, fully compensated direct temperature readings from 0°C for any K-type thermocouple, peak hold feature for transient signals, auto-zero, auto-polarity.

FLUKE 8010A/8012A (Bench Top)
PRICE: 8010A: £159.00
8012A: £199.00
BATTERY: Option of rechargeable NiCad batteries (-01) series)
BATTERY LIFE: 40 hours for DC voltage, 10 hours on other measurements.
DIMENSIONS: 6 x 22 x 25 cm
WEIGHT: 1.08 kg
FUNCTIONS: Current, voltage, resistance, conductance, high current
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, true RMS, 200 mV to 750 V
DC AND AC CURRENT: AC: 5 ranges, 200 uA to 2000 mA
DC: 4 ranges, 200 uA to 2 A
RESISTANCE RANGE: 6 ranges, 200R to 20M, 8021A low resistance 2R to 20R
DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD
OTHER FEATURES: Battery low indicator, one year guarantee, auto-zero, auto-polarity, touch and hold, 8012A has two additional low resistance ranges.

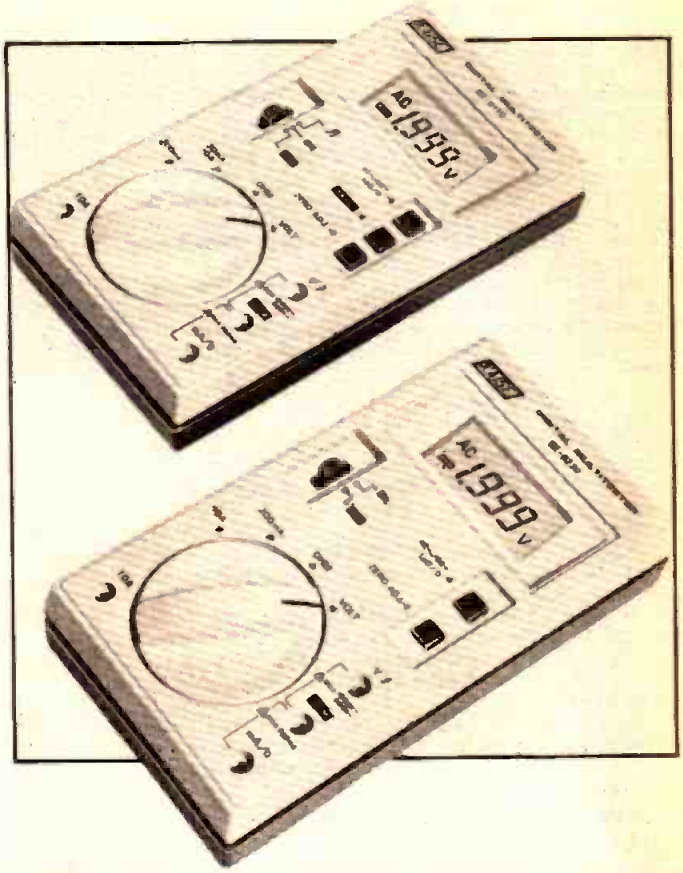
FLUKE 8050A (Bench Top)
PRICE: £199.00
BATTERY: Rechargeable battery option (-01 series)
FUNCTIONS: Voltage (including AC voltage in true RMS, AC coupled) current, resistance, conductance, relative reference, direct readings in decibels. 39 measurement ranges.
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 750 V
DC AND AC CURRENT: 5 ranges, 200 uA to 2000 mA
RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 20M
DISPLAY: 4½ digit LCD
OVERLOAD PROTECTION: Voltage: 750 V AC or 1000 V DC. Resistance: 300 V DC, short transients to 6 kV. 2 A fuse for current input plus heavy duty fuse.
OTHER FEATURES: Microprocessor control, DC accuracy of 0.3% for one year, safety indicator for input above 40 V.



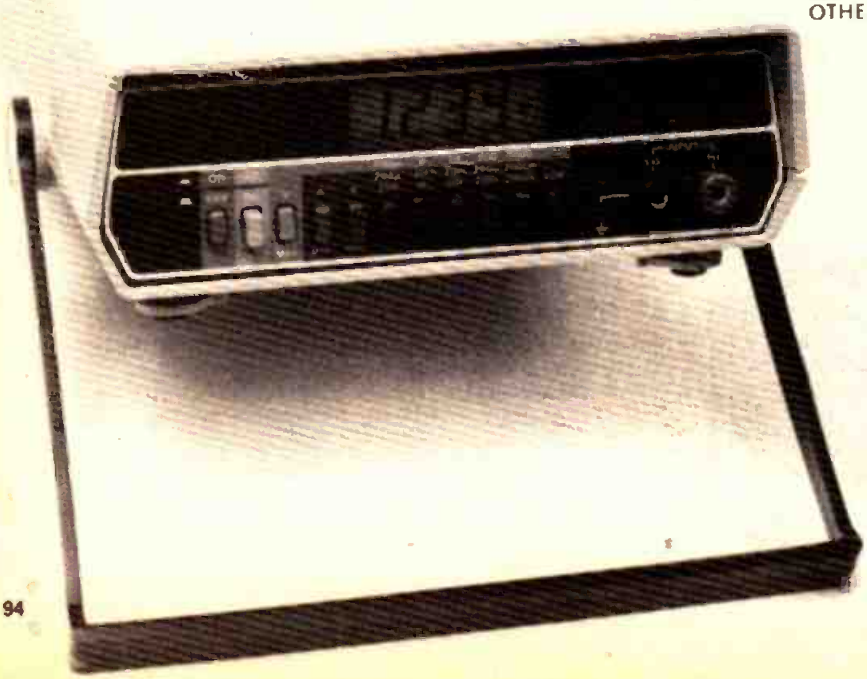
HEWLETT PACKARD 3476A/3476B (Bench Top)
PRICE: 3476A: £126.00
3476B: £155
BATTERY: Rechargeable NiCad batteries with 3476B.
BATTERY LIFE: 8 hours with 3476B
DIMENSIONS: 5.8 x 16.8 x 20.6 cm
WEIGHT: A: 0.77 kg, B: 0.97 kg
FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 100 uV to 1000 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 3.3 mV to 700 V (RMS)
DC AND AC CURRENT: AC: 3.3 mA to 1.1 A
DC: 100 uA to 1.1 A
RESISTANCE RANGE: 1R0 to 11M
DISPLAY: LED
READING RATE: 3/S
OTHER FEATURES: Autorange, auto-polarity, auto-zero.

KAISE MODEL SK-6100, SK-6110
PRICE: SK-6110: £56.48, SK-6110: £65.17 ex VAT
BATTERY: Two 1.5 V, UM-3 or AA
BATTERY LIFE: 200 hours continuous operation.
DIMENSIONS: 155 x 85 x 28 mm
WEIGHT: 250 g
SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Rotary switch
FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance, low-power resistance.
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V auto ranging
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 4 ranges, 2 V to 600 V
DC AND AC CURRENT: 20 mA to 200 mA
RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 2M0 and low power resistance 2k0 to 2M0
DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD
HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 10 mm
READING RATE: 2/S
OTHER FEATURES: Auto display, auto ranging, range hold function, overrange indication, battery low indicator, 0.5% accuracy, SK-6100 has continuity check with buzzer, SK-6110 has 10 A AC/DC range.

KAISE SK-6200, SK-6220
PRICE: SK-6200: £34.74, SK-6220: £43.43 ex VAT
BATTERY: Two 1V5 type UM-3 or AA
BATTERY LIFE: 200 hours continuous operation.
DIMENSIONS: 155 x 85 x 28 mm
WEIGHT: 250 g
SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Rotary switch
FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance and low power resistance.
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 200 mV to 1000 V auto ranging
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 2 V to 600 V auto ranging
DC AND AC CURRENT: 200 mA, SK-6220 only 10 A
RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 2M0
DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD
HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 10 mm
READING RATE: 2/S
OTHER FEATURES: Full auto ranging, auto display, range hold function, overrange indication, 0.8% accuracy, battery low indicator. SK-6220 has 10 A AC/DC range.



KEITHLEY 169 (Bench Top)
PRICE: £110.00 plus VAT
BATTERY: Six 1V5 "C" cells
BATTERY LIFE: 1,000 hours carbon-zinc, 2000 hours alkaline.
DIMENSIONS: 85 x 235 x 275 mm
WEIGHT: 1.4 kg
SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Colour-coded push button switches.
FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V
DC AND AC CURRENT: 5 ranges, 200 uA to 2000 mA
RESISTANCE RANGE: 6 ranges, 200R to 20M
DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD
HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 0.6"
OVERLOAD PROTECTION: Voltage to 1400 V peak, resistance to 300 V RMS, current by 2 A fuse.
OTHER FEATURES: Auto-zero, out of range indication.



KEITHLEY MODEL 130
PRICE: £79.00 ex VAT
BATTERY: 9 V alkaline or carbon-zinc
BATTERY LIFE: Alkaline 200 hours, carbon-zinc 100 hours
DIMENSIONS: 178 x 78 x 38 mm
WEIGHT: 400 g
SELECTION OF RANGE OR FUNCTION: Rotation of two selector switches.
FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 200 mV to 750 V
DC AND AC CURRENT: 5 ranges, 2 mA to 10 A
RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 20M
DISPLAY: LCD
HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 0.6"
OVERLOAD PROTECTION: mA input: 2 A fuse (250 V) externally accessible; 10 A input: 20 A for 15 S unfused.
OTHER FEATURES: Auto-zero, auto-polarity, stand mounted, overrange indication.

LASCAR LM100 (Bench Top)
PRICE: £88.61
BATTERY: PP7
BATTERY LIFE: 2,000 hours
DIMENSIONS: 60 x 210 x 255 mm
WEIGHT: 1.2 kg
FUNCTIONS: 5 functions, 25 ranges
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 6 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 6 ranges, 200 mV to 1000 V
DC AND AC CURRENT: 6 ranges, 200 uA to 20 A
RESISTANCE RANGE: 200R to 20M
DISPLAY: 3½ digit LCD
HEIGHT OF DISPLAY CHARACTERS: 12.5 mm
READING RATE: 3/S
OTHER FEATURES: Auto-zero, auto-polarity, digital hold facility

SOLARTRON 7045 (Bench Top)
PRICE: £360.00
BATTERY: 4 type D NiCad rechargeable (Optional)
DIMENSIONS: 200 x 70 x 260 mm
WEIGHT: 2.1 kg with batteries
FUNCTIONS: Voltage, current, resistance, temperature
DC VOLTAGE RANGE: 6 ranges, 19.999 V to 1000 V
AC VOLTAGE RANGE: 5 ranges, 199.99 V to 750 V
DC AND AC CURRENT: AC 6 ranges, 19.99 uA to 1999 mA
DC 6 ranges, 19.999 uA to 1999.9 mA
RESISTANCE RANGE: 6 ranges, 199.99R to 19.999M
DISPLAY: 4½ digit LED
READING RATE: 4/S
OTHER FEATURES: Battery low indicator, freeze display button, automatic ranging.

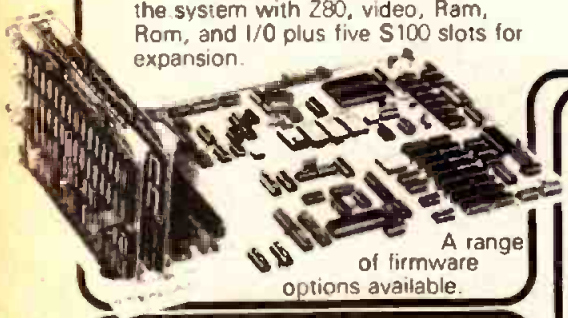
NEW THE TUSCAN S100

A Z80 based S100 Computer System.

Available in Kit Form or Assembled.

All components available separately.

TUSCAN main board. The heart of the system with Z80, video, Ram, Rom, and I/O plus five S100 slots for expansion.



A range of firmware options available.

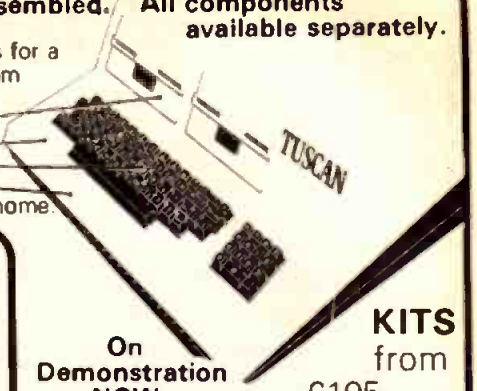
Houses two 5¼" drives for a compact business system

Professional case will house the complete system

Two keyboard options

Hinged lid for easy access

Stylish finish ideal for office or home



On Demonstration NOW

KITS from £195 + VAT

delivery Ex-Stock

NASCOM PRODUCT LIST + VAT

I/O board kit less I/O chips	45.00
UART + BAUD rate generator + crystal for I/O board	16.00
Econographics kit for additional 128 characters (N1 only)	30.00
2708/2716 Programmer suitable for N1 and N2 under NAS-SYS	£20.95 plus VAT
Nascom 19" rack mounting card frame for N1 and N2	32.50
Nas-DA dissembler 3 EPROM from Nas-Sys.	37.50
MK36271 8K BASIC in 8K x 8 ROM	40.00
Naspen VS in 2 EPROM	30.00
Nas-sys monitor in 2 EPROM	25.00
4 games tape	6.50
Nasbug T4 2 x EPROM	25.00
Tiny Basic 2 x EPROM	25.00
Super Tiny Basic 3 x EPROM	37.50
Super Tiny Basic upgrade 1 x EPROM	12.50
Tape Software	
ZEAP 2 tape and documentation for Nas-sys	30.00
8K BASIC tape and documentation for N1	15.00

nascom-2 MICRO-KIT COMPUTER

With improved 16k B RAM Board

Ex-stock

only £335 + VAT

Full after sales service

Power Supply £29.50.

Firmware & MOS ICs99 Software

Zeap Assembler (4, 1Kx8 EPROMS) £50

Nas Pen text editor (2, 1Kx8 EPROMS) £30

Expansion boards (in kit form)

16K-RAM £140 ● 32K RAM £175.00

48K RAM £210

EPROM Card (Nascom compatible) Kit, suitable for 16x2708 or 16x2716 or mixed 1xNascom 8k Basic from £55.00

New Basic Programmers Aid Self-locating Tapes £14.95

THE HENELEC DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM and any other Z80 8080 Microcomputer with an uncommitted P10

DISKS

- The Henelec controller card plugs direct into a Z80 P10 and controls up to **3 double-sided mini-floppy drives giving a maximum 480K system.**
- **General Purpose FOC control software for simple DOS or for CPM.**
- **Simple DOS software for NASCOM 1/2 under NAS-SYS**
- **OR ROM CB10S for CPM on NASCOM 1/2** incorporating the major NAS-SYS features. Maximum 60K CPM system
- New MD prom supplied for N2/CPM

TWO SYSTEMS

- SIM DOS "Floppy Tape Recorder" with 1 drive PSU firmware, etc. £335 plus VAT
- CPM System with 1 drive PSU firmware, etc £395 plus VAT
- Additional Drives with PSU £265 plus VAT

TANGERINE

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

"MICRON" the latest line in superb products on demonstration from your London stockist

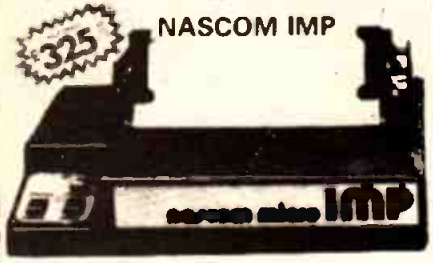
EX-STOCK

£395.00 Inc. VAT BRITISH DESIGN

- 6502 based microcomputer
- VDU alpha numeric display
- Powerful monitor TANBUG
- 8K RAM
- 32 parallel I/O lines
- 2 serial I/O lines
- RS 232 C/20mA loop, with 16 programmable Baud rates
- Four 16 Bit counter timers
- CUTS cassette recorder interface
- Data bus buffering
- Memory mapping control
- 71 Key ASCII Keyboard, including numeric keypad and with auto repeat
- Including metal cabinets for both keyboard and modules
- Including power supply 10K Microsoft BASIC

Ideal for NASCOM – PET – TRS80 – TRITON

NASCOM IMP



PLAIN PAPER PRINTER £325

Fully built and housed in a stylish enclosure for just £325 plus VAT.

INTERFACES WITH ALL MICRO COMPUTERS

The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features are

60 lines per minute. 80 characters per line.
● Bi-directional printing. ● 10 line print buffer.
● Automatic CR/LF. 96 character ASCII set (including upper/lower case, $, £). ● Accepts 8½" paper (pressure feed). ● Accepts 9½" paper (tractor feed). ● Tractor/pressure feed. Baud rate from 110 to 9600. ● External signal for optional synchronisation of baud rate.

IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING

COMPUTER KEYBOARDS

APPLE COMPUTER KEYBOARD

52 Key 7 bit ASCII coded positive strobe + 5V-12V. Size 13x4¼" sturdy construction, sloping keys, black/white print.

Made in USA for Apple Inc.

BRAND NEW £35 incl. VAT. Post £2.50

Individually packed in anti-static foam

71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD INCLUDING NUMERIC KEYPAD. £49.00 plus £7.35 VAT TOTAL £56.35. Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes keypad and ribbon cable. Only available as fully assembled and tested

STAR DEVICES MK III 71 keytouch sensitive keyboard. With numeric pad. All ASCII characters including control keys. Auto key repeat. Parallel output with strobe. Shift lock with indicator LED. Built in "beeper" with level control. 5V DC at 300mA 15" x 7" x 1.25". Grey case with white keys on blue. **48.50 plus VAT**

CARTER 57 key ASCII keyboard. Conventional key board. 128 ASCII characters including control keys. Parallel output with strobe. Shift lock. + 5 V and −12 V DC. 12" x 5.5" x 1.5". Black keys with white legends. **39.34 + VAT.**

FERRANTI – "SIZE 14 x 6 x 3" SLOPING FRONT" 55 Key ASCII Coded in steel case. Complete with Plug and Cable with circuit to convert to T.T.L. levels.

In good condition at only **£19.95** + VAT. P/P £2.50

CENTRONICS QUICK PRINTER

List Price £459 incl. VAT

OUR PRICE plus VAT

EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S 50% OFF MAKER'S PRICE £195

for: **TANDY, PET, NASCOM**

Software selectable 20, 40 and 80 column using 120mm aluminium-ised paper, 1 roll supplied.
150 lines per minute.
Centronics parallel data interface for Nascom, Tandy, etc.
240 volt mains input. ASCII character set
Paper feed, and on/off select switches
"BELL" signal Weight 10lbs
Size: 13" x 10½" x 4."
New, boxed and fully guaranteed

POST PAID **Price £195.00** + VAT

See *COMPUTING TODAY* Recommendations MARCH/MAY ISSUES

MEMORIES Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

MK3880 (NZ80)	7.50	2708	5.95
MK3880 N4 (Z80A)	7.95	2716	15.00
MK4116 16K x 1 dy RAM	6.90	IM6402 UART	4.50
MK4027 4K x 1 dy RAM	2.25	2114 1K x 4 Static RAM	3.25
2102 1K x 1 static RAM	1.00	8080A	5.25
4118 1K x 8 static RAM	12.75		

TANGERINE LONDON STOCKISTS

Microtan 65 Kit, Incl. VAT	£79.35
Microtan 65 Assembled,	£90.85
Tanex (min. con) Kit, Incl. VAT	£49.45
Tanex Assembled Incl. VAT	£60.95
Lower case pack, Incl. VAT	£10.90
Chunky Graphics Pack, Incl. VAT	£7.50
20 Way Keypad Incl. VAT	£11.50
Mini-mother board Incl. VAT	£9.95

Complete Tangerine range available

SEND FOR COMPLETE COMPUTER BROCHURE FREEPOST TO ADDRESS BELOW

London Tangerine TUSCAN and NASCOM DISTRIBUTOR

Export Orders deduct VAT, but add 5% carriage

Official Export & Educational Orders welcome

Our Telex 262284 Mono Ref. 1400 Transonics

ADD VAT 15% TO YOUR ORDER EXCEPT WHERE STATED

HENRY'S

Computer Kit Division

404 Edgware Road, London, W2. England I.E.D.

01-402 6822

SUBSCRIPTIONS

ETI 1980 . . . . . available from your newsagent every month.

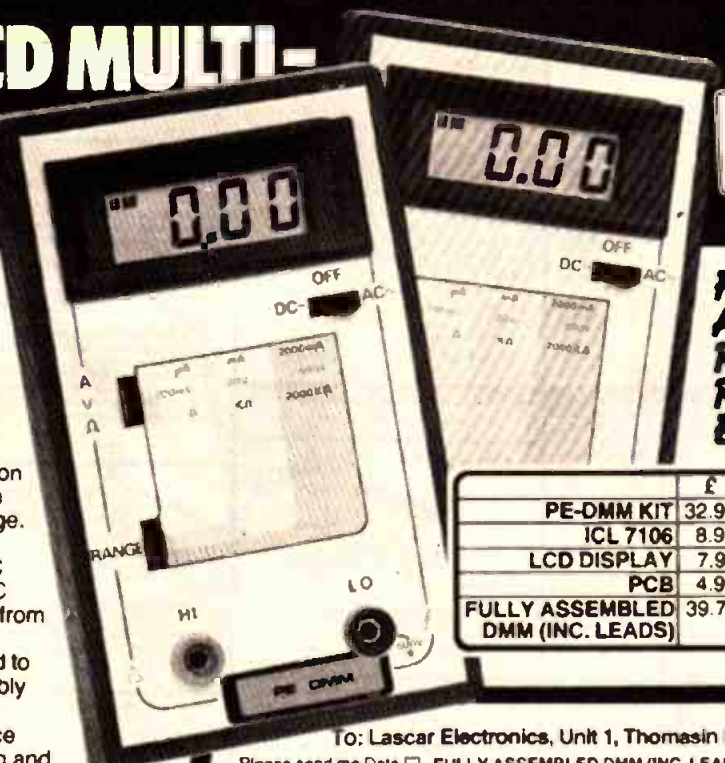
Forget to buy it this month? Or is your newsagent sold out?

Why worry when ETI gets to the shop? Sit back and wait for it to come to you. Take out an ETI Subscription. For only £10.00 we'll send you twelve issues of ETI To claim your years' supply of ETI, send your PO or cheque direct to

ETI Subscriptions
MAP Publications
PO Box 35
Bridge Street
Hemel Hempstead
Herts.

3½ DIGIT LCD MULTI-METER KIT

NEW



Build the Practical Electronics handheld DMM. This superb product offers professional precision with extended battery life. Five function operation (AC and DC VOLTS, AC and DC CURRENT, RESISTANCE) with ability to check diodes. 0.5" LCD display with 'Battery Low' warning. Auto-polarity, Auto-zero. Full protection against transients and overloads with ability to withstand mains on any range. 0.5% basic DC accuracy and 15 different ranges. It measures AC/DC voltages from 0.1mV to 500V. AC/DC current from 0.1µA to 2A. Resistance from 0.1Ω to 2MΩ. 200 hour battery life.

The Kit contains all parts needed to construct the multimeter plus assembly instructions, battery and test leads.

We also offer a calibration service (£5.00 + VAT) and a trouble-shooting and calibration service (£7.50 + VAT). Various other component parts are also available as listed.

The multimeter is also available fully assembled and calibrated at a cost of £39.70 + P&P + VAT.

Lascar Electronics Ltd., Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex. Telephone No: Basildon (0268) 727383.

FEATURED AS A PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

	£	P & P	VAT	TOTAL
PE-DMM KIT	32.95	1.00	5.09	39.04
ICL 7106	8.95	0.50	1.42	10.87
LCD DISPLAY	7.95	0.50	1.27	9.72
PCB	4.95	0.50	0.82	6.27
FULLY ASSEMBLED DMM (INC. LEADS)	39.70	1.25	6.14	47.09

To: Lascar Electronics, Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex.

Please send me Data ☐ FULLY ASSEMBLED DMM (INC. LEADS) £47.09 ☐

PE—DMM KIT £39.04 ☐ ICL 7106 £10.87 ☐ LCD DISPLAY £9.72 ☐ PCB £6.27 ☐

Name

Address

Tel. No.

I enclose cheque/P.O. value

PRIME COMPONENTS LOW PRICES

All our **micro** chips are at micro prices. Don't be fooled by low prices. We do not offer for sale, surplus, sub-spec or rebranded devices. All our parts are guaranteed new, first quality, factory prime, full spec devices. It is also our policy to offer you the best of new devices that become available and these are featured regularly. Prices are exclusive of p&p and VAT — please refer to "Ordering Information" before ordering. Official orders from Schools, Colleges, Universities and Gov. Authorities accepted.

DTL

930	9Bp
933	8Bp
937	8Bp
944	8Bp
946	8Bp
951	8Bp
962	55p
9000	90p

7400

7400	11p
7401	12p
7402	12p
7403	12p
7404	17p
7405	18p
7410	18p
7412	18p
7413	28p
7420	16p
7430	18p
7432	28p
7440	18p
7442	68p
7448	75p
7473	32p
7474	32p
7475	40p
7476	40p
7490	35p
7492	50p
7493	50p
7496	65p
74121	35p
74123	45p
74154	90p
74157	55p
74122	45p
74125	50p
74195	100p
74196	100p
74283	140p
74290	120p
74365	90p
74366	90p

74LS

74LS00	18p
74LS01	12p
74LS04	18p
74LS08	20p
74LS10	19p
74LS11	30p
74LS12	30p
74LS14	60p
74LS15	38p
74LS20	19p
74LS30	19p
74LS32	25p
74LS40	26p
74LS42	58p
74LS47	78p
74LS48	85p
74LS49	99p
74LS73	30p
74LS74	30p
74LS75	39p
74LS86	38p
74LS90	40p
74LS107	40p
74LS123	88p
74LS126	50p
74LS132	78p
74LS138	89p
74LS161	75p
74LS163	95p
74LS164	78p
74LS165	95p
74LS181	78p
74LS183	90p
74LS184	90p
74LS188	190p
74LS174	98p
74LS175	99p
74LS195	87p
74LS221	110p
74LS244	175p
74LS245	225p
74LS251	120p
74LS259	110p
74LS290	95p
74LS293	120p
74LS366	57p
74LS373	170p
74LS374	170p
74LS375	140p
74LS377	188p
74LS393	135p
74LS490	140p
74LS670	280p

CMOS

4000	18p
4001	18p
4006	75p
4007	12p
4008	80p
4009	35p
4010	45p
4011	20p
4012	24p
4013	38p
4014	70p
4015	75p
4016	28p
4017	60p
4018	76p
4019	42p
4020	88p
4021	100p
4022	88p
4023	22p
4024	50p
4025	20p
4026	130p
4027	45p
4028	75p
4029	80p
4030	50p
4031	195p
4033	145p
4035	104p
4038	290p
4040	105p
4042	110p
4043	290p

4040	99p
4041	78p
4042	73p
4043	86p
4044	86p
4045	160p
4047	99p
4048	56p
4049	38p
4050	40p
4051	89p
4052	79p
4053	93p
4054	111p
4055	121p
4056	121p
4059	560p
4060	112p
4063	112p
4066	56p
4067	422p
4068	19p
4069	19p
4070	28p
4071	25p
4072	25p
4073	25p
4075	20p
4076	88p
4077	23p
4078	29p
4081	23p
4082	25p
4085	84p
4086	68p
4089	130p
4093	68p
4094	225p
4095	98p
4096	325p
4098	110p
4099	180p
4501	28p
4502	112p
4503	68p
4507	52p
4508	288p
4510	76p
4511	128p
4512	75p
4514	250p
4516	290p
4518	108p
4519	99p
4520	98p
4521	230p
4526	105p
4527	130p
4528	98p
4529	140p
4531	150p
4532	125p
4538	150p
4543	160p
4556	70p
4560	775p
4569	240p
4572	46p
4584	79p
4585	125p

74C

74C00	30p
74C76	60p
74C85	145p
74C97	128p
74C98	126p
74C107	100p
74C150	110p
74C151	145p
74C154	145p
74C162	145p
74C163	148p
74C192	175p
74C193	175p
74C194	175p
74C195	175p
74C903	45p

LINEAR IC's

AY-3-1350	695p
AY-3-8910	850p
709	30p
723	33p
741	18p
ICL7106	595p
ICL7107	695p
ICL8038	285p
ICM7216A	1875p
ICM72168	1875p
ICM7555	80p
LM301AN	30p
LM311	50p
LM318	75p
LM324	45p
LM339	65p
LM380	85p
LM1458	65p
LM1871	550p
LM1872	550p
LM3900	50p
LM3914	229p
LM3915	225p
LM3600	126p
NE555	18p
NE556	50p
HC4136	85p
SN76477N	178p
TBA810DAS	89p
TL071	55p
TL072	130p
TL082	75p
TL084	110p
TL490	175p
XR2206	325p
XR2207	378p

DIL SWITCHES

4 pole	99p
6 pole	115p
8 pole	140p
10 pole	175p

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	7p	18 pin	15p	24 pin	22p
14 pin	9p	20 pin	18p	28 pin	25p
16 pin	10p	22 pin	22p	40 pin	28p

MEMORIES

2114 300NS	275p
4118 200NS	300p
4118 150NS	395p
4315 (4K x 1) CMOS 450NS	995p
6514 4K (1K x 4) CMOS RAM450NS	£895

EPROMS

1702A	450p
2708 450 NS	425p
2716 5V 450 NS	800p
2532 32K 450 NS	2995p

UARTS

AY 5 1013A	325p
AY-3-1015D	795p
IM6402	425p

CHARACTER GENERATOR

RO-3-2513 UC	450p

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY 5 2376	795p

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

FD1771 B-01	S/D Inverted Data 2995p
FD1791 B-01	D/D Inverted Data 4995p
FD1792 B-01	S/D Inverted Data 3495p
FD1793 B-01	D/D True Data 5495p
FD1794 B-01	S/D True Data 3495p
FD1795 B side select 5895p	D/D Inverted Data
FD1797 B side select 5995p	D/D True Data

SUPPORT DEVICES

6520	495p
6522	795p
6532	895p
6551	1095p
6810	375p
6820	425p
6821	425p
6850	425p
8212	395p
8214	450p
8216	195p
8224	399p
8228	395p
8251	488p
8253	1125p
8255	495p
8257	1060p
8259	1325p
MC14412VL	797p
Z80 PIO	585p
Z80 CTC	585p
Z80A PIO	695p
Z80A CTC	695p
Z80 DMA	1995p
Z80A DMA	2495p
Z80 SIO 0	2995p
Z80A SIO 0	3495p
Z80 SIO 1	2995p
Z80A SIO 1	3495p
Z80 SIO 2	2995p
Z80A SIO 2	3495p

CPUS

6502	795p
6504	795p
6506	795p
6800	695p
6802	995p
8080A	525p
8085A	1095p
Z80	795p
Z80A	895p
Z8001	12500p
Z8002	8500p
WD9000B	19900p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805/7812	65p
7905/7912	85p
78H05KC	575p
78H6KC	625p

BIPOLAR PROMS

53448 512 x 8 40 pin	p.o.a.
53463 1k x 4 40 pin	p.o.a.
53451 1k x 8 40 pin	p.o.a.
53511 2k x 8 50 pin	p.o.a.

LINEAR

MC1488	90p
MC1489	90p
SMB8123	125p
75150	128p
75154	125p
75182	195p
75322	260p
75324	325p
75325	325p
75361	350p
75365	295p
75451	50p
75491 2	75p
BT26	175p
BT28	175p
BT95	120p
BT97	178p

LEDs

RL209	9p
RL211	13p
RL212	15p
RL220	12p
RL222	15p
RL224	18p

DISPLAYS

FND500	80p
FND510	80p
FND567	125p
DL704	85p
DL707	85p
MAN7164	275p

ISOLATORS

ILD74	120p
ILQ74	325p
MCT6	90p
TIL111	78p

NEW **SPECIAL OFFER! 4K CMOS RAM (1K x 4) 450 NS ONLY £6.95! (8 for £45)**

The TC 5514P from Toshiba, CMOS equivalent of the 2114!

- Low Power Dissipation
- 10mW/BIT (TYP) @ 3.0V (STANBY)
- 10mW/BIT (TYP) @ 5.0V (OPERATING)
- Data Retention Voltage 2V to 5.5V
- Single 5V Power Supply
- 18 PIN Plastic Package
- Full Static Operation
- Three State Output
- Input/Output TTL Compatible
- Fast Access Time 450NS

Toshiba's TC5514P (industry type 6514) is a full static read write memory organised as 1024 words by 4 bits using CMOS technology. Ultra low power dissipation means it can be used as battery operated portable memory system and also as a non-volatile memory with battery back up. Operates from a single 5V power supply with static operation, hence no refresh periods and a much simplified power system is needed. Only a simple circuit, Toshiba's original CMOS technology also means wide operating and noise margins. The TC5514P is moulded in a dual in-line 18 pin plastic package 0.3 inch in width.

NEW **STEREO! S100 SOUND COMPUTER BOARD!**

At last, an S-100 Board that unleashes the full power of two unbelievable General Instruments AY-3-8910 NMOS Computer sound ICs. Allows you under total computer control to generate an infinite number of special sound effects for games or any other program. Sounds can be called in BASIC, ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE etc.

KIT FEATURES

- *Two GI Sound computer ICs (AY3-8910)
- *Four parallel I/O ports on Board
- *Uses on Board audio Amps or your STEREO
- *On Board proto typing area
- *All sockets, parts and hardware are included
- *PC Board is soldermasked, silk screened with gold contacts
- *Easy, quick and fun to build, with full instructions
- *Uses Programmed I/O for maximum system flexibility
- *Both BASIC and ASSEMBLY language programming examples are included

COMPLETE KIT . . . ONLY £89.95, includes 80 page data Manual
BARE BOARD . . . ONLY £25.00, includes 60 page data Manual
AY-3-8910 chip special price with purchase of BARE BOARD (2 chips) **£16.**

SOFTWARE

SCL is now available! Our Sound Command Language makes writing Sound Effects programs a SNAP! SCL also includes routines for Repeat-Examine-Modify, Memory-Examine-Modify and Play-Memory. SCL is available on CP/M compatible diskette or 2708/2716. Diskette — **£19.95,** 2708 — **£14.95,** 2716 — **£24.95.** Diskette includes the source. EPROMs are ORG at EOOOH.

SE 01 Sound Effects Kit

NEW

The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new **Texas Instruments SN 76477** Sound Chip, the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3¾" x 3" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate **Explosion, Phaser Guns, Steam Trains,** or almost an infinite number of **other sounds.** The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100MW amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included.)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £14.99
P&P 67p + VAT

BOOKS

Please order books by reference no. and title, and add 50p post & packing for each book ordered.

21148	Active Filter Cookbook	£10.95
21440	Aviation Electronics 3rd Ed.	£8.75
21558	Audio IC Op Amp Applications 2nd Ed.	£9.95
21824	The Cheap Video Cookbook	£4.50
21398	CMOS Cookbook	£7.75
21830	Design of Active Filters with Experiments	£5.95
21837	Design of Op Amp Circuits with experiments	£6.75
21845	The Design of Phased-Locked Loop Circuits with Experiments	£5.95
21848	Design of VMOS Circuits with Experiments NEW!	£4.95
21816	Electronic Telephone Projects	£4.25
21127	How to Read Schematic Diagrams 3rd Ed.	£4.50
21813	How to Use Integrated Circuits Logic Elements 3rd Ed.	£10.50
21527	IC Converter Cookbook	£11.25
21895	IC Op Amp Cookbook 2nd Ed.	£8.50
21418	IC Timer Cookbook	£5.95
21801	Instrumentation Transducers and Applications	£8.25
21852	Learn Electronics Thru' Troubleshooting 2nd Ed.	£4.50
21894	LC Circuits	£7.50
21842	Logic and Memory Experiments Using TTL Integrated Circuits — Book 1	£7.50
21543	Logic and Memory Experiments Using TTL Integrated Circuits — Book 2	£7.50
21568	Linear IC Principles, Experiments and Projects 2nd Ed	£6.75
21812	Oscilloscope Applications & Experiments	£3.75
21835	99 Practical Electronics Projects 2nd Ed.	£3.50
21598	Practical Low-Cost IC Projects 2nd Ed.	£6.75
21857	Practical RF Communication Data for Engineers and Technicians	£7.50
21482	Regulated Power Supplies 2nd Ed.	£4.50
21419	Security Electronics 2nd Ed.	£6.25
21821	Solar Heating	£7.25
21036	TTL Cookbook	£4.50
21103	Troubleshooting with the Oscilloscope 3rd Ed.	£7.50
21213	TV Typewriter Cookbook	£6.25
21339	Video Security Systems	£7.50
21821	Video Tape Recorders	£7.50

TUNES SYNTHESISER

NEW

The AY-3-8910 is a MOS microprocessor synthesiser of programmed tunes for applications in toys, music boxes and door chimes. The standard device has a set of 25 different popular and classical tunes. In addition there are 3 channels making a total of 28 tunes.

FEATURES

- Minimum external components
- Automatic switch-off signal at end of tune for power saving
- Envelope control is also available
- Tempo and tune select
- 4 tune capability when used as dual chime
- Operates with tunes in external PROM if required (2708)
- Single supply (+5V) operation
- Tunes include: STAR WARS, BEETHOVEN'S 9TH and 5TH, JINGLE BELLS, YANKEE DOODLE, STAR SPANGLED BANNER, GLORIOUS GOD SAVE THE QUEEN, 8 SOLE MIO, WESTMINSTER CHIMES, and DESCENDING OCTAVE CHIME PLUS MANY MORE! With detailed specs and instructions.

£6.95

3½-DIGIT LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY with 'Low bat' Indicator

- High Contrast Ratio
- Wide Viewing Angle
- 0.5 in. Digit Height
- ULTRA Low Power Consumption

LCD106 ..... £8.45

LED BAR GRAPH AND ANALOG METER DRIVER

New from National LM3914. Drives 10 LED directly for making bar graphs, audio power meters, analog meters, LED Oscillators, etc. Units can be stacked for more LEDs. A super versatile and truly remarkable IC.

Special price. Only £2.25
12 page data 95p
Matching red bar display MV57164 £2.75
Data 25p

UNIVERSAL SCR

C106D 400V · 5A Sale 30p

NEW! AY-3-8910 Bang ZAP Clang Tweet!

THE NEW GI COMPUTER SOUND CHIP

The amazing AY-3-8910 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator perfect for use with any 8-bit micro processor. Contains 3 tone channels, noise generator, 3 channels of amplitude controls, 16-bit envelope period control, 2 parallel I/O ports. 3D. A convenient plus much more. All in 40 pin DIP. Super easy to interface to the S-100 or other Busses.

Only **£8.50 + VAT,** including **FREE** reprint of **BYTE** '79 article! Also, add £2.25 for 60-page data manual.

Perhaps the next famous composer will not depict a 150-piece orchestra but rather, a trio of microcomputers controlling a bank of AY-3-8910s. BYTE, July '79.

NEW FROM SPRAGUE

THE NEW ULN-2232A INTEGRATED MOTION DETECTOR
The most SOPHISTICATED MOTION DETECTOR available!

- Automatic Timed Reset
- 120 Hz Rejection
- Two Sound Patterns
- Long Range Operation
- 100mW Audio Output
- Visible or Infrared Response
- 14-pin Dual In-line Clear Plastic Package

Combining I2L and Bipolar circuitry the ULN-2232A Motion Detector is a complete optoinsonic IC which includes on chip photodiode, high gain logarithmic and linear amps, extensive digital circuitry for sound generation and timing, and high current output drivers. Add on five small capacitors, a speaker and power source and you turn this state-of-the-art device into a complete Motion Detector sensitive to small changes in light level as a function of time. **DETAILED DEVICE DESCRIPTION AND APPLICATIONS INFORMATION INCLUDED WITH EVERY ULN-2232A ONLY £7.80!!**

MUSIC FOR YOUR EARS

Delta's Electronic Music Maker **TM** has a single 28 pin Microprocessor Chip with ROM that has been programmed to play the first 6 to 10 notes of the 25 popular tunes listed below. Each tune can easily be understood individually or played sequentially at the push of a button. The 3 tune sequences are activated at any time by separate remote buttons, so while used as a doorbell, one door can play tunes while two others will play different chimes. The unit has a 5 watt audio Amp and will run on either 12 VAC or 12 VDC. Easily added to any simple alarm with any 8 or 16 ohm speaker, or horn (neither included). Tunes can be randomly programmed using a single rotary switch (not included). 8 General. Complete Kit £9.95 240 V Transformer optional.

NEW FROM EXAR

The XR2266 Decoder/Sense & Drive Chip for toy cars that DRIVE LIKE REAL! ONLY £5.45!

This versatile 18-pin dual in-line IC combines both the decoder and the sense and drive functions to cut remote control car circuitry by at least a factor of two! Steering, lights, indicators, speed control — all from the new XR2266 at only £5.45!

Ordering information. Unless otherwise stated, for orders under £50 add 50p p&p. Add 15% VAT to total (no VAT on books). All devices are brand new, factory prime and full spec and subject to prior sales and availability. Prices subject to change without notice.

Minimum telephone order using ACCESS is £10. If ordering by post with ACCESS, include name, address and card no. written clearly. Please allow 4/6 weeks delivery on books.

mc Micro Circuits

Dept. ET13, 4 Meeting Street, Appledore, Nr. Bideford, North Devon EX39 1RY. Tel. Bideford (02372) 79507. Telex: 8953084.

VOLTAGE REGULATOR DESIGN

If you've got the DC DTs, Karl Wright comes to the rescue with this simple design to stabilise your supply

The function of a DC voltage regulator is to supply a constant DC voltage to a load from a specified range of input voltages. The basic circuit of the DC regulator is shown in Fig.1. This circuit is usable over a wide range of input and output voltages. The actual function of regulation is performed by sampling the DC output of the regulator by a potential divider, formed by R5, R6 and RV1 and comparing it, via Q2, with a reference voltage provided by ZD2 and R3, the potential difference being passed to the DC amplifier, also formed by Q2. The DC signal then passes to the control section, formed by Q3 and Q4, which makes the necessary adjustment to maintain the output voltage at the specified value. The remaining components, R1, R2, ZD1 and Q1, form a constant current source, which supplies the collector of the DC amplifier, Q2, and the base of the control section, Q3. C1 is included to prevent high frequency instability and R4 is included to provide a leakage current path and to allow low load current operation.

Design Procedure

In order to design the DC regulator to suit the individual requirement of a piece of equipment, the initial specifications must be defined as follows: — the output voltage required, $V_o = 40$ V DC, the maximum output current required, $I_o = 1A5$, the range of input voltages to be used, $V_{in}(min) = 45$ V DC, $V_{in}(max) = 60$ V DC, the operating temperature range, $T_{min} = 50°C$, $T_{max} = 125°C$ and the output resistance, $R_o \leq 0R25$.

The values shown for each of the parameters will be used in the calculations as an example. The first step is to determine the parameters of the transistors in the control section, Q3 and Q4.

$V_{ce4}(min) = V_{in}(min) - V_o = 45 - 40 = 5$ V
$V_{ce4}(max) = V_{in}(max) - V_o = 60 - 40 = 20$ V
$I_{c4}(max) = I_o = 1A5$
$P_{max} = V_{ce4}(max) \times I_{c4}(max) = 20 \times 1.5 = 30$ W

By reference to a semiconductor index the TIP29 is found to be adequate for this purpose. It also has a minimum value of $H_{fe} = 40$, which is used to determine the base current of Q4.

$$I_{b4} \leq \frac{I_{c4}}{H_{fe4}(min)+1} = \frac{1.5}{40+1} = 36.66 \text{ mA}$$

Q3 is selected by the following parameters;

$V_{ce3}(max) = V_{ce4}(max) - V_{be4} = 20 - 0.7 = 19.3$ V
$I_{c3} = I_{b4} = 36.66$ mA
$P_{max\,3} \leq V_{ce3}(max) \times I_{c3} = 19.3 \times 0.03666 = 0.7075$ W

By reference to a semiconductor index the BFY50 is found to be suitable for Q3. It also has a minimum value of $H_{fe} = 30$.

$$\text{So, } I_{b3} \leq \frac{I_{c4}}{(H_{fe4}+1)(H_{fe3}+1)} = \frac{1.5}{(40+1)(30+1)}$$

$$= \frac{1.5}{1271} = 1.18 \text{ mA}$$

I_{c1} is at least $= 2 \times I_{b3}$, thus $I_{c1} = 3$ mA and $I_{c2} \leq I_{b3}$. Using a silicon transistor for Q1 will allow the regulator to operate over the maximum temperature range, i.e. −50°C to +125°C. As Q1 is an PNP type, a BFX29 is chosen, with an $H_{fe(min)} = 50$ and $V_{be} = 1V0$. Therefore, if $I_{c1} = 3$ mA, $I_{e1} = I_{c1} + I_{b1} = 3 + 3/50 = 3.06$ mA.

V_{ZD1} is chosen as 2V7.

$$R2 = \frac{V_{ZD1} - V_{be1}}{I_{e1}} = \frac{2.7-1}{3.06 \times 10^{-3}} = 555.56R \sim 560R$$

$$R1 = \frac{V_{in}(min) - V_{ZD1}}{I_{ZD1} + I_{b1}} = \frac{45 - 2.7}{(148 + 0.06)\times 10^{-3}}$$

$$= 285.69R \sim 300R$$

V_{ZD2} is not critical, so a value of 6V2 is chosen.

Current through ZD2 must be sufficient to maintain breakdown, thus a value of I_{ZD2} which is larger than I_{e2} is chosen, in this case 5 mA.

$$R3 = \frac{V_o - V_{ZD2}}{I_{ZD2}} = \frac{40-6.2}{5\times 10^{-3}} = 6760R \sim 6k8$$

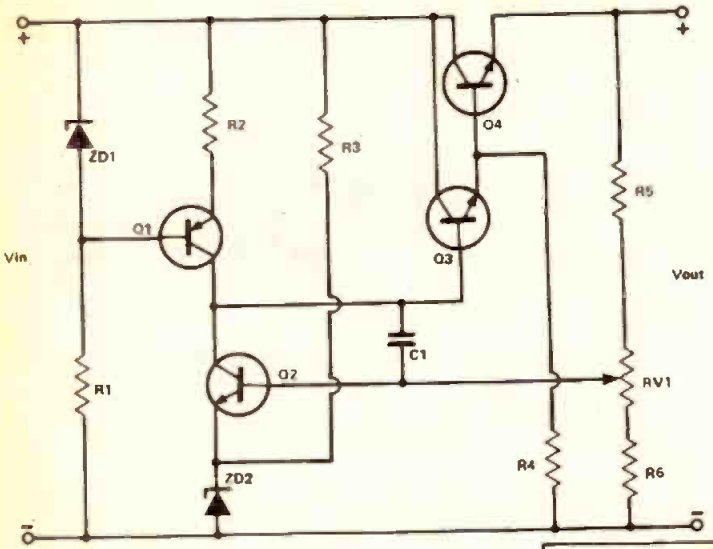
The collector current of Q2 will be approximately 3 mA, so a BFY50 is chosen for Q2.

RV1 is chosen as 250R and is a wire wound type. I_{R5} is chosen as 5 mA.

$$R5 = \frac{V_o - V_{be} - V_{ZD2}}{I_{R5}} = \frac{40 - 0.7 - 6.2}{5\times 10^{-3}} = 6620R \sim 6k8$$

$$R6 + RV1 = \frac{V_{be} + V_{ZD2}}{I_{R5}} = \frac{0.7 + 6.2}{5\times 10^{-3}} = 1380R$$

So, R6 = 1380 − RV1 = 1130R ∼ 1k2
C1 = 100nF
R4 = 33k



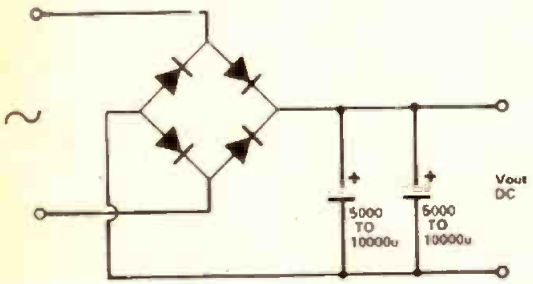
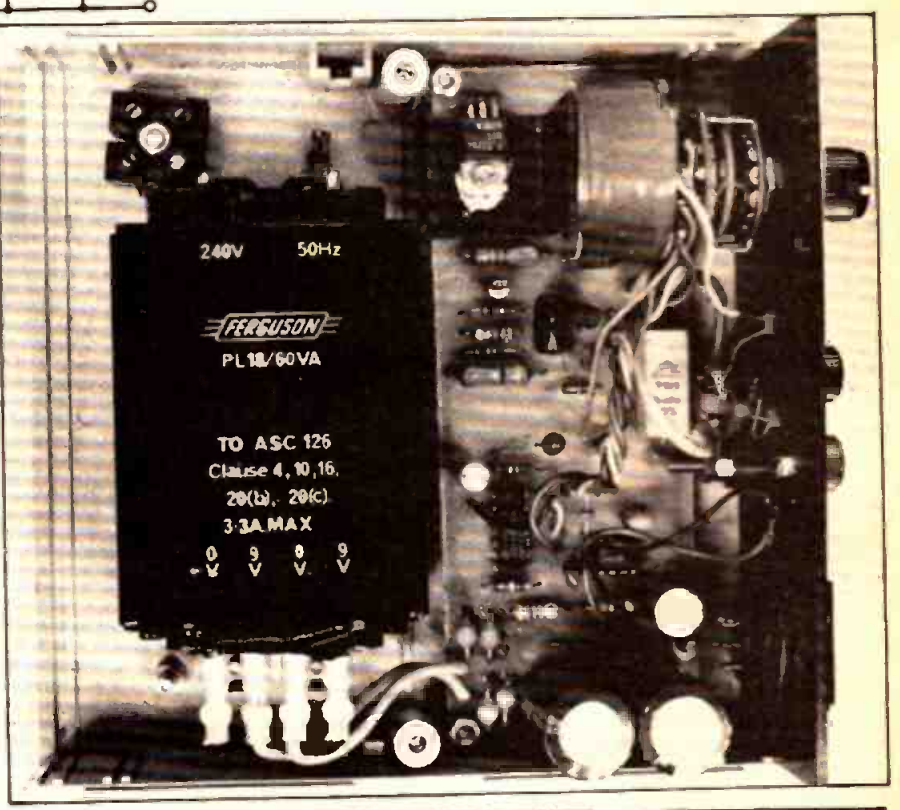


Fig. 1. (top) The basic circuit of the DC regulator.

Fig. 2. (above) This simple circuit will feed the regulator with a smoothed, but unregulated supply.

This is how professionals do it (right). This commercial power supply unit produces a regulated output voltage by the same principles as those on which the above simple design is based.



BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sherr, S., P.M. Levy, and T. Kwap: Design Procedure for Semiconductor regulated Power Supplies, Electronic Design, pp.22-25, April 15, 1957.

Mamon, M.: High voltage Transistor regulated DC Power Supply, Elec. Design News, vol 2, pp.46-47, October 1957.

Brenner, E.: Regulated Transistor Power Supplies, Electronic Design, vol 7, pp.178-179, March 18, 1959.

Towers, T.D.: Towers' International Transistor Selector, Foulsham, Revised Edition, Update 1.

It should be noted that with the TIP29 operating at 30 W it should be mounted on an adequately sized heatsink. Alternatively a higher power transistor could be used.

The regulator needs a relatively smooth input voltage. This can be supplied by the circuit shown in Fig.2. This is simply a standard full wave bridge rectifier circuit with a large reservoir capacitance.

The DC output from the circuit can be calculated by; V DC = 1.414 V AC.

The ripple output from the regulator is negligible as long as the ripple from the basic rectifier is relatively small, this being achieved by using a large reservoir capacitance.

If a high output voltage from the regulator is necessitated, then the positions of ZD2 and R3 should be interchanged, this being done to allow the transistor Q2 to operate at low levels irrespective of output voltage.

ETI

CALCULATORS

SCIENTIFIC

★ SPECIAL OFFER
TEXAS T159 together with PC100C
(Complete as manufacturer's specifications)
£305.00

TEXAS/HP Accessories available

★TEXAS T159 (Card prog 960 prog steps of 100 mem)	£156.50
★TEXAS T158 (Key prog 480 steps of 60 mem)	£60.00
★TEXAS PC100C (Printing Unit for T158/159)	£165.00
★TEXAS T157 (Key Prog 8 mem. 150 Keystrokes/50 Prog Steps)	£26.00

For your Texas T158/59 Calculator
ELECTRICAL ENG. MODULE
LEISURE (GAMES) MODULE
STRUCTURAL ENG. MODULE
NOW AVAILABLE

★TEXAS TI PROGRAMMER (Hexadecimal Oct)	£46.50
★TEXAS T151/III (10 mem 32 Prog Steps Stat/Sci)	£28.50
TEXAS T150 LCD (Sci/Stat 7 Con Mems)	£23.00
TEXAS T125 LCD (Sci/Stats)	£17.00
TEXAS T53 (Sci. 32 Prog Steps Con Mem + 80 Prog List Applications book)	£25.00

Make more of your
Texas T158/59 Calculator
MATH/UTILITIES MODULE
If you write your own programs this library is for you! Most programs in this library are designed to be used either on their own or as subroutines of your programs. Applications range from utility programs such as printer formatting and large-scale plotting to advanced mathematical routines.
Module includes:
Prompter. Alpha Messages. Printer Formatting. Superplotter. Sorting. Data Arrays. Data Packing. Prime Factors. Hyperbolic Functions. Gamma/Factorial. Random Numbers. Normal Distribution. Interpolation. Roots of a Function. Minimax. Romberg Integration. Differential Equations. Discrete Fourier Series. Calculator Status. Variable Arithmetic. Module Check.

★TEXAS T158 with Maths/Utilities	£90.00
★TEXAS T159 with Maths/Utilities	£186.50
★TEXAS T158 with Applied Statistics	£80.00
★TEXAS T159 with PC100C & Applied Statistics	£325.00

AUTUMN SALE
★TEXAS T159 Calculator (complete as manufacturer's spec. master module, charger, etc). *PLUS* statistics module and extra set of 40 Blank Prog. Cards with wallet, etc.
ONLY £180

NEW TEXAS T158C★
★Continuous program facility on all 480 Program steps/60 mem even when calculator switched off

★TEXAS T158C (complete plus Applied Stats. Module)	£79.50
★TEXAS T158C + PC100C	£99.00
	£228.00

FREE while stocks last with every purchase of HP 32E or HP 33E
BATTERY HOLDER WITH RECHARGEABLE BATTERY. Normally costs £10.38

★HP33E (8 mem. Pro Sci/Sta)	£52.00
★HP33C (as above but con. mem)	£60.50
★HP32E (Advanced Sci with Statistics)	£38.50
★HP34C (Sci Prog 20 Mem)	£83.00
★HP67A (K Prog 224 Steps 26 Mem)	£173.00
★HP97A (Fully prog with Printer)	£384.35
HP41C (the newest calculator from HP)	£167.43
HP41C Card Reader/Printer etc. Modules	Now in stock
CASIO FX501P (Sci. LCD Prog. 128 Steps 11 Mem)	£47.50
CASIO FX502P (Sci. LCD Prog 256 Steps. 22 Mem)	£65.00

LEXICON LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR

(With 6 Lang. Module — French/Italian/German/Spanish etc)	£115.00
Ring Translator	£115.00

NOW IT'S YOU AGAINST COMPUTERS

CHESS CHALLENGER "7" (7 Levels of game)	£74.00

CHESS CHALLENGER "VOICE" *(10 Levels — beginner to Master Plus)* The strongest Prog yet in the series — twice as fast as the other challengers. A microprocessor with 128,000 to 160,000 bits of read only Mem. Over 8000 bits of Random Access Mem. Teaches opening & end game solutions. Plays against itself. Solves book problems etc — and in addition IT SPEAKS. *Complete with Deluxe playboard, hand carved men with magnetised base plus Deluxe carry case* £170.00
SARGON. The most advanced chess game yet with add on module availability for other games

(Our price inc. FREE rechargeable battery pack)	£234.70
Super System 3 (as recommended by ETI)	£134.76

ATARI TV GAMES £98.90 inc. VAT. Philips G7000 P.O.A.

LEARNING AIDS

TEXAS DATAMAN (Number Games Table learning etc. 5/10 yrs)	£18.00
TEXAS SPELLING B (Spelling Games ideal 8/10 years)	£22.90
TEXAS SPEAK AND SPELL (for older children 8/13 years)	£39.95

IDEAL FOR STUDENTS
ALL WITH LCD DISPLAY

TEXAS T120 (Jun Sci + Con Mem)	£13.00
TEXAS T135 (Sci/Stat C Mem)	£17.00
TEXAS T138 (Sci/Con Mem-Pola Rec Conv Dec Deg conv/Deg Min Sec)	£19.85

GOODS FULLY GUARANTEED PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (ADD 15%)
Company/Hospital and Government orders accepted by phone
Barclaycard/Visa/Access accepted by phone
Export orders welcome. Air Freight/Air Post Delivery. Quotations on request

TEL. 01-455 9823

SENSORY CHALLENGER "8". The latest Chess Computer from America now in stock. Prices on application

MOUNTAINDENE

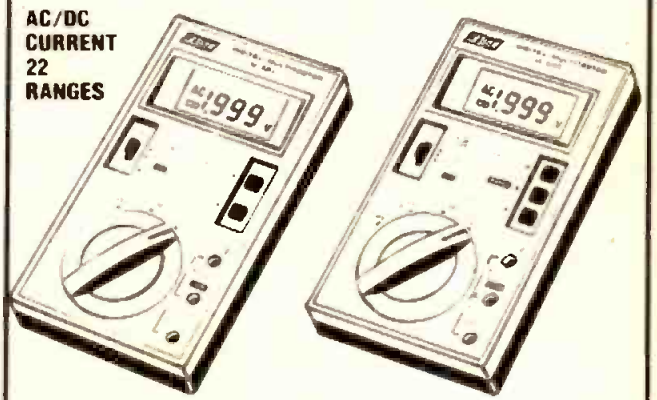
, 22 Cowper St., London, EC2

SPECIAL PURCHASE

KAISE

OF TOP QUALITY LCD MULTIMETERS

AC/DC CURRENT 22 RANGES



6100 **6200**

CHOOSE FROM FOUR MODELS

- ★ 3½ digit autoranging (volts/ohms)
- ★ 200 hours battery life (2 pencells)
- ★ 10 amp AC/DC (6220 & 6110) ★ 1000v DC 600v AC
- ★ 200mA AC/DC (6200 &6100)
- ★ Range hold facility (6100 & 6110)
- ★ Unit and range sign (6110 & 6220)
- ★ Continuity buzzer (6100 & 6110)

RESOLUTION
100 µVDC. 1 mVAC
10 µA AC/DC 0.1 oHM
10 mA on 10A. AC/DC

ACCURACY
6100/6110
0.5% DC Volts
1% DC Current
1.2% AC Current
0.5% Resistance

OTHER FEATURES (ALL MODELS)
Low power DHms Range
Zero Adjust key
Battery Warning
In circuit resistance test
Size 155 x 85 x 28mm. 250g.

6200/6220
0.8% DC Volts
1.3% DC Current
1.4% AC Current
0.8% Resistance

6200	£39.95
6220	£49.95
6100	£64.95
6110	£74.95

★ All prices include batteries/leads and UK Vat (UK ¢/p 65p)
★ Order by Post or Telephone with Barclay or Access

OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF
Prices correct at 1/10/80 E&OE

Cubegate Limited OPEN 9-6 SIX DAYS A WEEK

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN
TELEPHONE 01-724 3564

FREE CATALOGUE! Send large SAE (17½p UK. Schools, Companies etc. free on request)

From Mr/Mrs/Miss Ref. ETI
(Block capitals please)
Please supply QTY
Models
I/We enclose (incl. 65p post)
Chq/PO value
Or debit Barclay/Access No.

CHROMASONIC electronics

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD, MUSWELL HILL, LONDON N10 3HN
TELEPHONE 01-883 3705, 01-883 2289

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS

PETS

(8K RAM)
£399

16N (16K RAM) **£499**

32N (32K RAM) **£599**

ALL WITH NEW KEYBOARD AND GREEN SCREEN

PERIPHERALS

Service & Assistance available.
Interfaces available are:

X-Y Plotters, Analogues to Digital Convertor, 16 channel interfaces, Bi-directional interfaces etc.

EXTERNAL CASSETTE DECK SUITABLE FOR ALL PETS **£55**

UK101

NEW LOW PRICE

£179 IN KIT FORM
£229 READY BUILT & TESTED
£249 COMPLETE IN CASE

No extras required
- ★ Free sampler tape
- ★ Full Qwerty keyboard
- ★ 8K basic
- ★ Ram expandable to 8K on board (4K inc)
- ★ Kansas City tape interface

8x2114 **£22.50**

ASSEMBLER EDITOR TAPE
£14.95

★ NEW MONITOR ALLOWS FULL EDITING & CURSOR CONTROL **£22.00**

LATEST STOP PRESS AND PRICE LIST

Send sae or phone for up-to-date **PRICES** of all our range of items stocked

CASES

Available for U.K. 101, Superboard Nascom,
Appx. DIM. 17" x 15"
435 x 384 mm

PRICE £24.50

P. packing £1.50.

TAPES

Unique stackable tape storage unit. Interlocking drawers.
Each drawer containing 2 C12 tapes

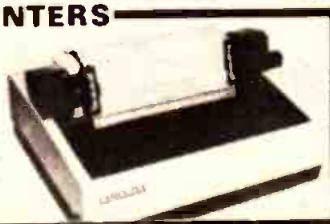
10 drawers **£9.50**
5 drawers **£5.25**
Single drawer **£1.10**

MEMORY EXPANSION KIT

Suitable for UK101, Superboard expansion using 2114's each board has 16K ram capacity kit contains:
- ★ On board power supply
- ★ 4K Eprom expansion
- ★ Fully buffered for easy expansion via 40 pin socket **£99.95**
- ★ 8K kit
- ★ 16K kit **£139.90**

PRINTERS

TX-80 £375



EPSON TX-80 £375
Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics Interface: Centronics parallel, options: PET, Apple and serial.

MEMORY

D.RAMS	£ p
4027	2.75
4050 (350NS)	2.35
4060 (300NS)	2.39
4116	4.35
S. RAMS	
2102A	1.09
2102A2	1.09
2112A	2.25
21L02	.98
2114-4045	2.95
4035	1.07
4044-5257	6.93
BULK PURCHASE	
8x2114	22.50
8x4116	29.95
8x21L02	7.00
BULK PURCHASE	
16x2114	39.95
16x21L02	13.00
32x21L02	25.00
64x21L02	45.00

EPROMS

2708	4.95
2716 (5v)	13.95
2532	39.95

ROMS

2513 (UC)	5.95
2513 (LC)	5.95

CPUS

6502	9.50
8080	4.75
9900	25.95
6800	5.90
Z80	8.95

BUFFERS

81LS95	1.25
81LS96	1.25
81LS97	1.25
81LS98	1.25
SN74365	.52
SN74366	.52
SN74367	.52
SN74368	.52
8T26	1.75
8T28	1.75
8T95	1.57
8T96	1.57
8T97	1.50
8T98	1.57

BAUD RATE GENS

MC14411	8.75
MM5307	8.75

UARTS

AY-5-1013	3.45
AY-3-1015	3.98
MM5503	4.75
6011	3.55

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard. (Min. tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome. credit facilities arranged.

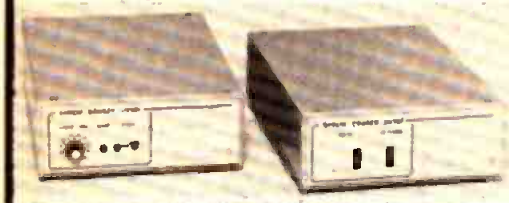
Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics
(Dept. TIIE) 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
(Tel: 051-645 3391)

TERMS. VAT, CWO. Cheques etc payable to Greenbank Electronics and crossed. Add VAT to all prices at 15% except where stated otherwise. Post etc: (UK 35p + 15p VAT = 40p) per order. Export: NO VAT but add 35p (Eire), 75p (Europe) and £2.50 elsewhere. Access, Barclaycard, Visa, telephoned orders accepted. Polys, universities, govt depts, etc can telephone their orders for immediate despatch on account.

UV EPROM ERASERS

UV 140, UV 141



Two easy to use units designed for both the professional and amateur UV-prom user

Features

- Can erase up to 14 proms
- Special short wave ultraviolet tube.
- Erase time variable between 5 and 50 minutes in 5 minute steps (preventing over exposure which may shorten prom life).
- Sliding tray carries proms on conductive foam.
- Safety interlock switch prevents the timing circuit from operating and switching on the tube with the tray open.
- "Mains On" and "Tube On" indicators.
- Smart textured case.
- Complete instructions supplied.

Supplied complete with mains plug and flex

Model UV141. Price £77.70

Also available without timer as

Model UV140: Price £61.20

Tex Microsystems "EPROMPT" UV ERASER

A low cost alternative to the above erasers (UV 140/141) claimed by the manufacturer to erase up to 32 chips in 15-30 mins. This is the cheapest eraser we have seen. The unit has no timer, power switch or safety interlock switch. The user places up to 32 chips into loose conducting foam in the erasure tray (16 along the base, 8 on each side). The chips are held in place by the UV tube which sits in the tray. (Unlike the UV 140/141, no special precautions have been taken to prevent the seepage of UV light, but the manufacturers state that "Incident light from this device is quite safe at distances above 12 inches".)

(Dimensions — 325 × 64 × 38mm)

EPROMPT ERASER: Price £33.56

5204/2708 PROGRAMMING SERVICE: £7.50 each prom. (Price does not include prom, we accept handwritten/typed source code — must be hexadecimal).

PROM WASHING SERVICE: **50p each prom**

NEW COMPUTER BOARDS

The following computer boards have been added to the range for use with the Z80 (114 × 203mm fibreglass with gold plated edge connector).

IP2 8 line opto isolated input board	£9.40
OP2 8 line relay output board	£9.40
SIO RS232 sènal interface board	£9.40
MXD2 16K dynamic ram board	£9.40

SPECIAL OFFER

(Subject to stocks)

No monthly accounts for these prices:

	each	per 8
2114 (450nS) — 1K × 4	£2.99	£22.40
2708 (450nS) — 1K × 8	£5.25	£39.60
2516/2716 (450nS) — 2K × 8 single 5v	£12.00	£88.00
4116 (250nS) — 16K × 1 Dynamic	£3.99	£30.40

CMOS

These cut prices for Amateur Users and Export. Note: industrial users — quantity prices available. Mostly Motorola, RCA

4000	18p	4042	80p	4085	£1.87	4418	£8.95	4531	£1.48
4001	22p	4043	80p	4086	£1.87	4411	£10.72	4532	£1.38
4002	22p	4044	90p	4087	£5.98	4433/MP	£14.93	4534	£5.60
4006	95p	4045	£2.63	4098	£1.92	4435/MP	£5.24	4538	£3.09
4007	18p	4046	£1.10	4099	£2.00	4422	£5.66	4537	£26.10
4008	80p	4047	£1.71	40100	£1.92	4433	£12.90	4538	£1.20
4009	40p	4048	77p	40101	£1.69	4435N	£8.40	4539	97p
4010	50p	4049	45p	40102	£3.87	4450	£3.01	4541	£1.19
4011	25p	4050	46p	40103	£3.67	4451	£3.01	4543	£1.80
4012	18p	4051	80p	40104	£1.85	4461	£3.83	4549	£4.30
4013	50p	4052	90p	40105	£1.85	4462	£4.41	4562	£14.85
4014	84p	4053	90p	40106	92p	4490/P	£4.20	4563	£4.50
4015	84p	4054	£2.10	40107	£1.26	4490/P	£3.14	4564	£1.38
4016	45p	4055	£2.55	40108	£7.54	4500	£3.85	4565	78p
4017	90p	4056	£2.55	40109	£1.28	4501	28p	4566	72p
4018	95p	4059	£8.23	40110	£3.08	4502	£1.20	4567	£3.85
4019	45p	4060	£2.10	40114	£1.77	4503	78p	4568	£1.25
4020	99p	40621	£10.80	40160	£1.54	4506	£5.71	4569	£4.30
4021	£1.10	4063	£1.80	40161	£1.54	4508	90p	4580	£2.50
4022	£1.80	4066	55p	40162	£1.54	4507	56p	4581	91p
4023	27p	4067	£7.21	40163	£1.54	4508	£2.90	4582	£5.80
4024	70p	4068	27p	40174	£0.54	4510	89p	4583	£1.50
4025	27p	4069	27p	40181	£3.60	4511	£1.50	4584	£2.30
4026	£3.75	4070	30p	40182	£1.90	4512	89p	4585	£2.90
4027	56p	4071	25p	40192	£2.41	4514	£2.85	4572	40p
4028	84p	4072	25p	40193	£2.41	4515	£3.80	4580	£4.77
4029	89p	4073	25p	40194	£3.27	4516	£1.10	4581	£2.82
4030	70p	4075	25p	40208	£7.54	4517	£4.40	4582	£1.14
4031	£4.31	4076	£1.07	40257	£2.31	4518	£1.80	4583	90p
4032	£1.31	4077	29p	4160	38p	4519	89p	4584	89p
4033	£2.65	4078	29p	4161	38p	4520	£1.80	4585	£1.27
4034	£2.80	4081	27p	4162	38p	4521	£2.80	4587	£2.44
4035	£1.10	4082	27p	4163	96p	4522	£1.11	4598	£2.96
4037	£1.99	4085	£1.35	4174	38p	4526	£1.80	4598	£3.95
4038	£1.20	4086	£1.35	4175	£0.15	4527	£1.50	4700	£1.75
4039	£2.78	4089	£2.81	4194	£1.10	4528	£1.20		
4040	£1.80	4093	98p	4408	£9.37	4529	£1.30		
4041	£1.50	4094	£2.30	4409	£9.37	4530	70p		

74C

74C00	28p	74C76	97p	74C163	£0.15	74C903	97p	74C925	£5.01
74C02	28p	74C83	£1.34	74C164	£1.80	74C904	97p	74C926	£5.01
74C04	28p	74C85	£1.34	74C165	£1.80	74C905	£7.53	74C927	£5.01
74C08	28p	74C86	87p	74C173	93p	74C906	97p	74C928	£5.01
74C10	28p	74C89	£4.62	74C174	93p	74C907	97p	74C929	£17.90
74C14	90p	74C90	89p	74C175	83p	74C908	£8.80	74C930	£17.90
74C20	28p	74C93	89p	74C182	£1.15	74C909	£8.69		
74C30	28p	74C95	£1.58	74C193	£1.85	74C910	£7.45	80C95	85p
74C32	28p	74C107	£1.27	74C195	£1.80	74C911	£7.20	80C96	92p
74C42	95p	74C150	£3.01	74C200	£7.46	74C912	£7.20	80C97	85p
74C48	£1.43	74C151	£2.55	74C221	£1.41	74C914	£1.68	80C98	92p
74C73	97p	74C154	£3.01	74C240	£2.98	74C915	£0.15	82S19	£6.20
74C74	55p	74C157	£2.29	74C373	£1.79	74C918	£1.10	80C26	£2.98
		74C160	£1.40	74C374	£1.79	74C920	£17.87	80C30	£2.90
		74C161	£1.15	74C901	57p	74C922	£3.78		
		74C162	£1.15	74C902	79p	74C923	£3.86		

MODULATORS

UM1111 E36 UHF Ch 36 Video Modulator £2.50
UM1210 UHF Ch 36 Video Modulator with bandwidth for computers etc £4.70
UM1763 FM Sound Sub carrier Modulator £2.50

SWITCH MODE PSUs

SC 52218 5V/10A	£89.00
SC 52218 5V/5A, 12V/1A, −12V/1A, −5V/0.1A	£80.00
SC 54218 5V/20A	£90.20
SC 54218 5V/10A, 12V/2A, −12V/2A, −5V/0.1A	£120.90

MICROPROCESSORS

COMPUTER BOARDS

114 × 203 mm fibreglass, gold plated edge connector.

Buffered SC/MP CPU £9.40
SC/MP Prototyper £9.40
Z80 CPU card £9.80
VDU "B" kit £8.90
VDU "B" kit £8.90
VDU "B" fitted £9.40
EPROM Programmer (2708s) £9.40
8k PROM board (5204s) £9.40
8k PROM board (2708s) £9.40
2k RAM board (2102s) 16-bit £9.40
8k RAM board (2114s) 16-bit £9.40
Tape interface £8.90
Keyboard interface £8.90
PSU 5v, +12v, −12v board £8.00
PSU 5v, −12v board £5.50
SBUS (1 13 slot, both board £11.50
12"×10½" approx. Epoxy Glass Board
Further details on request

Z80

Z80 CPU (2.5MHz)	£9.90
Z80-CTC (2.5MHz)	£5.95
Z80 PIO (2.5MHz)	£6.60

Add £1 for the 4MHz version of any of the above 3 chips.

SC/MP II RAM 1/O £10
MK 3884 RAM I/O £9.40

6800

6800 MPU	£6.30
6802 MPU	£9.95
6810 (128 × 8 RAM)	£3.25
6846 (2K × 8 ROM)	£3.75
6820 PIA	£3.80
6850 ACIA	£4.80
MC6880	£2.04

6502

6502	£7.95
6520 PIA	£8.22
6522	£7.95

CMOS

CDS6AC COP 1802CE	£8.90
CDS6AC COP 1802D	£10.85
COP 1804	£7.25

STATICS (Mostly 450nS)

2101—256 × 4	£2.25
2102—1K × 1	£1.20
2111—256 × 4	£1.95
2112—256 × 4	£2.25
2114-4045—1K × 4	£4.30
8 × 2114	£28.00
2114—1K × 4	£5.50
4118—1K × 8	£15.50

DYNAMICS

MK 4116 16K 250nS	£4.95
MK 4815 2K × 8	£30.52

UV ERASABLES

5204 (512 × 8)	£11.50
2708 1K × 8	£6.75
2716/2516 2K × 8 single 5v	£17.90
2532 4K × 8 (5v)	£47.80

PROM WASHING each Prom 50p (+30p + vat)

UV PROM ERASER

UV140	£61.20
UV141	£77.70

INTERFACE

8T95/6/7/8	£1.40
75451 LED driver	50p
75492	97p
78423	£3.95
8726/8724	£2.64
8T97	48p

CRT Controller; Uarts

Thompson CSF SF 1963648	£11.50
AY-5-1013 UART TO 3602	£4.00
AY-5-1014	£4.70
AY-3-1014A	£5.60
AY-3-1015	£5.60

CHAR. GEN. KEYBOARD ENCODER

MCM 66750	£9.75
MK 3302	£15.29
AY-5-2513 (Ex Upper Case)	£6.80
SMI 8079 CAB/DMF	£14.27
AY-5-2376	£9.75

FIRMWARE

TIBUG for Z80 (1 x 2708)	£14.95
2K Tiny BASIC for Z80 (2 x 2708)	£19.95
4K MBL for SC/MP (4 x 2708)	£49.95
4K MBL-4800 for SC/MP (4 x 2708)	£49.95
1K Version for SC/MP (1 x 2708)	£14.95
Descriptive leaflet available on above Ref 8104	
1K Editor Junior for Z80	£16.95
1K EDUBUG (3 x 5204)	£35.00
ETIBUG 1 (1 x 5204)	£14.95
ETIBUG 2 (1 x 5204)	£14.95
SCAMP 1KB (1 x 5204)	£14.95

74LS

74LS00	14p	74LS27	28p	74LS78	48p	74LS125	88p	74LS183	£1.10	74LS240	£2.36	74LS253	£1.92	74LS375	£1.60
74LS01	14p	74LS28	48p	74LS86	48p	74LS126	88p	74LS184	£1.50	74LS241	£2.32	74LS258	£1.20	74LS377	£2.12
74LS02	14p	74LS30	22p	74LS83	£1.15	74LS132	95p	74LS185	75p	74LS242	£2.32	74LS259	£1.20	74LS378	£1.84
74LS03	14p	74LS32	27p	74LS85	£1.10	74LS136	55p	74LS186	£2.20	74LS243	£2.32	74LS295	£1.85	74LS379	£2.15
74LS04	16p	74LS33	39p	74LS86	43p	74LS138	85p	74LS190	£2.00	74LS244	£1.70	74LS298	£1.68	74LS384	66p
74LS05	16p	74LS37	39p	74LS90	66p	74LS139	85p	74LS193	£1.05	74LS245	£3.50	74LS324	£2.40	74LS386	86p
74LS08	16p	74LS38	39p	74LS91	£1.04	74LS145	£1.04	74LS194	£1.06	74LS247	£1.80	74LS325	£2.90	74LS390	£2.30
74LS09	20p	74LS40	28p	74LS92	89p	74LS147	£1.70	74LS195	£1.10	74LS248	£1.80	74LS326	£2.94	74LS393	£2.30
74LS10	22p	74LS42	88p	74LS93	89p	74LS148	£1.73	74LS196	£3.50	74LS249	£1.90	74LS327	£2.86	74LS395	£2.18
74LS11	22p	74LS47	90p	74LS95	£1.16	74LS151	96p	74LS197	£2.90	74LS251	£1.34	74LS347	£1.40	74LS396	£2.15
74LS12	20p	74LS48	£1.20	74LS96	£1.16	74LS153	78p	74LS198	£1.40	74LS253	£1.02	74LS348	£1.86	74LS398	£2.76
74LS13	22p	74LS49	£1.20	74LS107	44p	74LS154	£0.70	74LS199	£0.40	74LS257	£1.10	74LS352	£2.28	74LS399	£2.30
74LS14	73p	74LS51	24p	74LS109	53p	74LS155	96p	74LS107	£0.30	74LS258	£1.06	74LS353	£2.28	74LS445	£1.56
74LS15	30p	74LS54	20p	74LS112	53p	74LS156	96p	74LS183	£1.30	74LS259	£1.80	74LS365	65p	74LS447	£1.64
74LS20	20p	74LS55	30p	74LS113	58p	74LS157	76p	74LS194	£1.66	74LS261	£6.50	74LS366	66p	74LS490	£1.80
74LS21	22p	74LS63	£1.50	74LS114	58p	74LS158	96p	74LS195	£1.20	74LS266	52p	74LS367	65p	74LS668	£1.82
74LS26	48p	74LS73	46p	74LS122	78p	74LS160	£1.20	74LS196	£1.00	74LS273	£2.64	74LS368	66p	74LS669	£1.82
		74LS74	41p	74LS123	78p	74LS161	90p	74LS197	£1.40	74LS275	£2.50	74LS373	£1.80	74LS670	£2.68
		74LS75	48p	74LS124	£1.80	74LS162	£1.30	74LS221	96p	74LS278	66p	74LS374	£1.95		

QUARTZ

32.768KHz	
(Pinside)	£3.23
80 kHz	£5.98
100.0 kHz	£3.82
200.0 kHz	£3.82
204.8 kHz	£3.82
262.144 kHz	£3.82
307.2 kHz	£3.82
312.5 kHz	£3.82
455.0 kHz	£4.95
1.000 kHz	£3.82
1.000 MHz	£3.82
1.228 MHz	£3.82
1.8 MHz	£4.25
1.8432 MHz	£3.82
2.000 MHz	£3.82
2.097152 MHz	£3.23
2.4576 MHz	£3.82
2.500 MHz	£3.82
2.560250 MHz	£3.82
3.000 MHz	£3.82
3.2768 MHz	£3.23
3.579545 MHz	£1.98
3.932160 MHz	£3.82
4.000 MHz	£2.80
4.032 MHz	£3.23
4.096 MHz	£3.23
4.194304 MHz	£3.23
4.433219 MHz	£1.25
4.800 MHz	£3.23
4.800 MHz	£3.23
4.9152 MHz	£3.23
5.000 MHz	£3.23
5.068 MHz	£3.23
5.120 MHz	£3.23
5.185 MHz	£3.23
6.000 MHz	£3.23
6.144 MHz	£3.23
6.400 MHz	£3.23
6.553600 MHz	£3.23
7.000 MHz	£3.23
7.168 MHz	£3.23
7.680 MHz	£3.23
7.68-CSC MHz	£3.23
8.000 MHz	£3.23
8.388608 MHz	£3.23
8.867237 MHz	£3.23
9.375 MHz	£3.82
9.600 MHz	£3.82
10.000 MHz	£3.82
10.245 MHz	£3.23
10.738 MHz	£3.23
10.92 MHz	£3.82
11.000 MHz	£3.82
12.000 MHz	£3.82
14.0 MHz	£3.82
14.31818 MHz	£3.23
16.000 MHz	£3.82
16.000 MHz	£3.23
16.432 MHz	£3.23
20.000 MHz	£3.82
20.1134 MHz	£3.23
24.000 MHz	£2.10
27.0 MHz	£3.82
27.145 MHz	£2.10
27.860 MHz	£3.82
28.0000 MHz	£3.23
48.000 MHz	£3.23
100.000 MHz	£3.23
110.000 MHz	£3.23

VERSABOARD

0.1" Pitch with copper strips

2½"×3½" (pack of 8)	74p
2½"×3½"	93p
2½"×5"	62p
2½"×17"	£1.88
3½"×3½"	62p
3½"×5"	66p
3½"×17"	£2.40
4.7"×17.8"	£3.14

0.1" Plainboard (no strips)

3½"×3½"	58p
3½"×5"	59p
3½"×17.8"	£1.56
Terminal pins	£1.80/100
8-8 DIP board	£1.17
DIP breadboard	£2.81
Spot face cutter	93p
Pin insertion tool	£1.28

SOLDERCON PINS

100	1000 £3.95

DIL SOCKETS

8, 14, 16 pin: 10p/12p/13p
18, 20, 22 pin: 19p/20p/29p
24, 28, 40 pin: 30p/40p/50p
24 pin locking lever type zero insertion force £8.50

EDGE CONNECTORS

43 way, 0.1" pitch, wire wrap, polarising slot pin 37
Single sided (1 × 43) £3.11
Double sided (2 × 43) £4.10

TIMER ICs

NE555/556 20p/40p

OP-AMPS

(All Mini dips)

CA 3130E	84p
CA 3140E	38p
UA 741 (Texas)	22p

4 DIGIT LED DISPLAY

Multiplexed, common cathode, prime quality.
MAN 5481 (0.3") £5.75

LED DISPLAYS

DL 704E	90p
DL-727E/728E	£2.00
DL-747E/750E	£1.80
FND 500/560	£1.20

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

4 × 0.5" Digits 40 pin DIL £8.95

CLOCK CHIPS

AY-5-1224A	£2.80
MK 50253	£3.90
MK 50398	£3.90

SIX DECADE COUNTERS

MK 50395-1/-7	£9.90
MK 50395-4	£7.90

DATA

Note: In this section all data books are subject to 0% VAT, for postage see "Terms" at top of page.

183 page Electronic Projects Index 72-77 (Earth Resources Laboratory)	£1.50
c660 page COSMOS Databook (RCA)	£4.95
c31 page "A Guide to SC/MP Programming" by Dr. Dowy (London)	£3.75
c20 page "A Guide to Kitbug (Rockwell)	75p
c24 page 8080 Reference Guide (National)	£3.40
2 data for 4116 (Mostek)	50p
c6 page data for MK 4118	25p
16 page data for MK 5184 (SP 6A/650) (National)	50p
20 page data for SC/MP II (National)	50p
c100 page CDP 1802 MPU User Manual (RCA)	£4.50
c45 page Fixed Point Binary Arithmetic Routines for CDS/MAC	£4.50
c31 page Floating Point Arithmetic Routines for CDS/MAC (postage excluded)	£4.50
c43 page COSMAC MPU Product Guide (RCA)	75p
c15 page CDP 1800 Instruction Summary	25p
c70 page Understanding CMOS (RCA)	£1.50
1 page COSMOS Pocket Selection Guide (RCA)	25p
c21 page COSMOS Digital Integrated Circuits (RCA)	75p

Z80 DATA PACK £14.95

This contains all the data we can obtain on the Z80 CPU and related chips, and the Z80 Programming Manual. Depending on our own supplier, the data is either loose sheets, photocopies or bound volumes or a combination of both. The weight of the set of data is about 1½ kilos, and some information on other processors, memories and systems is often included.

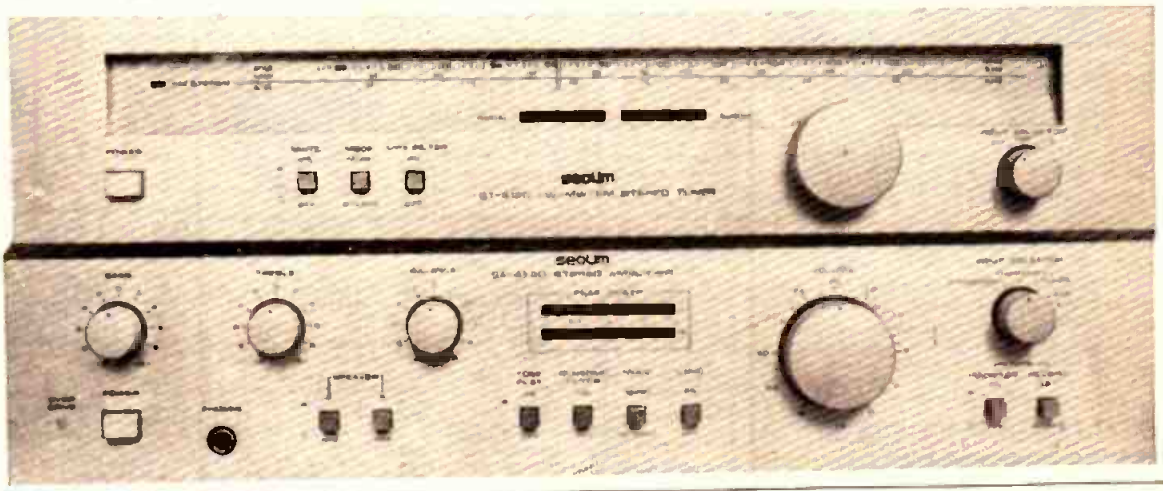
c50 page Finite State Fantasies (Cartoons putting programming on human level) (Matrix Press)	£2.00
c170 page Home Computers: Beginners Glossary and Guide by Hilker and Sippl (Dilithium)	£4.95

HI-FI SYSTEM OFFER

This month we present the biggest and best ETI readers' offer ever — a complete hi-fi system. We've torn up its normal price tag of over £300 and slapped on our own — £279 including VAT and postage. Available only to ETI readers.

The system, imported by Videotone, bears a name unfamiliar to British Audiophiles — Seoum. The loudspeakers bear the familiar Videotone badge.

What do you get for your money? A slimline 30 W per channel stereo amplifier with moving coil input, an AM/FM stereo tuner and matched cassette deck with Dolby NR (naturally) and selectable bias and equalisation. A pair of the excellent Videotone GB2 loudspeakers completes the system. Just look at the technical specifications.



TUNER SPECIFICATION

FM Section — Tuning Range 87.5-109 MHz **Sensitivity** IHF/75R 0.8uV **Selectivity** IHF/200 kHz 95 dB **Capture Ratio** 1.2 dB **T.H.D.** Mono 0.08% Stereo 0.15% **S/N Ratio** Mono 85 dB Stereo 80 dB

AM Section — Tuning Range 525-1650 kHz **Sensitivity** IHF/75R 10uV **Selectivity** IHF/75R 45 dB **T.H.D.** 0.8%

Dimensions 430(W) x 285(D) x 184(H) mm

FEATURES: 0.8uV (9.3 dBf) FM sensitivity; New MPX circuit with pilot signal cancelling improves FM frequency response up to 18 kHz within ± 1dB; New FM detector quadrates FM S/N.

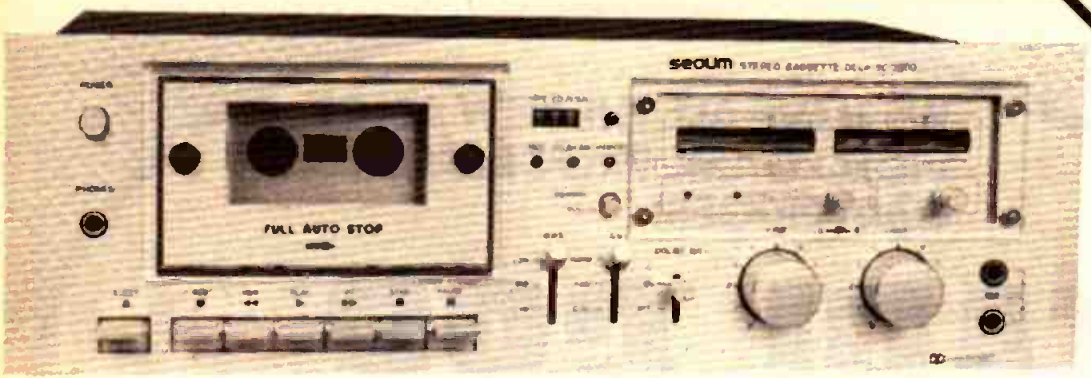
AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATION

Audio Section — Output Continuous RMS driven at 20-20,000 Hz 8R 30 + 30 W **Peak Output** 100 W + 100 W **T.H.D.** at rated output 20-20,000 Hz 0.03% **Frequency Response** 8—60 kHz **S/N Ratio** Phono 1 (MM) 82 dB **IHF "A" Weighted** Phono 2 (MC) 70 dB Aux 102 dB **Input Sensitivity** Phono 1 (MM) 2.2mV/47k Phono 2 (MC) 0.2m V/0.1 k Aux 125mV/50k

Speaker Impedance 4, 8, 16 R

FEATURES 30 W + 30 W Output power at 0.03% THD from 20Hz to 20kHz; Quickest electronic overload protection circuit with Green (normal) Red (protected) LED indicator; Super low noise EQ amp for moving coil and moving magnet cartridge; Tape dubbing facility · 12 dB/Oct subsonic filter.

Under £300!



CASSETTE RECORDER SPECIFICATION

1. Frequency Response (Dolby NR OFF) Cr O_2 Tape 30—16,000 Hz FeCr Tape 30—16,000 Hz Normal Tape 30—15,000 Hz **2. S/N Ratio (From Dolby level)** Normal Tape; Flat 52 dB Weighted NR OFF 53 dB Weighted NR ON 62 dB Fe Cr & Cr O_2 Tape; Flat 56 dB Weighted NR OFF 58 dB Weighted NR ON 67 dB **3. Harmonic Distortion (Normal Tape)** 0.5% **4. Cross Talk 1 kHz** 55dB **5. Erasure Effect** 75 dB **6. Bias Frequency** 100 kHz **7. Wow & Flutter Weighted** 0.05% **8. Fast Forward time** (C-60) 75 S **9. Rewind time** (C-60) 75 S **10. Input Sensitivity** LINE 60 mV MIC 0.25 mV DIN 8.25 mV **11. Output level** 0-1 V

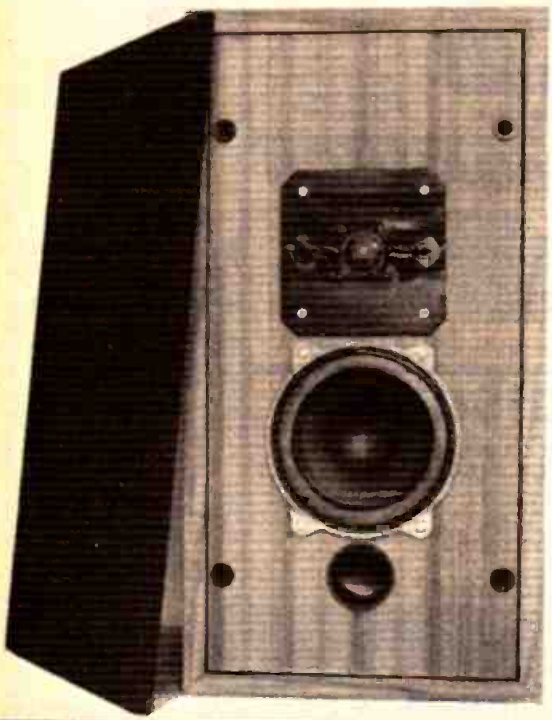
EQ & BIAS SELECTOR Equipped with EQ & Bias 3-position selector switch that can always keep the best recording and playing conditions for any tape used.

PEAK INDICATOR Generally a VU meter can't respond to transient sounds, so it can't indicate these sounds accurately. The peak indicator indicates them precisely, so preventing distortion and making an overall better recording.

FEATURES: Dolby system front loading stereo cassette deck; New LED VU meter indicating peak level; Selector checking recording & playback level and output level; Full auto-stop and memory function; Output level control volume; FET pre-amplification; 3-position selector of bias and E.Q.; Built-in Dolby NR circuits; Recording mixing facility; Low wow-flutter and distortion; Electronic timer stand by protecting pinch roller.

GB2 LOUDSPEAKERS SPECIFICATION

Type: Port loaded, two way, floorstanding/bookshelf model. **Recommended Amplifier power:** 15-40 W. In general they need between 10 and 15 W RMS per channel for every 1000 cu ft of room space. **Impedance:** 8 R nominal. **Frequency Response:** 50 Hz to 20 kHz ± 5 dB. **Efficiency:** 8V8 gives 90 dB. **Distortion:** Less than 1% 60 Hz to 20 kHz for 5 V input. **Finish:** Teak foil with black frets. **Size:** 19" high, 10" wide and 11" deep. **Weight:** 22 lbs each.



- **Amp has moving coil input!**
- **Peak power delivery of over 75W per channel!**
- **Tuner has high sensitivity and selectivity**
- **Cassette deck uses accurate LED indication**
- **Guaranteed system compatability for clear sound**

Please send me.....Seoum hi-fi system(s)

I enclose a cheque for £..... (£279 per system)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Send your order to: Modmags Ltd. (Sales Office), 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE

QUALITY DOES NOT HAVE TO COST VERY MUCH!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

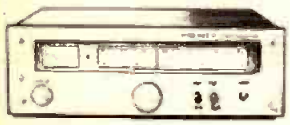
GEC STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER

4 wave-band stereo tuner amplifier by GEC

- ★ MW/LW/SW/Stereo FM radio
- ★ 10+10 watt stereo amplifier
- ★ Inputs for PHL tape in/out

Supplied as two assembled units as illustrated — easy to connect. On demonstration for callers.

£21.95 (UK Post etc. £1.25)



SCOTT T516 STEREO FM/AM TUNER

HIGH QUALITY STEREO FM/AM TUNER BY SCOTT OF U.S.A.

Overall size 5" x 14½" x 12". Brand new and fully guaranteed at a special low price. On demonstration for callers. (C/P £1.55)

£38.95

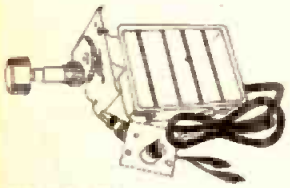
JVC BELT DRIVE TURNTABLE

JVC TURNTABLE WITH FREE AUDIO TECHNICA AT100 STEREO CARTRIDGE.

- ★ 'S' shaped tone arm
- ★ Belt drive
- ★ 12" Platter ★ Calibrated counter-balance weight
- ★ Anti-static device

Size 12¾" x 15¾" (C/P £1.55)

£29.95



TV SOUND FROM YOUR HI-FI

High quality TV sound converter plugs into aerial socket of your FM tuner. 9 volt battery operated (battery not supplied). Nothing to look at . . . but just listen!

(UK Post etc. 50p)

On Demonstration for callers.

(As reviewed in 'Popular Hi-Fi' July 1979) **£8.50**

1000's SOLD

SEAS SPEAKER KITS

8 ohm

Professional sound hi-fi speaker kits with high sensitivity (89-92dB). Extended frequency response (223 50-20kHz. 253 35-25kHz). Designed and made in Scandinavia to the highest quality. All supplied with complete cabinet plans, tweeters/crossovers/leads etc. × On Demonstration to callers.

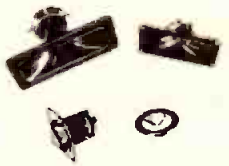
- ★ Hi-Fi 223. 30/45 watt 3 speaker 8" system ..... £43.50 pair
- ★ Hi-Fi 253. 60/100 watt 3 speaker 8" system ..... £34.50 each
- ★ Hi-Fi 403. 60/100 watt 3 speaker 10" system ..... £44.50 each
- ★ Hi-Fi 603. 80/150 watt 3 speaker 8" system ..... £64.50 each

(UK C/P £2.50)

COMPLETE RANGE OF SEAS CHASSIS SPEAKERS ETC ALWAYS IN STOCK

ALSO STOCKISTS FOR AUDAX, GOODMANS, KEF, PEERLESS ETC.

PIEZO TWEETERS



Close sound, very low distortion tweeters. No crossover required. Suitable up to 100 watts — more in series.

1 Mid-range horn for disco/pa/groups ... £9.50
2 Tweeter horn for hi-fi/disco/pa £8.50
3 Popular hi-fi and disco £4.95
4 Flat type hi-fi £3.95

On Demonstration to callers.

STEREO ACCESSORIES

- ★ GE1385 Hi-fi frequency equaliser £62.95
- ★ 1087 Economy version £49.95
- ★ APM 209 Peak programme meter (twin scale) £39.95
- ★ MS3219 Twin Scale audio output meter £12.95
- ★ MIC350 Tape echo chamber £58.95

FREE CATALOGUE

Large range of speakers/interphones/microphones/mixers/PA equipment etc — and much more! Plus huge range of test equipment.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

SEND LARGE 17p SAE

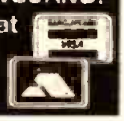
ALL PRICES CORRECT AT 1/10/80 E&OE

AUDIO ELECTRONICS Cubegate Limited

301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND.

TELEPHONE 01-724 3564 OPEN 9-6 Mon-Sat

ORDER BY POST OR TELEPHONE WITH BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF



Codespeed Electronics

P.O. Box 22, 24 Seafield Road, Copnor, Portsmouth, Hants. PO3 5BJ

SOUND EFFECTS PCB brand new, made for spaceman robot toy. Gives 5 spaceman sounds with flashing LED's (speaker not supplied). Entertain the kids for only **85p**. **FLUORESCENT REJECT CALCULATORS** modern, ten function calaculators with full memory. Most repairable but no guarantees. **£2.50** each. **ALARM CLOCK CHIP** MM5316 digital alarm clock I.C. With data. **£2.35** each. **GIANT LED CLOCK DISPLAY** non-multiplexed, common cathode display panel. With data **£3.85** each. **WRISTWATCH LED DISPLAY** tiny, bright displays for LED watches. **Note** display is housed in 'legless flatpack' package and required fairly firm soldering. Supplied with data. **95p** each or 2 for **£1.50**. **DIGITAL MULTIMETER CHIP** to build an Auto-polarity, 4½ digit multimeter (requires additional circuitry). With data sheet, **£3.85**. **8 DIGIT CALCULATOR DISPLAY** common cathode, multiplexed, 0.1" digits. With data. **99p** each. **PLASTIC POLARIZING FILTER** 0.006" thick plastic film. Any size cut from 1 square inch up to a maximum size of 19 inches x 250 feet. Only **3p** per square inch. **SUPER QUALITY JACK SOCKETS** gold plated contacts for high reliability. Mono **25p**. Stereo **30p** each. **CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS** excellent value. 2 for **99p**. **LM555 TIMER I.C.** suitable for most timer applications, and is supplied with application booklet. **25p** each. **CALCULATOR CHIP** NORTEC 4204, four function and constant. With data and diagram. **80p** each. **PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES** with 1 n.o. contact (momentary action). With red button, **15p** each. **MINIATURE SLIDER SWITCHES** wit 2 pole change-over contacts. **16p** each. **STATIC RAMS** 2102 memories, with data, only **99p** each. **REJECT LED CALCULATORS** some repairable but excellent value for spares. Yields lots of parts. **£2.50** each. **LIQUID CRYSTAL CLOCK DISPLAY** nice style display gives black digits on grey background, could also be used for freq. meters, dvm's etc. With data **£5.25**. **PROFESSIONAL QUALITY, CONTROL KNOBS rotary knobs** satin finish black nylon knobs to fit standard ¼" 'D' shaped shafts. Coloured snap-in caps also have position indicator line. Cap colours available: black, white, grey, red, green, blue and yellow. Knob and coloured cap **20p** (state cap colour required). **Skirted rotary knobs.** As above but has 'flared' nut cover around base of knob, **27p** each. (state cap colour required). **Slider Control Knobs** fits 5mm or 8mm shafts. Available in black, white, grey, red, green, blue and yellow. **14p** each (state colour required). **QUALITY REED SWITCHES** tiny but sensitive reed switches, ideal for burglar alarms etc. Only **39p** each. **RETANGULAR BAR MAGNETS** small but powerful. Purchased for use with above reed switches. **59p** each. **REED RELAYS** 12v d.c. coil, one — n.o. contact. Small enough for PCB mounting. **79p** each. **POWER RELAYS** 12v d.c. coil. Two change-over contacts, each rated at 10 amps. Contacts solid silver for high reliability. Only **£2.65** each. Relay bases for above relays are **35p** each. **TRANSISTOR RADIO I.F. TRANSFORMERS** all brand new. May include several types. Ten transformers for **55p**. **NYLON CABLE TIES** 25 for **35p** (ties are 4" long). A comprehensive range of resistors and capacitors is now in stock, ranges as shown below. **RESISTORS** 1Ω to 10MΩ, ¼W 5%. **ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS** 1μF to 470μF. 25v d.c. **MYLAR CAPACITORS** 0.001μF to 0.1μF. 100v d.c. **MULLARD CERAMIC PLATE CAPACITORS** 1.8pF to 4700pF. 100v d.c. For full range of values and prices see our FREE catalogue.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON ALL ITEMS OR FULL CASH REFUNDED. NEW CATALOGUE (No. 8) NOW AVAILABLE — JUST SEND MEDIUM-SIZED S.A.E. P&P PLEASE ADD 40p (OVERSEAS ADD £1)

V.A.T. ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST OF YOUR ORDER (INCLUDING POST AND PACKING)

DON'T HANG ABOUT!

Latch on to binding posts with the new HPA-1 package from CSC. Designed to provide a firm foundation for a variety of electronic interconnections, complete with insulating shoulder washers and mounting nuts. Versatile, too — they accept bare wires, banana plugs, alligator clips, spade connectors, and hook connectors. There are five red, five black posts, 20 insulating shoulder washers and 20 hex mounting nuts. And for large quantity orders, CSC can supply other colours. You won't find it a bind to post off the CSC coupon for more details — do it today!

CSC (UK) Ltd, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: (0799) 21682. Telex: 817477.

HPA 1	Binding Posts	Nett £2.50	Unit price inc P & P 15% VAT £3.73	

Please deduct £1 postage from each additional order.

I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card

No ..... Exp. date .....
or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order will be in the post immediately.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES CORPORATION

CSC

FREE catalogue tick box ☐

Continental Specialities Corporation (UK) Limited, Dept. 9SS
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

ETIPRINTS

ETIPRINTS are a fast new aid for producing high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects.

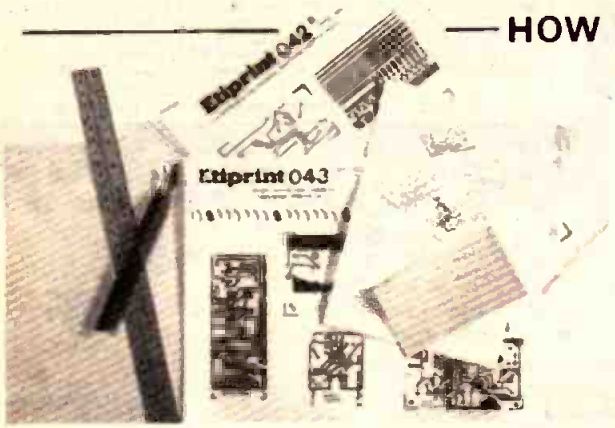
ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172).

Shown below is the listing for the last year's ETIPRINTS.

PARTS LIST

038	Buffer Moving Coil Preamp Process Controller	Jan 80	040B	ETI 80 – PSU Tuning Fork Filter Coin Toss	Feb 80	042B	Touch Dimmer, Battery Charger RC Guardian (Top,Bottom)1&2	Apr 80
039A	Hum Filter Logic Probe	Dec 79	041A	ETI Audiophile ETI VCA Signal Trace ETI HC Electromyogram	Mar 80	043	IR60 preamp, Receiver, PSU, Servo Tester, VU – PPM	May 80
039B	Long Period Timer Rain Alarm Touch Switch Flash Trigger Pseudo Random Noise Gen	Dec 79	041B	VCM Heater Controller	Mar 80	044A	IR60 Function Board (Top & underside) Control Circuit, Line Transmitter, Tape Response Meter Ohmmeter	June 80
039C	Function Generator	Dec 79	042A	300W Amp Module	Apr 80	044B	FM receiver PSU & Monitor Amp Drum Synth (function board)	June 80
040A	ETI 80 – VCO and VCLFO	Feb 80	033	Fuel Level Monitor, Alarm, Screen Controller Dynamic Noise Reducer	Sep 79			

HOW IT WORKS



Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!

BUY LINES

ORDER TODAY

Send a cheque or PO (payable to ETI Magazine) to

ETI PRINT, ETI MAGAZINE 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

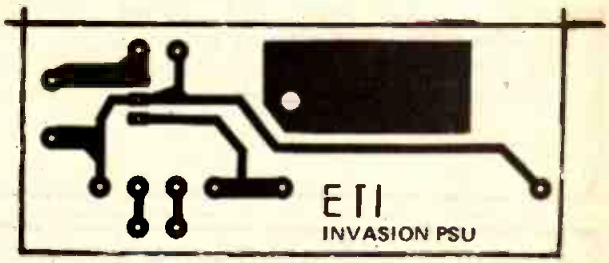
Price £1.20p.

ETIPRINTS

PCB FOIL PATTERNS

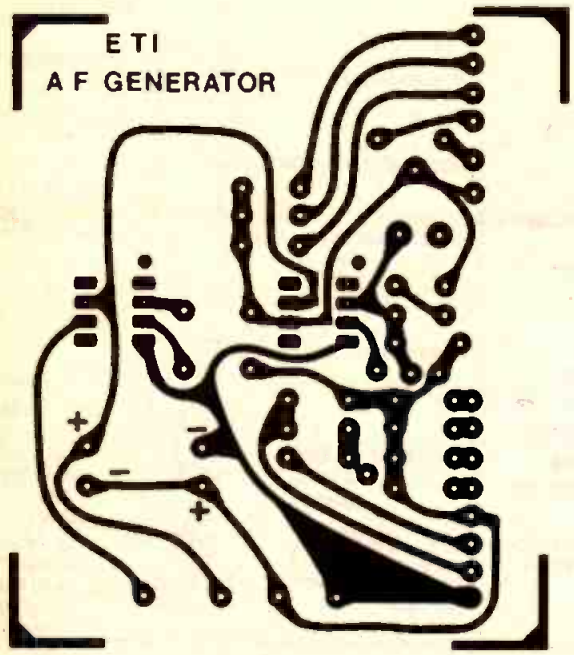
The double sided main board (copyright Tangerine Computers Limited) is not shown. The sound effects board will be shown next month.

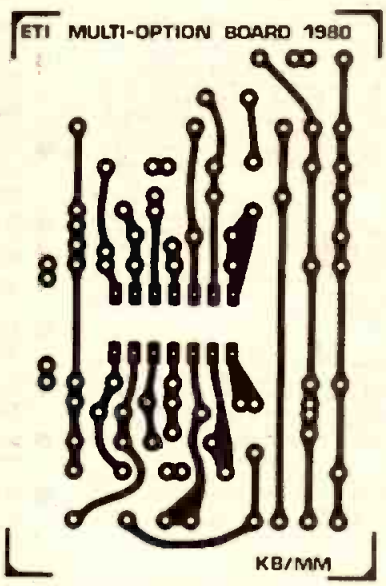
A heatsink as described in the Space Invasion article must be used with the project's power supply (foil pattern right) or the unit will overheat and cease operation.



Bottom right: The ETI Multi-Option Board can be used for all five projects.

Below: Audio Test Oscillator.





FANCY A QUICK RUB-DOWN?

With our panel transfers, of course. To look really professional a project needs a neat front panel, which until now has been impossible to do at home. Now Modmags comes to the rescue with panel transfers containing letters, numbers, useful words and control scales for both rotary and slider pots. Simply clean the surface to be used (meths is a good idea) and rub down the appropriate transfer with a soft pencil. (but make sure you've removed the backing paper – some people forget!).

Each sheet measures 180 mm x 240 mm and contains enough symbols for dozens of projects. Send £2.00 (includes VAT and postage) for the two sheet set to : Sales Office (Panel Transfers), Modmags Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Please use No.1 for black lettering and No.2 for white lettering, and make cheques/ postal orders payable to Modmags Ltd.

LEAR SIEGLER model 310 Ballistic printer. Save £400. **OUR PRICE ONLY £950** or make us an offer.
DEC VT52. Used but clean **£650.**
TERMINET 30 PRINTER WITH TWIN CASSETTE. 30 cps. Standard 232. **£700 or offer.**
NEWBURY VDU with Keyboard Model 24-80 **£350 or offer.**
CIPHER VDU with separate Keyboard (No case). Printer, port; reverse video / flashing etc **£375 each or offer.**
CALCOMP 564 BARREL PRINTER. MUST GO. **£650.**
CIL PLOTTER on STAND. Ex-Ministry VGC. **£850.**
FACIT 4001 READER with 2 spoolers 4015. **£475** the set. Please make an offer we can accept.
FACIT PUNCH with 5107 CONTROLLER **£250.**
DICOM Disk Drive 8" Ex-Ministry Clean **£120 each.**
TELETYPE PUNCH in Silent Case **£45 each.**
ARCTURUS A18D, 16 bit mini. With Data. Another **gift £425.**
COMPUTER AUTOMATION ALPHA 16 with TTL Input Interface. Massive Documentation & quantity of paper tapes. And again a **gift at £390.**
HEWLETT PACKARD 2114A COMPUTER. No Interface. No data. **HENCE £475.**
TELETYPES ASR 33 with 20ma Loop **£350 each,** 232 available at extra cost. KSR as above **£225 each.**
TWIN SHUGART Floppy Drives a **£450 gift.**
A FEW OLIVETTI PRINTERS & KEYBOARD Type Te300 still available — please enquire.

STEPPING MOTORS
200 Steps — 20-oz/in. torque, 12/24 volt input 4-wire.
£12 each. P&P £1.50

STEPPING MOTORS
200 Steps. 20 oz/in. torque. 120 volt operating 3-wire.
£4 each. P&P £1.50

BC172	5p	BC212B	6p	74C70	25p	2N5449	5p	BC251	5p
BZY88-V7	10p	SN76550	5p	74C08	28p	2N3053	15p	BC171A	5p
BZY88C3V	10p	IC7451	10p	74C10	20p	TIS92	10p	BFT60	6p
2N3006	5p	MC4001	15p	MC4049	35p	TIS93	10p	4013	30p
1N4305	5p	MC4012	15p	2N3704	8p	BC337	8p		
BZX79C12	10p	MC4020	75p	2N5447	5p	BC327	8p		

MONSANTO DISPLAY type MAN 101A 0.3" display. **£1 each.**
REGULATORS — **all at 45p each.**
MC7805; 7812; 7815; 7912.
MC1496L **70p.** TIS 50 — **10p each.** MC4016 — **25p each.** 74100N — **75p each.**
Miniature 4.7K PRESET. 10 for **25p.** 100 for **£2.**
16 pin DIL Socket **10p.** 14 pin SIL Socket **8p.**
LED type TIL 209 Red with holder **10p each.**
SLOTTED OPT SWITCH supplied with data — normally over £2. OUR PRICE **75p** each
ROCKER SWITCHES 2 pole c/o — **15p** each.
Spring Action TERMINALS — normally over **30p** ea. OUR PRICE **15p** each.
TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER 0-115V-230V input. 13.5V-0-13.5V rated 8VA output **£1.70** each. P&P 75p.
Sub-min TRANSFORMER 0-120-240V input. 12V-0-12V rated 4VA. Output **75p** each. P&P 50p.
L.E.D.s Standard White **12p;** Standard Yellow **15p;** Small White **8p.**

DIODES
All new full spec. devices 1N3063 BAX 13; 1S44; 1N4148, 1N3470; 1N4151.
100 off **£1.50** — 1,000 off **£10.**

BLUE THERMAL PAPER
430ft roll 8½" wide
£2 per roll P&P £1.75

MUST CLEAR LARGE QUANTITY OF PHOTO MULTIPLIERS
all with information. British. Approx. 2" window **£2** each. British. Approx. 5" window **£3.50** each. American. Approx. 2" window **£4** each. Special American version by RCA **£6** each. P&P all photomultipliers **£1.50** each.

709 DIL 14-PIN OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS
at **8p each**
100 off 25% discount.

MINIATURE KEYBOARD
Push contacts, marked 0-9 and A-F and 3 optional function keys. **£1.75 each.** P&P 65p.

MAGNETOS
— Brand New, Boxed
Ex-Ministry
Originally for Ministry aircraft, therefore finest quality — very reliable.
Ridiculous **£4.75 each**

STEPPING MOTORS
North American Phillips. 5 volt 3.3 Amp operation. 2 wire PPS 0-200 revs per min 0-250 used. Tested **£16 each.** P&P £1.50.

MUST CLEAR POLARAD SPECTRUM ANALYSER
5" Display. These are supplied with STU 2 plug-in. 1 to 45 GHZ.
£95 each

TRANSISTOR INVERTOR
115V AC 1.7 Amp Input. Switching is at 20Khz. Output windings from Pot Core. Can be rewound to suit own purpose or unit can be broken for host of components. Circuits supplied. **£1.25 each.** P&P £2.

CONVERT THIS UNIT TO A SUPER BATTERY CHARGER
Attractive green ministry quality case with removable top and bottom plates — heavy duty power switches — high powered resistors to control current — good quality centre mounted amp meter — strip of wing nut terminals on front panel which can be used for connecting leads. ALL THIS FOR **£3.50,** P&P £2. Four Units **£12.** Carriage £5.

STEPPING MOTORS
8/12 position with additional where the rotor is coils. Device can be used as a tacho. Diagram supplied. Will actually work on 5 volts. 12/24 recommended.
£1.50 each P&P 75p or 5 for **£5** P&P £1.50.

INFRA RED IMAGE CONVERTER type 9606 (CV 144)
1¼" diameter. Requires single low current 3KV to 6KV supply. Individually boxed. With data.
£12.50 each P&P 75p
Infra Red Lamps also advertised

KEYBOARD PAD
Size 3x2½x2" high with 12 Alma Reed Switches. Blue keys marked in green 0-9 and a star with one blank.
£4 each, P&P £1, or 5 for **£15** P&P £2

EDDYSTONE RXS
770R used tested **£95 each**
730/10 used tested **£77.50 each**
940 24V invertor version. Special Government Quality vgc **£165 each**

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS. 4.7ul 25V. 10 off **£1;** 100 off **£7.50.** 330uf 6.3V **15p ea.**
TEXAS Low Profile 40pin IC Sockets **45p ea.**
SMALL TRANSFORMER. 240V Input. Output 2 windings 12V and 24V 1 amp. **£2 each.**
SO SIMPLE SO SAFE.
Fit a push button **CIRCUIT BREAKER** Small, compact. 3 ratings 0.8; 1.8 and 10Amp. State which one when ordering. **75p each.**
AMP METER 2½" dia. Scaled 0-60. Basic 75MV FSD. Complete with external 60 Amp Shunt. **£2.50 ea.** P&P £1.50

MARCONI Signal Generator type TF144H **£225**
R&B UHF Signal Generator 210 940MHZ USVD **£85ea**
R&B ATTENUATOR 0-100db 50 ohm. DPR 8N18042/50 **£85ea**
R&B Power Signal Generator 0.1-30MHZ SMLR 8N41001 **£85**
R&B Direct Capacitance Meter EKH 8N5201 **£120**
MARCONI voltmeter TF1041C **£30**
MARCONI Signal Generator TF144H/4 Light front No Case **£175**
R&S Z Graph type ZDD 8N3562 **£85**
EMT UNIT 230V 50cs 25VA 7.5KV **£22.50ea**
R&S SWOB 8N4244/2/50 POLYSCOPE 1 As New **£375**
STOODART Radio Interference & Field Intensity Meter complete with Power supply 375-1000MHZ. No linking cable **£450**
RACAL Signal Generator type 368A, AM/FM 1-320MHZ **£175ea**
B&K Automatic Freq. Response Recorder type 2302 (Beat freq. Osc type 1014 with Recorder type 2304) **£350**
MARCONI Signal Generator TF801D/1/5 **£120ea**
MARCONI Signal Generator TF801B **£80**
MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE TF1313/1/4% **£250ea**
MARCONI AM/FM Signal Generator TF995A/2 **£130**
MARCONI Carrier Deviation Meter TF791C **£80**
ADVANCE 1 Meter type T2 **£45**
OSCILLOSCOPES — wide range from **£40ea**
The above is a very small fraction of the test gear we have available. The prices we believe are fair — you persuade us they should be less. We will at least have the courtesy to listen. Call and see but please phone to make sure the items are still available.

VARIACS Ex Equipment. Good condition 8 Amps **£25 ea.**
20 AMPS **£35 ea.**
Some 3 phase available. Please enquire.

CRYSTALS **50p each.**
Pigg metal case — 19.2KHZ, 844.8KHZ, 87G — 10MHZ

LOUD HAILERS. Transistorised hand-held — no leads. Standard internal batteries supplied. Howl Switch. **£20 ea.** P&P £2
INFRA RED QUARTZ LAMPS. 230V 620 Watts. Size 13½" x ¾" dia. **£1.50.**
BRIDGE RECTIFIER. 2 Amp **50p ea.**
PHOTODIODE DETECTOR 4" fly leads. **25p ea.**
AMPHENOL. 17-way chassis mount edge connectors 0.1 spacing. **15p ea.**
I.E.C. Standard **MAINS LEAD.** Moulded (3 vertical flat pins centre pillar) **80p ea.**
FANS. 115V 13 Watts. Size 3⅛ x 3⅛ x 1⅝". BRAND NEW. **£4.50 ea.** Secondhand **£2.50 ea.**
Miniature **MOTORS** 12V with geared wheel (8 teeth 3/16" dia). Size 1¼ x ¼" dia. New **30p ea.**
MOTOR 12V DC with pulley and integral semiconductor Speed Control. New **£1 ea.**

LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS, 115V DC. No switch assembly **15p ea.**
DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH. Single pole 10-way. Printed Circuit Mount. New **10p ea.** 100 off **£7.**
DELAY LINE. 50 nanoseconds. 3 connections — ground-in-cut Size 2"x7/16"x5/16". New **25p ea.**
PULSE TRANSFORMER. Sub min. Size ½ x 5/16 x ¼". Secondary centre tapped. New **20p ea.**
MOTOR by Inland Motor Corp. DC High Torque. Reversible. Usable torque at 5V. Max voltage 24V **£2.50 ea.** P&P £2.
REMO TV TYPE MULTIPLIER. Two high voltage outputs and focus. **£1 each.**
DON'T TAKE CHANCES. Use the proper EHT CABLE. **10p per metre** or **£7.50 per 100 metre/drum.** P&P £2.
PHOTOGRAPHIC LAMPS. Pearl 230V 500 watt. Screw cap **75p ea.** Box of 12 **£5.50.** P&P £1.50.
RAPID DISCHARGE capacitors 8mfd 4kV **£9 each.** P&P £2.
MYSTERY IC PACK. Some 40 pin — good mixture — all new devices. **25 ICs for £1.** P&P 50p. You find out what they are and we will buy the information from you.
VACUUM PUMPS — TRAPS, ETC. Send for list.
DECOUPLING CAPACITORS
0.05mfd. 10V. 0.01mfd. 0.047mfd. 250V. 33k. 330pf. All values 100 for **£1.50.**
E.H.T. Capacitor 600pf 8KV 20p each.
10-way MULTI COLOUR RIBBON CABLE. New **40p per metre. 10 metres for £3.**
GEC UHF 4-button tuner **£1.50 each.**
CENTAUR 115V FANS 4½ x 4 x 1½" **£4.50 ea.**
EX-USED equipment, tested, **80p each.**
CONTACTORS. Heavy Duty 24V DC 5 make **£1 each.**
GEC UHF/VHF 6-button tuner **£2 each.**
DIGITAL 24-HOUR CLOCK with built-in alarm as used in Braun Digital clocks. Silent running. Large illuminated numerals. AC mains. Size 6½ x 2½ x 2⅜". **ONLY £3.75 each.**
931A PHOTO MULTIPLIER in stainless steel container with window and built in resistor network. **£2 each.** P&P £1.
RANCO 250V 16A THERMOSTATS with Control knobs calibrated 50-200 degree C **£2.50 each.**
SOLID STATE UHF TUNERS. 30 ccs **£1 each.**
BRAND REX blue wire wraps. 30 metres for **£1.** P&P 25p.
SLIDER CONTROL 500R Log. Single track. Complete with knob. Length 3¾". **25p each.**
TRANSFORMERS
AUTO 240V input 115V, 1 Amp output **£1.25 each.** P&P £1.25.
240V input. Soc. 6V 1.86A. Size 2½ x 2 x 2". Good quality **£1.50 each.** P&P £1
240V input Soc 12V 0.92A. Size 2¼ x 2 x 2" Good Quality. **£1.50 each.** P&P £1
240V input 12V 100MA. Size 60 x 40 x 42mm **50p each.**
240V input. Soc. 12-0-12V 60MA. Size 53 x 45 x 40mm **£1**
115V input. Soc. 5V 250MA. Size 1 1/8 x 1.5 x 1¼". **2 for 50p.**

SEMICONDUCTORS 1N4005 — 5p; 1N4002 — 3p.
At 5p each
BC147, BC157, BC158, BC237, BF197, OA90, OA81, BC148B, BA154, BA243
At 25p each
TIP31, TIP41A, 2N2926, AF139, 2TX341
BY127 **10p.** BF181 **20p;** BD239 **45p;** BD241 **40p;** MA343AT **45p,** BD228 **50p;** BD233 & BD234 Comp Pair 75W — **80p per pr. or 50p each.**
REGULATOR TBA625. 8 to 20V in — 8V out 100MA TO5 Can. **50p each** BF256C **20p.**
TV AMPLIFIER TBA 120 **20p each.**

Integrated Circuits

7403	5p	74H74	12p	75325	£1
7451	8p	74H51	7p	SN15862	4p
7402	12p	74S38	10p	MC4070	80p
7476	20p	74S02	12p	7417	16p
7495	35p	74154	70p	7441	40p
74122	12p	74C02	16p	74C86	50p
74C00	17p	74C04	18p	74C161	24p
		74C74	18p		

MOTOROLA DUAL in Line 6 pin Opto Coupler **30p each.** Gold plate tester version **50p each.**
EPROMS 2708 **£5.50 each.**
SMITHS encapsulated transistorised AUDIBLE WARNING DEVICES 4V-12V. Can be driven from TTL. **65p each.**
ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS. 7.5KV **£8 each.** P&P £1.50. Other ranges available. Please enquire.
TRIMMERS. Sub min 0.25 to 1.25 pf, 1 to 4.5pf, 7 to 45pf. **All at 8p each.**
HONEYWELL humidity controllers **50p each.**
THYRISTOR TIMER. Solid State. 15 secs adjustable (reset) in plastic relay case. Standard 7-pin base. Series delay **50p each.**
MINIATURE PC MOUNT SLIDE SWITCH. Single pole 3 way. **10p each.**

LARGE EX-MINISTRY SPEAKERS. OUTSIDE 15 ohm or 500-ohm. Tested **£25** each or 5 for £100

Some EHT Transformers and Capacitors available. Please enquire.
TELEPHONES 706 style black, grey or blue **£9.50 ea. 746** style black or grey **£7.50.** Older style black **£2.50 each.** Discoloured grey **106 £4 ea** P&P £1.50 per telephone. INSERT can be used as Microphone / Earpiece. It can be used as insert in telephone but superior quality) Ex-Min. Brand new strapped **75p** each, or 10 for **£6.**
DC SERVO MOTOR 110V 2.5Amp continuous. Double shaft. Brand new. 4 wire. 4 brush **£25 ea.** Plus carriage.
PC Mount POTS. Wire wound with knob 200 ohm A 80ohm. **10p**
CAPACITORS at **5p ea** — 0.1 uf 400V Small rec. block PC Mount. German Class 3300pf. 220nf 250V.
Capacitor 0.1mfd 250V AC — **10p ea.**
4 DIGIT 7 SEGMENT on chip plus a figure one to the left plus a centre minus sign to the left of the figure one with decimal places between digits. Good brilliance at 1.5V. 16 connections **£2.50**

MINIMUM ORDER £3 VALUE OF GOODS. MINIMUM P&P £1 — where P&P not stated please use own discretion — excess refunded. CARRIAGE ALL UNITS £5 P&P or CARRIAGE and VAT at 15% on total MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS.
CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc.
BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.

CHILTMEAD LTD
NORWOOD ROAD, READING **TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656**
(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right — look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel")

ETI BOOK SERVICE

How to order: Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, Modmags Sales Office, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. All prices include P&P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to **Electronics** Squires £3.75
Beginners Guide to **Transistors** Reddihough £3.75
Beginners Guide to **Integrated Circuits** Sinclair £3.75
Understanding Electronic Circuits Sinclair £4.60
Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair £4.60
Beginners Guide to **Radio** King £3.75
Beginners Guide to **Audio** Sinclair £3.75

COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook £7.75
CMOS Cookbook £8.20
Active Filters £11.30
IC Timer Cookbook £7.50
IC Op-Amp Cookbook £10.00
Video Cookbook £7.00
TTL Cookbook £7.55
The Basic Cook £4.00 inc. p/p
IC Converter Cookbook £9.50

APPLICATIONS

Fire and Theft Security Systems B. Wels £2.15
How to Build Electronic **Kits** Capel £2.65
110 Electronic **Alarm** Projects R. M. Marston £4.45
110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £4.45.
110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £4.45
110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs R. M. Marston £4.45
110 Wave Form Generator Projects R. M. Marston £4.45

COMPUTING & MICROPROCESSORS

What is a Microprocessor? 2 cassette tapes plus a 72-page book £12.00
Beginners Guide to Computers and Microprocessors with Projects C. Adams £6.05
Basic Computer Games Ahl £6.05.
Basic for Home Computers A self-teaching guide. B. Albrecht £6.15.
Illustrating Basic D. Alcock £3.75
Intro to Microprocessors Aspinall £6.55
Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook W. Barden £7.75
How to Program Microcomputers W. Barden £7.25
Introduction to Microcomputers and Microprocessors A. Barna £8.60
Microprocessors In Instruments and Control R. J. Bibbero £13.00
Basic Basic J. S. Coan £7.80
Advanced Basic J. S. Coan £7.30
Getting Acquainted with Microprocessors L. Frenzel £7.25
Beginners Guide to Microprocessors C. M. Gilmore £4.90
Beginners Guide to Home Computers Grossworth £4.50
Beginning Basic R. E. Gosling £4.75
Microprocessor Programming for Computer Hobbyists N. Graham £7.15
Miniprocessors from Calculators to Computers Helserman £5.00
Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware, Software and Applications J. L. Hilburn £17.40
Basic Programming J. G. Kemeny £7.25
Microprocessor Systems Design E. Klingman £17.00
Intro to Microprocessors Leventhal £17.00
Microprocessors — Technology, Architecture & Applications D. R. McGlynn £10.55
Interactive Computing with Basic Monro £4.25
Basic with Style P. Nagin £4.25
Software Design for Microcomputers Ogdin £7.20
Microcomputer Design Ogdin £7.25
Microcomputer Base Design Peatman £5.70
Hands on Basic with a PET Peckham £9.55
Basic — A hands on method Peckham £6.95
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook Scelbi £8.90
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook £8.90
The 8080A Bugbook: Microcomputer Interfacing & Programming P. H. Rony £8.35
8080/8085 Software Design Titus £7.60
57 Practical Programs & Games in Basic Tracton £6.65
Microcomputer Primer M. Waite £6.50
Your Own Compqer Waite £1.60
Microprocessor/Microprogramming Handbook Ward £6.20

LOGIC

Logic Design **Projects Using Standard ICs** J. Wakerly £7.15
Practical Digital Design Using ICs J. Greenfield £16.00
Designing With TTL Integrated Circuits Texas Instruments £9.35
How To Use IC Circuit Logic Elements J. Streater £3.80
110 COSMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £4.45
Understanding CMOS Integrated Circuits R. Melen £4.15
Digital Electronic **Circuits and Systems** R. M. Morris £4.50
MOS Digital ICs G. Flynn £5.25

TEST INSTRUMENTS

The **Oscilloscope** In Use Sinclair £3.50
Working with the **Oscilloscope** A. Saunders £4.25
Servicing with the **Oscilloscope** A. King £6.65
Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments King £7.00

OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme (Burr Brown) £8.45
110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £4.45
Designing With Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown £19.00
Operational Amplifiers **Design and Applications** G. Tobery (Burr Brown) £7.55

COMMUNICATIONS

Communication Systems Intro **To Signals & Noise** B. Carlson £7.65
Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications L. R. Rabiner £24.40
Electronic Communication Systems G. Kennedy £8.75
Frequency Synthesis. Theory & Design Mannassewitsch £25.00
Principles of Communication Systems H. Taub £8.40

THEORY

Introduction to **Digital Filtering** Bogner £10.60
Transistor Circuit Design Texas Instruments £9.75
Foundations of **Wireless Electronics** M. G. Scroggie £5.60

REFERENCE

Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4) L. W. Turner £34.50
Electronic **Components** M. A. Colwell £2.90
Electronic **Diagrams** M. A. Colwell £2.90
International Transistor Selector T. D. Towers New update £10.20
International FET Selector T. D. Towers £4.35
International Op-Amp Linear IC Selector Towers £7.65
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data A. M. Bell £4.00
Radio, TV and Audio **Technical Referenee** Amos £30.40

MISCELLANEOUS

Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair £3.55
Integrated Electronics J. Milman £8.20
Practical Solid State **DC Supplies** T. D. Towers £6.40
Practical **Triac/SCR** Projects for the Experimenter R. Fox £2.35
Printed Circuit Assembly Hughes & Colwell £2.90

Fallen behind recent advances?
Just starting out?
Need a decent reference book?
ETI Book Service provides an easy way of getting your hands on the right title.

TELL US ABOUT YOUR LOCAL COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

We want to know who you go to to buy components, equipment, etc.

PLEASE FILL IN THE COUPON BELOW AND SEND IT TO "ETI DEALER LIST", ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL, 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE.

SUPPLIER ONE: Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

Supplies: Components / CB / Other . . . . . .

SUPPLIER TWO: Name . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Supplies: Components / CB / Other . . . . . .

SUPPLIER THREE: Name: . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Supplies: Components / CB / Other . . . . . .

SENDER: . . . . . .

. . . . . .

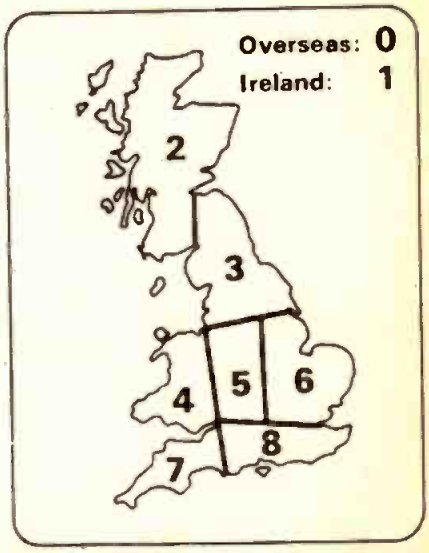
REGION: . . . . . .

Tee-shirt size . . . . . .

WIN A FREE TEE-SHIRT!

On December 15th we will sort senders by region and send a free ETI tee-shirt to a randomly-selected winner in each area (provided you've given us three names of dealers in your area). Please use extra sheets if you know lots of local suppliers. Use a photocopy or facsimile if you don't want to cut up your magazine.

IDENTIFY YOUR REGION BELOW:



MPA 200 100 WATT (rms into 8Ω) MIXER/AMPLIFIER

Featured as a constructional article in ETI, the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low priced — but professionally finished — general purpose high power amplifier. It features an adaptable input mixer which accepts a wide range of sources such as a microphone, guitar, etc. There are wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the MPA 200 is simplicity itself with minimal wiring needed making construction very straightforward.
The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire, etc. — complete down to the last nut and bolt.

Panel size 10.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.90 + VAT!

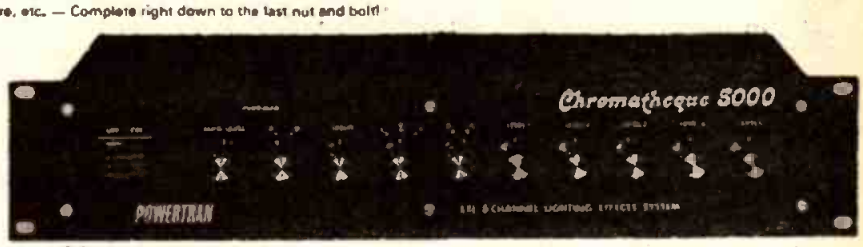
MATCHES THE CHROMATHEQUE 5000 PERFECTLY!

CHROMATHEQUE 5000 5 CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependant upon music level or front panel control or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal, and construction very straightforward.

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.50 + VAT!

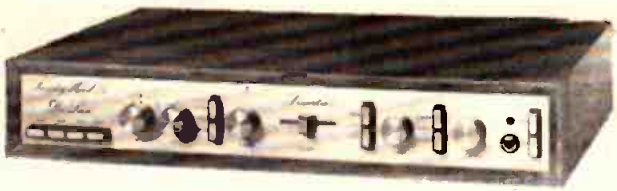


Panel size 10.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"

POWERTRAN

SYNTHESIZER KITS ON PAGE 9. MORE KITS AND ORDERING INFORMATION ON INSIDE FRONT COVER.

All kits also available as separate packs (e.g. PCB, component sets, hardware sets, etc.). Prices in our FREE CATALOGUE.



DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY HOOD 75W STEREO AMPLIFIER £99.30 + VAT

This easy to build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction delightfully straightforward. The design was published in Hi-Fi News and Record Review and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone controls and tape monitoring while distortion is less than 0.01%.

T20 + 20 20W STEREO AMPLIFIER £33.10 + VAT

This kit, based upon a design published in Practical Wireless, uses a single printed circuit board and offers at very low cost, ease of construction and all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers. A 30 watt version of this kit (T30 + 30) is also available for £38.40 + VAT.

MATCHING TUNERS — See our FREE CATALOGUE!

Above 2 kits are supplied with fully finished metalwork, ready assembled high quality teak veneer cabinet, cable, nuts, bolts, etc. and full instructions — in fact everything!

BLACK HOLE

MUSIC EFFECTS DEVICE — AS FEATURED IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL!

The BLACK HOLE designed by Tim Orr, is a powerful new musical effects device for processing both natural and electronic instruments, offering genuine VIBRATO (pitch modulation) and a CHORUS mode which gives a "spacey" feel to the sound achieved by delaying the input signal and mixing it back with the original. Notches (HOLES), introduced in the frequency response, move up and down as the time delay is modulated by the chorus sweep generator. An optional double chorus mode allows exciting antiphase effects to be added. The device is floor standing with foot switch controls, LED effect selection indicators, has variable sensitivity, has high signal/noise ratio obtained by an audio compander and is mains powered — no batteries to change! Like all our kits everything is provided including a highly superior, rugged steel, beautifully finished enclosure.

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.80 + VAT (single delay line system)
De Luxe version (dual delay line system) also available for **£59.80** + VAT

Cabinet size 10.0" x 8.5" x 2.5" (rear) 1.8" (front)

DISCO LIGHTING KITS!!!

First class constructional projects, c/w glass fibre P.C.B.'s & full instructions. No extra components needed to make a top rate working unit.

LK1 £9.90 — 3 channel sound to light. 300 w/channel 1v = 100w input

LK2 £17.90 — 3 channel 3kW zero voltage firing 200mV = 100 watts input.

LK3 £15.50 — 2kW slider dimmer suitable for clubs/pubs. A professional unit c/w face plate.

LK4 £16.50 — 4 channel 4kW audio = forward/reverse auto = two speed ranges.

ALL KITS C/W Facia panel, circuit, comprehensive instructions & full parts guarantee

Suitable case for LK 1/2/4 £3.50

100w spots ES or BC £1.50.

Coloured pigmy lamps 65p.

8m rope lights £4.99

Carriage on above 70p

UNREPEATABLE HI-FI BARGAIN

3 WAY LOUDSPEAKER KIT C/W BAFFLE (pre-cut)

Comprises:

- 6½" linen surround bass unit
- 5" mid range unit
- 3" tweeter
- 3 way crossover, fixing screws & baffle
- 20 watts handling capability.

Full instructions provided

Must be heard to be believed!!

£9.95 + £1 carr. or two kits for £20 carr. free.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS (ETI)

327-333 Whitehorse Rd., Croydon, Surrey CR0 2HS.

(01) 684 0098.

Order by phone – Access/Barclaycard/C.O.D.

Open Mon. – Sat. 9am – 5pm.

CALCULATORS

ALL EQUIPMENT NEW, BOXED AND FULLY GUARANTEED

Order with confidence and pay no more

PROGRAMMABLE SCIENTIFIC

Casio FX501P	£46.95
Casio FX502P	£66.95
Casio FA1 Adaptor-Cassette Interface	£19.95
Casio FX501P with FA1	£64.95
Casio FX502P with FA1	£84.95
Texas *T157	£28.95
Texas *T158	£67.95
Texas *T158C	£86.95
Texas *T159	£176.95
Texas PC100C	£176.95

SPECIAL OFFER

Texas T158C with PC100C	£250.00
Texas T159 with PC100C	£350.00

*Includes mains adaptor/charger

TEXAS ACCESSORIES in stock e.g. Libraries, etc.

Maths/Utilities, Applied Stats/Electrical Engineering	Each £25.95
Surveying, Structural Engineering	Each £62.95
PL100C Rolls 10 off	£21.95
Battery Packs. State model or BP number	£6.95
Texas TI Programmer	£51.95

QUALITY WITH FULL GUARANTEE

See Page 11 September E.T.I.

CASIO MELODY

ML 71	£21.95
ML 81	£21.95
ML 90	£19.95
ML 720	£15.95
ML 831	£12.95
ML 860	£15.95

CASIO CLOCK CALCULATORS

MQ6	£17.95
Pocket Watch 81	£15.95
AQ 1500	£15.95
AQ 2200	£18.95
MQ 12	£18.95

CASIO SCIENTIFICS

8 DIGIT		10 DIGIT	
FX68	£18.95	FX100	£14.95
FX81	£13.95	FX510	£18.95
FX330	£15.95	FX3200	£20.95
FX2600	£18.95	National NS108	£17.95

★ ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE V.A.T., POST AND PACKING ★

Cheque with order or C.O.D. 75p. Extra up to £100

FREEPOST NO STAMP NEEDED. S.A.E. WITH ENQUIRIES PLEASE

CALCULATOR SALES & SERVICE

Redditch, Worcs. **FREE POST B98 0BR**

OHIO SCIENTIFIC SUPERBOARD 2

502H BLACK AND WHITE VERSION £159.95 + 15% VAT, POST FREE.

50HZ COLOUR VERSION £215 + 15% VAT.

+ THIS UNIQUE SPECIAL OFFER

If bought with superboard or colourboard these items are at the reduced prices shown first. Also sold separately at the bracketed prices. Add 15% VAT.

Modulator and power supply kit **£7.96** (£11). 4K extra ram **£20** (£24). Bagley expansion kit approx. 30 lines x 54 characters **£15** (£20). Case **£23** (£26). Colour conversion board fully assembled **£55** (£55). Cassette recorder **£13** (£15). Extended monitor **£20** (£20). Assembler/Editor **£28** (£28). 610 Expansion Board **£160** (£160). Mini-floppy with psu and 2 copies DOS **£278** (£278).

SHARP MZ-80K

The brilliant new Japanese computer which is beating the hell out of PET. 20K ram expandable to 48K. Built in VDU screen, music function and cassette. Displays 40 characters x 25 lines and 80 x 50 on graphics. **£465 + 15% VAT.**

SUPER PRINT 800MST

The ideal impact matrix printer for Superboard, UK101, pet, apple, trs80, mx80s. 80 lines/minute. 72, 80, 96, 120 and 132 char/line. Tractor and friction feed. Graphics and user definable chr sets. RS232, 20ma, IEEE488 and centronics I/O. SPECIAL OFFER! Supplied with free word processor program and interface components **£389 + 15% VAT.**

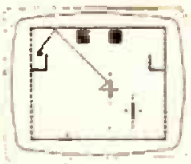
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. ETI, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ

Mail order only. Please add 35p postage. Prices include VAT unless stated. Lists 27p post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%. Official credit orders welcome.

TV GAMES

AY-3-8550 chip **£4**, kit **£6.26**. Stunt cycle AY-3-8760 chip **£11**, kit **£6.98**. 10 game paddle 2 AY-3-8600 chip **£5.95**, kit **£7.03**. Modified shoot kit **£6.28**. Colour generator kit **£9.85**.



MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6.0.6v 100ma **96p**. 1½a **£3.12**. 9-0-9v 70ma **96p**. 1a **£2.89**. 2A **£4.73**. 12.0-12v 100ma **£1.20**. 1a **£3.80**. 15-0-15v 1a **£3.78**.

JC12 AND JC20

Integrated circuit audio amplifier chips with data and printed circuits. JC12 6 watts **£2.50**. JC20 10 watts **£3.54**.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES PRODUCTS

EXP300 **£6.61**. EXP350 **£3.82**. EXP328 **£1.84**. EXP650 **£4.14**. EXP4H **£2.64**.

STABILIZED POWER KITS

TTL computer supplies 5v 2a **£8.18**. 5v 4a **£13.86**. 8-way types 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18v 100 ma **£3.12**. 1a **£7.80**. 2a **£11.81**. Variable voltage models 2-18v 100ma **£3.12**. 1-30v 1a **£8.10**. 1-30v 2a **£14.62**.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PC etching kits: Economy **£2.72**, standard **£6.06**. 40 sq ins pcb **50p**. 1 lb FeCl **£1.60**. Etch resist pens: Economy **50p**, data **90p**, drill bits 1/32" or 1mm **35p**. etching dish **92p**, laminate cutter **£1.30**.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

AL30A **£4.83**. PA12 **£8.31**. PS12 **£1.75**. T638 **£2.70**. SA50 **£27.90**. AL60 **£5.62**. PA100 **£10.24**. SPM80 **£8.26**. BMT80 **£6.06**. Stereo 30 **£23.94**. AL80 **£8.56**.

COMPUTER GAMES

New Sensory Chess Challenger 8. Chess Challenger 7. Chess Champion 6 **£49.95**. Checker Challenger 3 **£33**. Star chess **£62**. Atari Video Computer **£128**. Cartridges **£14.85** (except chess **£43.95**. Backgammon **£33.95** and Space Invaders **£27.50**). Special offer: Video Computer plus Space Invaders **£146**.

S-DECS AND T-DECS

S-Dec **£3.79**. T-Dec **£4.59**. 16 dil adaptor **£2.31**.

COMPONENTS

1N4148 9p. 1N4002 3.7p. 2114 memory chips low current 300ns **£3.49**. 723 14 dil 38p. NE555 8 dil **28p**. 741 8 dil **20p**. bc 541, bc549, bc182, bc184, bc212, bc214 **8.1p**. tip 32c **43p**. tip 41c **48p**. Nd132 **22p**. fuses 20mm x 8mm cartridge 1A 25 3 1.2 .9. Sa quickblow **2p**. Resistors 5% ¼W E12 10R to 10M **2.5p**, **0.8p** for 50+ of one value. Polyester capacitors 160v .01, .068mf **2.6p**, .047, .1mf **4p**, .01mf **3p**, .022, .033mf **3.3p**, .15, .22, .33mf **4.8p**, .47mf **6p**. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63v 10 to 1000pf **4p**. 1n2 to 10n **5p**. Ceramic capacitors 50v E6 22pf to 47n **2.5p**. Electrolytic capacitors 50v .5, 1, 2.2mf **6p**, 25v 5, 10mf **6p**, 16v 22, 33mf **6p**, 47, 68mf **5p**, 100mf **7p**, 330, 470mf **9p**, 1000 mf **11p**. Zeners 400m W E24 2v7 to 33v **7p**. Preset pots subminiature 0.1W horizontal or vertical 100 to 2M2 **6p**. Potentiometers ½W 4K7 to 2M2 single **28p**, dual **71p**. ¼" red LEDs **11p**. IC sockets 8 dil **8.7p**, 14 dil **10.1p**, 16 dil **12p**.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

3-way types with switched output and 4-way multi-jack: 3/4½/6v 100ma **£2.94**. 6/7½/9v 300ma **£3.48**. 100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 9v **£4.77**. 6v **£4.77**. 4½v **£4.77**. 9 + 9v **£5.99**. 6 + 6v **£5.99**. 4½ + 4½v **£5.99**. Cassette recorder mains unit 7½v 100ma with 5 pin din plug **£4.77**. Fully stabilised type 3/6/7½/9v 400ma **£6.95**. Car convertors 12v dc input, output 7½v 300ma **£1.19**, output 3/4½/6/7½/9/12v 800ma **£3.04**.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 4½v **£1.64**. 6v **£1.64**. 9v **£1.64**. 4½ + 4½v **£2.30**. 6 + 6v **£2.30**. 9 + 9v **£2.30**. Cassette type 7½v 100ma with din plug **£1.64**. Heavy duty 13-way types 4½/6/7½/9v/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42v 1a **£6.62**. 2a **£10.56**. Car convertor input 12v d.c. output 6/7½/9v 1a stabilised **£1.82**.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS

SC110 10MHz oscilloscope **£144.95**. PPM200 **£51.95**. case **£2.07**. adaptor **£4.20**. connector kit **£13.95**. Microvision TV **£89**. adaptor **£6.88**. PDM35 **£34.23**. adaptor **£4.20**. case **£2.07**. DM350 **£76.70**. DM450 **£102.17**. DM235 **£55.55**. Accessories for all 3 models: rechargeable batteries **£7.99**. mains adaptor/charger **£4.20**. case **£8.90**. Enterprise prog calculator **£18.95**. TG100 **£87**. TG200 **£150**.

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex CM18 7RR. Tel: 0279 32700 (Dept. No. 22)

RESISTORS: ¼ Watt Carbon Film E24 range ± 5% tolerance. High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Bandoliered and colour coded.
£1·00 per hundred mixed. (Min 10 per value)
£8·50 per thousand mixed. (Min 50 per value)
Special stock pack. 60 values. 10 off each £5·50

DIODES: IN4148 3p each. Min order quantity – 15 items
£1·60 per hundred

DIL SWITCHES: Gold plated contact in fully sealed base – solve those programming problems
4 Way 86p each. 6 Way £1·00 each. 8 Way £1·20 each

DIL SOCKETS: High quality, low profile sockets
8 pin – 10p. 14 pin – 13p. 16 pin – 15p. 18 pin – 19p. 20 pin – 25p.
22 pin – 29p. 24 pin – 33p. 28 pin – 39p. 40 pin – 57p.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING — NO EXTRAS
MIN ORDER – U.K. £1·00 OVERSEAS £5 CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE

PROTON ELECTRONICS

SAME DAY SERVICE

CMOS			LINEAR			TRANS.									OPTO				
4000	16p	4068	20p	301A-8	28p	TBA800	80p	BC184	8p	BF180	25p	IN4001	4p	DL704	110p				
4001	16p	4085	70p	555	21p	TBA810	95p	BC212	8p	BFY50	18p	IN4004	5p	FND500	98p				
4002	18p	4086	70p	556	64p	TL081	33p	BC213	8p	BFY51	18p	IN4006	6p						
4006	75p			709-14	29p	TL082	60p	BC214	8p	BFY52	18p	IN4007	7p						
4007	18p			710-14	38p			ZTX214	8p	OC71	18p	IN5401	14p						
4011	18p			741-8	17p			BC327	18p	AD161	40p	OA91	7p						
4012	18p			747-14	80p			BC328	14p	AD162	40p	W 0 4	1 A						
4014	68p			748-8	38p			BC337	18p	TIP30	38p	400V							
4016	42p			723-14	38p			BC338	14p	2N2904	18p	Bridge	30p						
4017	68p			CA3046	86p			BC547	8p	2N2906	18p								
4024	50p			CA3080	75p			BC557	8p	2N2907	18p								
4030	50p			CA3140	42p			BCY70	13p	2N3054	48p								
4035	98p			LM3900	48p			BCY71	13p	2N3055	40p								
4043	90p			MC1310P	110p			BCY72	13p	Ins. Kit	4p								
4044	90p			MC1488	40p			BD131	38p	(for 3055)									
4047	98p							BD132	38p										
4051	78p							BD135	38p	DIODES									
4066	68p							BD136	38p	IN914	3p								
								BD139	38p	IN4148	2p								
								BD140	38p										

LED 0.2" Red 10p, Green 13p, Yellow 12p, Clips 4p

0.5W Res. Carb. Film 5%. E12 range 10Ω-10MΩ 1p. Polyester Caps. 0.01-0.068µ 3p, 0.1-0.33 8p, 0.47, 0.68 8p, 1.0 12p. Others on free list.

All full spec. guaranteed. C.W.O. P&P 30p. Mail Order only

70 BRIGGS FOLD ROAD, EGERTON, BOLTON BL7 9SQ

— CLEF KITS —

High Quality Electronic Musical Instruments under the personal supervision of Specialist Designer A. J. BOOTHMAN

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS

Six and 7¼ Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive Action as used in the P. E. JOANNA, which electronically simulates piano key inertia — a feature not available in any other design. Build this widely acclaimed professional instrument, for either Domestic or Stage use, from our top quality Component kits.

SIX OCTAVES— £207
7¼ OCTAVES— £232

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

The versatile String Synthesizer with a fantastic sound at an economic price. Split Keyboard facility with a range of impressive voices.

COMPONENT KIT— £189

Back up TELEPHONE advice is available from the designer to supplement the clear instructions included with the above Kits.

P.A.'s — SPEAKERS — CABINETS

Units can be supplied to add to the Component Kits, including Domestic or Stage Cabinets and portable tubular legs.

NEW — ELECTRONIC ROTOR

Two-speed organ rotor simulator plus a three-phase chorus generator on a single PCB (8"x5"). Kit includes all components — IC sockets throughout — mains operation and stereo headphone driver PCB. Easily integrated with existing organ. Component kit £89.00.

KEYBOARDS

We believe that we have located the best manufacturer of square front Keyboards as used in our Kits, and can also supply Keyswitch hardware including the industry standard soft plated contact springs.

49 NOTE C-C £23.80
73 NOTE F-F £37.00
88 NOTE A-C £45.00

All Keyboards are easily cut to provide your required length and compass. Quantity enquiries welcome.

BUILDING SERVICE

We are specialists in Electronic Piano Manufacture and can build your Piano for you — see lists.

INFORMATION

Please send S.A.E. quoting items of interest. Telephone BARCLAYCARD orders can be accepted, all prices include V.A.T., carriage & Insurance.

VISITS

Are welcome by appointment, otherwise Mail Order Only.

EXPORT

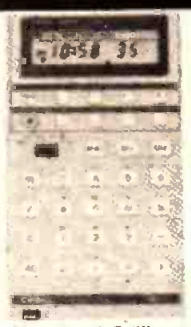
Enquiries welcome — in Australia please contact JAYCAR (Sydney).

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED (Dept. E.T.I.)

16 Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU. 061 439 3297

Star Buys ★★★★★ FROM CASIO

12 MELODIES CASIO ML-90



MELODY MAKER

(RRP £21.95)

ONLY £19.45

Clock, hourly chimes, calendar to 1999. Alarm 1: 7 different melodies changing daily, a fixed melody or buzzer. Alarm 2: a fixed melody or buzzer. Date memory 1: "Happy Birthday". Date memory 2: "Wedding March" or "Drinking Song". On December 24/25 plays "Jingle Bells". Calculator with 11-note keyboard, full access memory, square roots, %. 7/32 x 2½ x 4½ inches. Wallet. 1 year batteries.

OTHER CASIO CALCULATORS
Figures in brackets are R.R.P.

MC34 Ideal for metric conversions	(£13.95)	**£11.45**
PW81 Clock with alarm card version	(£16.95)	**£14.45**
AQ1500 Clock with calendar stopwatch	(£16.95)	**£14.45**
AQ2200 Clock alarm Calendar stopwatch	(£21.95)	**£19.45**
ML81 Musical Calc. clock alarms calendar	(£25.95)	**£22.45**
ML71 Card version of 81 only one alarm	(£25.95)	**£22.45**
M82 Musical calc. clock alarm calendar	(£21.95)	**£19.45**
MQ12 Card version of AQ2000 without V	(£21.95)	**£19.45**
FX 100 Scientific 44 functions	(£17.95)	**£15.45**
FX7100 Scientific clock etc. 39 functions	(£27.95)	**£24.45**
FX8100 Scientific clock etc. 46 functions	(£27.95	**£24.45**
FX3200 Scientific 43 functions	(£24.95)	**£21.45**
FX330 Scientific 38 functions	(£19.95)	**£16.45**
FX510 Scientific 50 functions	(£22.95)	**£19.45**
FX501P Programmable 51F 11 memories	(£64.95)	**£52.45**
FX502P Programmable 51F 256 steps	(£84.95)	**£72.45**

Finger-touch keyboard

CASIO C-801

Watch
Calculator
Stopwatch
Dual time

(RRP £34.95)

ONLY £29.45

CALCULATOR WATCH

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day. Day, date, month, calendar pre-programmed to 2009. Professional 24-hour stopwatch measuring net, lap, 1st & 2nd place times to 1/100 sec. Dual time (24 hour). 8 digit calculator. Backlight. Water resistant chrome plated case with stainless steel bracelet.

C-80 Black resin cased version **£24.45**

OTHER CASIO WATCHES
Figures in brackets are R.R.P.

F86 Black resin case and strap	(£11.95)	**£8.45**
F300 Sports chrono latest model	(£14.95)	**£12.45**
F80C Sports alarm chronograph	(£24.95)	**£19.45**
83QS41B S/S alarm chronograph	(£29.95)	**£24.45**
83QGS41B As above gold plated	(£34.95)	**£29.45**
81QS408 Alarm chrono 1/100 sec	(£29.95)	**£24.45**
81QGS35B Gold plated version as advertised	(£39.95)	**£34.45**
59CS33B Gents dress slim alarm	(£49.95)	**£32.45**
56QS50B Digital/Analogue watch	(£39.95)	**£34.45**
26CGL24M Ladies gold plated digital	(£79.95)	**£46.95**
28CL24M Ladies Palladium digital	(£74.95)	**£42.95**
28CL20M Ladies Palladium digital	(£74.95)	**£42.95**

Most models ex-stock

LADIES' CASIO WATCHES from £12.45

Send 20p for full details of all Casio watches and calculators

EXECUTIVE ALARM CHRONOGRAPHS

NEW 79CS-51B

Stainless steel

(RRP £44.95)

ONLY £39.45

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and date. Calendar display. Day, date, month and year. Monthly calendar from the year 1901 to 2099. 1/10 sec. stopwatch to 12hrs. Net, lap, 1st & 2nd, 24-hour alarm with 10 step tone control. Hourly chimes, backlight, lithium battery.

8.6mm thick. Mineral glass, water resistant.

81QS-35B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Stainless steel, mineral glass. Water resistant. **5-YEAR BATTERY.** Hours, minutes, seconds, day and day, date, month and year. 12 or 24-hour display. 24-hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 7 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times.

(£34.95) **£29.45**

TERMS OF BUSINESS: Please note all Casio items PRICE INCLUDES VAT P&P and insurance. Please send cheques or P.O.'s or quote Barclaycard or Access No. to B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS. 24 HOUR PHONE SERVICE. (0252) 860188 Callers welcome Tues.–Sat. 9.00 am–5.30 pm

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT: ETI, 5 STATION ROAD LITTLEPORT CAMBS CB6 1QE

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

It's faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction – you know that you are really learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become your own best teacher.

Understand Digital Electronics

In the years ahead digital electronics will play an increasing part in your life. Calculators and digital watches mushroomed in the 1970's -soon we will have digital car instrumentation, cash cards, TV messages from friends and electronic mail.
After completing these books you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your knowledge of the fast-changing world around you.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £7.00

This course is designed as an introduction to digital electronics and is written at a pace that suits the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than the use of simple arithmetic and decimals and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. The course moves painstakingly through all the basic concepts of digital electronics in a simple and concise fashion: questions and answers on every page make sure that the points are understood.
Everyone can learn from it - students, engineers, hobbyists, housewives, scientists. Its four A4 volumes consist of:
Book 1 Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; conversion of fractions; octal-decimal conversion tables.
Book 2 AND, OR gates; inverters; NOR and NAND gates; truth tables; introduction to Boolean algebra.
Book 3 Positive ECL; De Morgans Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates; dual-input gates.
Book 4 Introduction to pulse driven circuits; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters; shift registers; half-adders.

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £12.50

This course takes the reader to real proficiency. Written in a similar question and answer style to Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, this course moves at a much faster pace and goes into the subject in greater depth. Ideally suited for scientists or engineers wanting to know more about digital electronics, its six A4 volumes lead step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of calculator and computer design.
Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.
Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.
Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.
Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).
Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.
Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas -presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £4.00

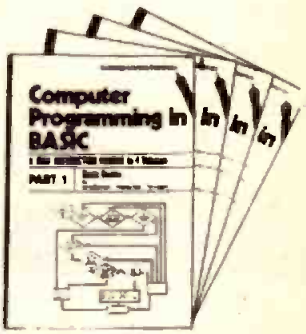
explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

GUARANTEE No risk to you.
If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the books in good condition.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 16
RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON,
CAMBS., PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice).
Please allow 28 days for delivery in U.K.

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.



Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest and computer games.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £9.00

Book1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.
Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF....THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.
Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR....NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.
Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subfoutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples, glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

A.N.S. COBOL £4.40

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

ORDER FORM

Please send me the following books:-
..... Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £7.00
..... Design of Digital Systems @ £12.50
..... Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £4.00
..... Computer Programming in BASIC @ £9.00
..... BASIC Handbook @ £11.50
..... ANS COBOL @ £4.40
..... Your Booklist (Free)
I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd.
for £..... (*delete where applicable)
Please charge my:

*Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners Club/Eurocard/Visa/
Masterchar ge/Trustcard

Credit Card No.....

Signature .....
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (Ansafone).
Overseas customers (incl. Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 16, Rivermill Site
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR, England.
(Registered in England, No. 1328762)

The 'WINTON' 50+50 WATTS

- ★ Power MOS-FET output stage.
- ★ Bi-Fet op-amps.
- ★ Disc, Tuner, Tape and two auxiliary inputs.
- ★ HF & LF Active filters.
- ★ Very low noise disc input stage.
- ★ Easy to build.
- ★ Unconditionally stable.
- ★ Non-magnetic chassis.

During the past eighteen months the WINTON amplifier has set a new standard for Hi-Fi kits and is highly regarded throughout the world. Taking around twenty hours to build and not requiring special equipment for setting up, it represents incredable value for money and is undoubtably one of the best kits around today. The amplifier with the Ultra Clean Sound, 50+50 watts of its, so clean you'd swear it was sterilised.

A 12p stamp will bring you the full details or better still, send you cheque for the best amplifier kit around. POWER MOS-FETs RULE. O.K.

COMPLETE KITS of all parts necessary to build the P.W. WINTON **£133.50**
Order with complete confidence (C.W.O. only please) from:

T. & T. ELECTRONICS (Dept. E)
Green Hayes, Surlingham Lane, Rockland St. Mary
Norwich NR14 7HH. Telephone 05088 632

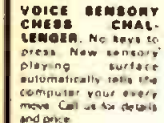
PRICE INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. & CARRIAGE
Callers by appointment only

SARGON 2.5 Modular Chess System. Strongest chess program available. Call us for a price.

Lightweight, portable and modern design, the Chess Traveler offers many special features usually found in much more expensive chess games.
Battery operated.

- 7 Levels of play, beginner to expert, plus a problem solving mode.
- 8th Level looks ahead at 5 individual moves.
- Solves mate in 2 moves.
- Unique MM (multi-move) key where entered standard openings are automatically checked for legality as keyed-in.
- Position verification.
- Play levels are changeable during a game, at any time and on any move.
- Randomized computer responses vary the strategy and play from game to game.
- Plays white or black; tutorial feature allows you to observe and learn while the computer plays against itself.
- Does not permit illegal moves, plays according to all international chess rules.
- Plays opening defenses from world class chess instructions.
- Plays En-Passant capture and pawn promotion.
- Chess pieces included.

CHESS TRAVELER 8.25" x 5.5" x 1.75". Wt. 1 lb. Call us for price.



VOICE SENSORY CHESS CHALLENGER. No keys to press. New sensory playing surface automatically tells the computer your every move. Call us for details and price.

COMPUTER BACKGAMMON

- Electronic doubling cube
- Score keeping
- Electronic random roll of dice
- Position verification
- Sound
- LCD display — liquid crystal display for easy visibility in all lighting
- AC/DC operation
- Operates on 4 AA batteries (not included) **£45**

ATARI Space Invaders. £27.50.

ATARI Video Units. £98.50.

All Atari cartridges — Never undersold!

SHARP PC 1211 Hand held computer — 1K Ram. Basic language. Alpha-numeric keyboard — 24 character display. **£80.95** + VAT.

ELMAC 4810 CRT 5MHz scope £125 + VAT. **As recommended by ETI.** The best selling 5MHz 4" CRT scope in the UK. Time-base include sweep range — 100 msec/div to 1μ sec/div in 5 steps. 3" also available. **£99** + VAT.

NIGHT DRIVER TM. 8 games. 1 or 2 players. PADDLES. The road is winding and dark. And you never know what might jump out in front of you. **£16.20.**

ATARI CASINO™ Game Program™. £16.20.

Free 10:1 Probe
Elex 3810 5" CRT (15MHz) £181.71 + VAT. Vertical amp. 1 deflection sensitivity. 10mV/div Bandwidth — DC DC 12.5MHz (between 3dB points). AC 2Hz 12.5MHz (between 3dB points). Rise time 20n sec. Input Attenuator — 12 step — 10mV/div to 50V/div in 1-2-5 sequence calibrated. Time Base — Sweep range 0.5μ sec/div to 0.1 sec/div in 12 steps, calibrated with ×5 expansion. Fine control. Variable between steps includes TB calibration position.

The OSC3C is a compact 3" oscilloscope suitable for general laboratory and educational use.

Kramer & Co., Dept. ETI 4, 9 October Place, London NW9. Tel 01-203 2473. Telex 888941 Attn K7. Visa, Access. Open Mon.-Fri.

Multimeters. what price excellence?

. . . certainly less than you think. By incorporating a custom made LSI chip, these fully auto-ranging 3½ digit multimeters are available at prices from under £50.00.

SK-6110
(illustrated)
£67.17
+ VAT

SK-6220
£45.43
+ VAT

Supplied complete with batteries, test leads, spare fuse and instruction manual.

SK-6110 and SK-6220

- ☐ Full auto-ranging on both voltage and resistance
- ☐ Current measurement up to 10A DC and AC
- ☐ Unit and range automatically displayed
- ☐ Auto polarity and auto zero
- ☐ Only 5mW dissipation—200 hours continuous use
- ☐ Zero adjust key to correct for test leads on low value measurements
- ☐ High impact ABS case
- ☐ Low battery indication

SK-6110

- ☐ Audible continuity test function
- ☐ Range hold function
- ☐ Audible over-range indication

Telephone orders welcome for Access and Barclaycard and all account customers. All prices inc. P.&P.

WEST HYDE

West Hyde Developments Limited,
Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP20 1ET.
Telephone: Aylesbury (0926) 20441/5

GREENWELD

443A Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX

All prices include VAT @ 15% — just add 40p post

SLIDER POT SCOOP!!!

Made by Piher, types PL40CP & PL60C. Silly prices for superb goods!!

PL40CP — 69 x 16 x 9mm. 40mm slide length. 220R, 2k2 or 10k lin only. Prices (any mix): 1-24 **20p**; 25-99 **17p**; 100+ **14p**.

PL60C — 84 x 10 x 7mm. 60mm slide length. 5k, 10k, 22k and 100k log only. Prices (any mix): 1-24 **28p**; 25-99 **22p**; 100+ **17p**.

BUZZERS, MOTORS & RELAYS

Z401 Powerful 6V DC buzzer, all metal construction. 50mm dia x 20mm **70p**.

Z402 Miniature type buzzer, 6, 9 or 12V, only 22 x 15 x 16mm. Very neat **53p**.

Z460 Miniature 6V DC motor, high quality type 32mm dia x 25mm high, with 12mm spindle. Only **£1**.

A372 Audible Warning device — solid state circuit drives high efficiency transducer to give high output. Voltage read 4-18V. Can also be driven direct from TTL or CMOS. Module size 45 x 21 x 12mm. Comprehensive data supplied **£1.80**

WB02 Heavy Duty 12V relay, ideal for car use — single 15A make contact. Coil 25R in sealed metal can with mounting bracket **80p**.

WB90 DIL Reed relay SPCO 2.4-10V, 200R coil. Only **£2.20**.

FSRA80 Latching relay. 2 x 10A contacts, 1M, 1B. Coil is 250R, and rated 80V ac, but works on 18-24 DC. Solid encapsulation with screw terminals makes it ideal for use **£1.20**.

REGULATED PSU PANEL

Exclusive Greenweld design — better spec. than anything on the market being offered at the price. Panel 110 x 87 x 33mm high contains all components including bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor. Ready built and tested — just add a 30V 2A transformer and two pots for a fully variable voltage and current supply.

SPEC: ½ Output voltage 0-28V
½ Output current 20mA-2A
½ Source impedance OR1
Open circuit ripple 10mV

Send SAE for full details of the many ways this useful module can be used, together with price list of parts for various options. Only **£8.75**

TRANSISTOR PACK K516

Take advantage of this unbelievable offer!!

Small signal NPN/PNP transistors in plastic package at an incredibly low, low price!! Almost all are marked with type number — almost all are full spec. devices. Some have bent leads. Over 30 different types have been found by us including BC184/212/238/307/328, BF196/7, ZTX107/8/9/34Z/460/550, etc. Only available as a mixed pack at **£3** per 100; **£7** per 250; **£26** per 1000.

P.C. ETCHING KIT Mk IV

The best value in etching kits on the market — contains 100 sq ins copper clad board, 1lb Ferric Chloride, etch resist pen, abrasive cleanser, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. **All for £4.95.**

1981 CATALOGUE

Now in the process of compilation, available NOV. 75p will reserve you a copy, sent as soon as printed.

BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NEW MARKED DEVICES — SENT BY RETURN OF POST, VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%, 10 of each value 22pF to 1,000pF, total 210. **£3.69.**

K002 Extended range 22pF to 0.1µF, 330 values **£5.53.**

K003 Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these values: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 110 altogether for **£5.07.**

K006 Mylar capacitors, min 100V type 10 each all values from 1,000pF to 10,000pF. Total 130 for **£4.06.**

K007, Electrolytic capacitors 25V working small physical size, 10 each of these popular values 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 100µF. Total 70 for **£3.50.**

K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000µF. Total of 100 for **£6.05.**

K021 Miniature carbon film 5% resistors CR25 or similar, 10 of each value from 10R to 1M, E12 series. Total 610 resistors **£8.95.**

K022 Extended range. Total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M **£8.50.**

K041 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZY88, etc, 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V, E24 series. Total 280 for **£18.37.**

TM4030 RAM

4096 bit dynamic RAM with 300ns access time, 470ns cycle time, single low capacitance high level clock 12v, fully TTL compatible, low power dissipation. Supplied with data **£2.75.**

COMPONENT PANELS

Z625 Contains 11 800mA 60V 2N5061 SCRs, 11 6V8 zeners, 11 1N4004 diodes plus Rs, Cs, etc. Only **£1.**

Z529 74 Series ICs — Gates and complex logic, 20 assrtd. ICs on panels **£1**; 100 ICs **£4.**

Z627 2 x 6V reed relays, 6X 2S030 or 2S230, 6 x 400V rects, plus Rs. Only **90p.**

Z631 Trimpot Pack — Ex-computer panels with 20 mixed value multi-turn types **£1.00.**

TTL, LINEAR, OPTO

All new full spec. — Fairchild/SGS.

TTL 5400, 5401, 5402, 5403, 5404, 5405, 5410, 5421, 5430, 5450, 5451, 5453, 5460 — **All 12p ea.** 5470, 5472, 5474, 5475, 5476, 5480, 5486, 5490, 54107, 54121, 54122 — **all 20p ea.** 5482, 54126 — **40p ea.** Others (74S, H) on 8/L 12 (SAE please).

LINEAR, 9665 or 9666, 7 x 50V Darlingtons in 16 DIL **80p**; 75452 or 8 dual periph driver **70p**; IR1444 7 CMOS P-channel buffers, 15V 18 DIL **24p**.

OPTO: Isolators, FCD831 **80p**; TIL115/118 **60p**; FPE100/106 Infra red LED **£2.50**; FND847 3 seg 0.8" CA **£2.00**; FND850 CC **£2.00**. (Data on request for linear & optic devices)

VEROBLOC BREADBOARD

New from Vero, this versatile aid for building and testing circuits can accommodate any size of IC. Blocks can be joined together. Bus strips on X & Y axis — total 360 connexion points for just **£4.15.**

BULK SUPPLIES

All new full spec. devices. Prices are for a minimum of 100 of any one device and exclude VAT, which must be added at 15%. Minimum order value from this section is £10 + VAT + post. VAT receipt on request.

RESISTORS

Min. ¼W 5% carbon film 1R-10M (10% over 1M), all **£8.00**/1,000.

The following values only at **£3.00**/1,000, per value: 4R7, 8R2, 18R, 39R 56R, 220R, 1k, 4k7, 18k, 33k, 39k, 47k, 220k, 390k, 560k, 680k, 820k.

MIN. PRESETS

0.1W miniature types, open construction. All values from 100R to 1M, vertical or horizontal mounting. All at **.042**.

The following values only at **.03**: 470RV, 470RH, 500RH, 1kH, 1k5H, 2k2V, 2k2H, 2k5H, 4k7H.

Also some Piher enclosed type at **.042**: 150RV, 200RH, 2kV.

POTS

Sk lin. 100k lin; 220k lin, 500k log; 1M lin. All with std. bush and spindle. **.14.**

ELECTROLYTIC CAPS

2.2/25 R	.028	47/63 R	.045
2.2/63 A	.032	100/6.3 A	.020
4.7/10 R	.022	100/35 R PC	.035
4.7/25R	.028	220/16 A	.055
4.7/50 R	.034	220/25 R	.068
10/16 R	.030	220/70 A	.075
10/25 R	.032	330/50 A	.075
10/25 R PC	.022	330/100 A	.085
10/28 A	.035	470/16 R	.080
10/50 A	.040	470/100 RC	.150
10/100 R	.042	1000/40 A	.230
15/40 A	.030	1000/63 A	.280
22/10 R	.021	2200/10 A	.080
22/28 A	.026	2200/25 A	.280
22/25 R	.027	2200/40 RC	.350
22/63 A	.040	3300/10 A	.090
33/16 A	.022	3300/25 A	.180
47/6 A	.018	4700/10 A	.100
47/25 A	.032	4700/25 RC	.260
47/35 R	.038	4700/40 RC	.36
47/40 A	.045	10000/15 RC	.250

R = radial leads
A = axial leads
RC = tag ended can
R PC = short radial leads for PC mounting

POLYESTER CAPS

.01	400V	C296	.025
.015	250V	C280	.025
.022	400V	C280	.026
.068	250V	Advance	.026
.22	250V	C280	.035
.22	250V	Advance	.035
.22	100V	Mersbo	.035
.47	250V	C280	.05
.47	160V	C296	.04
1.0	250V	C280	.065
1.5	63V	Filmcap	.065
2.2	160V	Filmcap	.090
3.3	100V	Wima MKS	.15
4.7	100V	C281	.195
4.7	100V	Wima MKS	.235
6.8	100V	Wima MKS	.280

LED's

3mm red	.065	5mm yellow	.09
3mm yellow	.08	5mm green	.09
3mm green	.08	3mm clips	.02
5mm red	.06	5mm clips	.02

TANT BEADS

1.5/35	.06
3.3/25	.08
10/25	.16

MINIATURE CERAMIC CAPS

Thompson/CSF miniature type in the following values:

3.9pF, 4.7pF, 22pF, 33pF, 47pF, 47pF, 68pF, 82pF, 100pF, 560pF, 2700pF†. All 5% except † 10%, ‡ 20%.

Prices: up to 82pF	£7/1000
100pF	£9/1000
560pF	£9/1000
2700pF	£9/1000

Samples on request (see please).

Mullard min. ceramics:

33pF 5% 100V	£7/1000
330pF 2% 100V	£8/1000
3300pF 10% 100V	£13/1000

Steatner min. ceramics:

330pF 5% 63V	£7/1000
022uF 63V	£14/1000
Lemco 047uF 63V	£16/1000

SEMICONDUCTORS

741 .12, 555 .18, 7401 .08, 7405 .08, 74L74 .21, 4001 .17, 4011 .17. 5% signal diodes like IN4148 by TI on bandoliered reels of 10k **£80** (1k **£10**). IN4002 **£28**/1k; IN4006 **£34**/1k. IN4007 **£36**/1k. Ge signal diode DK14 **£20**/1k. SCRs: 2P4M (C106D) 4A 400V .28, 2N5060 .8A 30V .16, CR201 1A 200V .18.

See July's edvt. for transistors, send sae for latest bulk buyers list.

£395
incl.VAT& P&P

micron

'MICRON' may sound small - but we all know that it's much larger than an atom!

The un-beatable features of Microtan 65 and Tanex have been brought together to give you Micron, a ready built and tested computer of outstanding value. Fully supported by comprehensive documentation, Micron represents an ideal starting point in personal computing. We've taken a full O.E.M. licence for Microsoft Basic, which means that you'll have the support of the most popular Basic available, (as used on PET, APPLE, TANDY etc.). If you want to expand Micron there's no problem, just move into the system rack and choose from the range of Microtan modules. Read the information, study what the magazines have to say about us and compare what we have to offer with other systems, then we feel sure that you'll be convinced that we've produced an excellent product.

- FULLY BUILT, TESTED AND CASED.
- 6502 BASED MICROCOMPUTER.
- VDU ALPHA NUMERIC DISPLAY.
- 8K RAM.
- 32 PARALLEL I/O LINES.
- 2 TTL SERIAL I/O LINES.
- 1 SERIAL I/O PORT WITH RS232/20mA LOOP, AND 16 PROGRAMMABLE BAUD RATES.
- 300 / 2400 BAUD FILENAMED CASS. INTERFACE.
- DATA BUS BUFFERING.
- MEMORY MAPPING CONTROL.
- 71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD, INCLUDING NUMERIC KEYPAD.
- POWER SUPPLY INCLUDED.

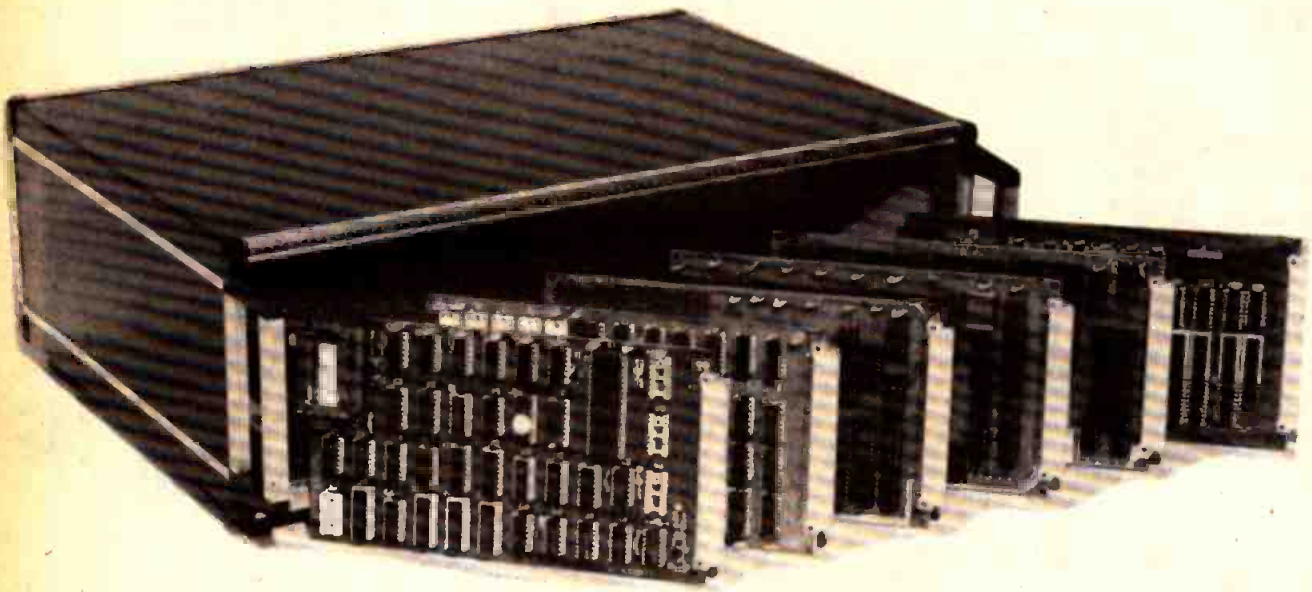
SOFTWARE

- 10K EXTENDED MICROSOFT BASIC.
- ALL THE USUAL BASIC COMMANDS.
- INTEGER AND REAL NUMBERS.
- INTEGER AND REAL ARRAYS.
- INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: ABS, INT, RND SGN, SIN, SQR, TAB, USR, ATN, COS, EXP, LOG, TAN.
- USER DEFINED FUNCTIONS.
- READ AND DATA STATEMENTS.
- DUMP AND LOAD PROGRAMS.
- PROGRAM EDITING COMMAND.
- STRING FUNCTION FOR TEXT I/O.
- BASIC CAN CALL MACHINE CODE SUB-ROUTINE.
- USER MACHINE CODE INTERRUPT HANDLER INTERFACES WITH BASIC.
- XBUG.
- DATA CASSETTE FILE HANDLING IN BASIC

TANGERINE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Forehill Works
Forehill Ely Cambs England Tel: (0353)3633

microtan 65



The Microtan system is rapidly becoming accepted as the ultimate approach to personal computing. Start with Microtan 65, a 6502 based single board computer, and expand to a powerful system in simple and in-expensive stages. The Microtan system is a concept and not an afterthought, this means expansion is easy and very efficient! Unlike many other systems, you'll find it difficult to outgrow Microtan, and you won't be wasting your money on a product that will only last you a few months! When you are ready to expand, Tanex is waiting. The features offered by Tanex are tremendous, and you can start into them for just £49.45! Cassette interface, 16 I/O lines, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping and a further 1K of RAM are standard. From thereon expansion is simple, just plug in extra integrated circuits to get yourself 8K of RAM, a further 16 I/O lines and two more counter timers a serial I/O line with RS232/20mA loop and full modem control, XBUG - a firmware package containing cassette file handling routines, plus a line-by-line assembler (translator) and dis-assembler, PLUS 10K EXTENDED MICROSOFT BASIC, a suped-up version of the Basic as used by major manufacturers such as Apple, Tandy and Nascom, NO OTHER LOW COST MICROCOMPUTER OFFERS YOU THIS SUPERB PACKAGE. O.K. so you want more memory, try Tanram for size! Upto 40K bytes on one board starting for as little as £50.60. RAM freaks will be pleased to hear that our system mother board offers page memory logic which will support 277K Bytes, satisfied? To house these beautiful modules you can choose between our mini-rack (as used on Micron), which accepts Microtan and Tanex, or our system rack pictured above. The system rack will support 12 modules. What are these extra modules? Well for starters there's a couple of I/O modules, parallel and serial offering upto 128 I/O lines organised as 16 8 bit ports and 8 serial I/O ports respectively. Shortly we'll be introducing high definition (256x256) colour graphics, A to D and D to A modules, IEEE 488 Bus interface, a PROM programmer, disc controller and TANDOS - a 6502 CPM system. So there's plenty to keep you busy. Send for more details, and find out how you can get started for just £79.35!

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE V.A.T.

AIM 65, KIM 1, SIM 1 USERS- READ ON!

We have produced a T.V. interface module which simply connects to the expansion socket of your computer and produces a display of 16 rows by 40 characters! Of even more interest will be our Buffer module, which allows you to expand into our system rack, giving you access to the full range of Microtan modules.

Please underline the information required.

AIM T.V. INTERFACE. MICROTAN SYSTEM.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

PLEASE ENCLOSE 12p STAMP. THANK YOU.

CLASSIFIEDS

RATES

1-3 insertions £7 per scc
4-11 insertions £6.50 per scc
12 insertions £6 per scc
24p per word (min. 15 words)
Box No. of application

All advertisements in this section must be pre-paid
Closing Date:- 1st Fri. month preceding publication

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

SEND TO:- ETI CLASSIFIED, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. TEL: 01-437 1002

CCTV CAMERA

£110.00 + VAT (£16.50) + P/P £3.45 (inc. VAT) Optional extra manual £8 Total £129.95

BEST OFFER EVER
Camera Kit, Lens, Vidicon & Modulator

CROFTON

Tel: 01-891 1923 For full details

SUPERBOARD II

STILL the best value in Home Computers. Just compare the features:

- 8K floating point BASIC in ROM
- Full ASC11 keyboard
- Standard cassette/TV interface
- RS232 printer interface
- 4K user RAM
- Expandable to 32K & dual mini floppy

AVAILABLE NOW from:
C.T.S.
31/33 Church Street
Littleborough
Lancs.

Please ring or write for latest prices
Tel: Littleborough (0706) 74342 any time

INTENSIVE COURSES IN

BASIC

AND

PASCAL

including hands on mini-computer operation

These intensive courses are intended to instruct from minimal knowledge to an operational capability of computer programming.
Courses are fully residential, allowing maximum time for instruction and programming.

BASIC — Weekends from Friday Evening to Sunday Afternoon.

PASCAL — Weekdays Monday Morning to Friday Afternoon inclusive.

For further details, dates available, fees
Phone (0401) 43139, or write
CLEVELAND BUSINESS SERVICES
(Dept. ETI-2), Cleveland House
Routh, North Humberside HU17 9SR

INTERNATIONAL 4600 SYNTHESISER, fully working, mint condition, professionally constructed and calibrated, housed in a robust cabinet. Must sell, hence only £300. Phone: Hull (0482) 701660 evenings.

PET 2001-8. Old ROM manuals, plus £200 worth of programs, only £400 ono. Phone 0442 49762.

CIRCUIT DESIGN, Prototype construction. Analogue or Digital, Single Circuits or Complete Instruments/Systems. Write A. J. ATTWOOD, C.Eng., MIERE, Heathercote, Heatherton Park, Taunton, Somerset, TA4 1ET or Phone Bradford-on-Tone (082-346) 536.

SURPLUS. Creed 75 Teleprinter £50, Creed 86R, new £50!! Venner time and frequency measuring equipment from £10. 5.5v-16v 2A psu's £20. Digital Voltmeters £15. Overhead projector (viewgraph), new £60. Electronic equipment, machinery and transport. Ex Service Sales, Weymouth 75115.

NEW **WORLD'S FIRST**
SHARP POCKET COMPUTER PC-1211
Complete with Cassette Interface CE-121 as reviewed in E.T.I. (Aug.). Practical Coming (July). Ideal Christmas Gift. Send £115 incl. VAT and P &P. to:
ELKAN ELECTRONICS
28 Bury New Road
Prestwich, Manchester M25 8LD

ZX80 ACTIVE DISPLAY. Now you can write those games or use the ZX80 for 'hands off' continuous data monitoring. This routine allows you to decide how long a display will hold before your program continues (1/50 sec — approx. 10 mins.). Hex loader included, only £5 inclusive for listing and details. K. Macdonald, 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull B93 9ES.

BARGAINS FOR THE QUARTZ ELECTRONIC HANOYMAN BRANDED QUARTZ ALARM CLOCKS

ORIENT/PRESIDENT JAPANESE

(1)

KIENZLE/PRESIDENT GERMAN

(2)

Returned to Service Department within guarantee period

(1) Recommended price when perfect **£12.95.** To facilitate repair **5 offered for £11.95** inclusive of VAT.

(2) Recommended price when perfect **£12.95.** To facilitate repair **5 offered for £11.95** inclusive of VAT.

These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee.

UK ONLY
Discounts available on large bulk purchases.

PRESCOTT CLOCK & WATCH CO. LTD.
Prescott House, Humber Road, London NW2 6ER

ETI 1972/3, HE 1978/9, Elektor 1-16, PW 1966-70, PE 1964-70, REC 1969-75, PE/PW/REC 50p. Others 70p. SAE for refund if sold. C. Redwood, 45A Lulworth Avenue, Poole, Dorset.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. Research & Development, Quality Assurance, Project and Section Leaders, Test Technicians, Instrument Mechanics (time served) qualified to HNC standard, required for posts within the UK. Relocation expenses paid where applicable. Apply in writing to Mr. R. Somerville, Topstaff Employment Ltd., 5 Dixon Street, Glasgow G1 4AL.

UK101. Fully built, tested with 8K RAM. Complete with case and power supply. Assembler and other programs on tape. A bargain at £285. Milton Keynes (0908) 76596.

ASSEMBLY & WIRING SERVICES

P.c.b. assembly, Panel wiring, Video game/home comp. assembly, Design Development, Q.C./Insp./Test, Prototype, Pre-Production etc.
LARGE/SMALL BATCH or HOBBY
For these and general services at competitive rates contact:
BRAINTREE MICRO LEISURE LTD.
92 Manor Street, Braintree, Essex
Phone: Three Rivers 28196 (STD 03763)

LAMP STRINGS

Kit LS-1. Each Kit contains: 200 Lamps (50 each Red, Blue, Yellow, Green). 200 Pre Cut Leads. 400 Sleeves plus Instructions.

Easy to Construct. Ideal for

DISCOS, SHOPS, DISPLAYS, XMAS DECORATIONS ETC.

LS-1 c/w Instructions **£10.00**
SL-1 100 Spare Lamps (25 each colour) **£5.75**

Prices include VAT and P&P

J & H ASSOCIATES LTD.
The Maltings
Station Road
Sawbridgeworth, Herts
Tel: 0279-723156 Telex: 81675
JLamps-G

Trade Enquiries Invited

---

stereo light controllers

STROBE/RANDOM/CHASER/SOUND/DIMMING
*5+5 CHANNELS *19" RACK MOUNTING
zero crossing switching *opto-isolated drives
complete unit £112.50 KIT £90.00 220.00
panel assembly £56.25 £45.00 90.00
5 channel modules £37.50 £30.00 81.30

alexander systems

FLEXIBLE — EXPANDABLE — BUDGETABLE

THE COMMUNITY MIXER KIT

Not just another Mixer — but designed specifically for Hospital Radio, Talking Newspapers and similar users.
Is there such a word as 'Budgetable'? Consult

Partridge Electronics

56 Fleet Road, Benfleet, Essex SS7 5JN
or call (03745) 3256 for the answer
Barclay and Access welcome

SPEED — VERSATILITY — ECONOMY

Road Runner

Designed originally for logic wiring applications, it is now accepted and used extensively throughout industry, education and research. ROADRUNNER is used by hobbyists, students, technicians, designers and engineers, to carry out work on:— *P.C.B. REPAIRS *ANALOGUE BREADBOARDING *SIMPLE LOGIC WIRING *COMPLEX INTERCONNECTING OF MICROS AND MEMORIES.

EURO INTROKIT **£16.70**. PORJECT KIT **£8.18**. MINIKIT (A) **£7**. PENCIL WITH LOADED 'OSE' BOBBIN **£2.81** WITH T.C.W. BOBBIN **£2.76**. STRIPS: GLUE FIX 20/PKT. 6" LONG **£3.20**. HIGH DENSITY GLUEFIX 20/PKT. 6" LONG **£3.20**. PRESS FIX 20/PKT. **£3.20**. SINGLE HIGH DENSITY D-SIDED EUROCARD **£5.18**. SINGLE SIDED **£3.80**. DOUBLE HIGH DENSITY D-SIDED EUROCARD **£8.60**. PROJECT CARD **£2.50**. BOBBINS: BLUE 4/PKT. **£2.12**. GREEN 4/PKT. **£2.12**. GOLD 4/PKT. **£2.12**. PINK 4/PKT. **£2.12**. 1 OF EACH COLOUR **£2.20**. TINNED COPPER 2/PKT. **£0.96**. ADHESIVE **£0.41**. SOLDERING IRON 420°C **£6.52**. REPLACEMENT WELLER TIPS — PTAA8 430°C **£1.40**. PTAA9 480°C **£1.40**.

Please add 40p for P&P + VAT to all orders

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON ROADRUNNER PRODUCTS SEND LARGE S.A.E. TO:

T. J. BRINE ASSOCIATES
FREEPOST, Haslemere, Surrey GU27 3BL

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT

These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener. Also one doz. assort. push-pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries — you fit them. Begin now. Send £9 for complete kit and get into a fast-growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (ETI8)
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB

TRANSFORMERS MANUFACTURED to specification, many popular types ex-stock. Fast turn around on volume production. Send enquiries to Louth Transformers, Queen Street, Louth, Lincs. Tel: (0507) 606436.

MIXED. 100 Transistors £3.50. 25 ICs £1.50. Post paid. Valves. Early radios. Various electronics. Lists 15p. Sole Electronics (ETI), 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 2DH.

ZX80 GAMES. Free Game sent on request. Send SAE. Mastercode, Simon Says, Dr. Who, Alien Invader. The 4 on cassette, £3. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

ETCH RESIST TRANSFER KIT SIZE 1:1

Complete kit 13 sheets 6in x 4½in **£3.00** with all symbols for direct application to P.C. board. Individual sheets 30p each. (1) Mixed Symbols (2) Lines 0.05 (3) Pads (4) Fish Plates and Connectors (5) 4 Lead and 3 Lead and Pads (6) DILS (7) BENDS 90° and 130° (8) 8—10—12 T.O.5. Cans (9) Edge Connectors 0.15 (10) Edge Connectors 0.1 (11) Lines 0.02 (12) Bends 0.02 (13) Quad in Line.

FRONT AND REAR PANEL TRANSFER SIGNS

All standard symbols and wording. Over 250 symbols, signs and words. Also available in reverse for perspex, etc. Choice of colours, red, blue, black, or white. Size of sheet 12in x 9in. Price **£1.20**.

GRAPHIC TRANSFERS WITH SPACER ACCESSORIES

Available also in reverse lettering, colours red, blue, black or white. Each sheet 12in. x 9in contains capitals, lower case and numerals ⅛in kit or ¼in kit. **£1.20** complete. State size.

All orders dispatched promptly.
All post paid

Shop and Trade enquiries welcome
Special Transfers made to order

E. R. NICHOLLS
P.C.B. TRANSFERS
DEPT. ETI11
46 LOWFIELD ROAD
STOCKPORT, CHES. 061-480 2179

ADAM HALL

Cabinet & Flightcase Fittings, fresclothes, coverings, handles, castors etc., Jacks & sockets, Cannons, Bulgins, reverb trays, Emilar compression drivers, AKG mics, Celestion speakers, ASS glassfibre horns

Send 30p postal order for illustrated catalogues to:
ADAM HALL (E T SUPPLIES)
Unit 8, Charlton Court
Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea
Essex SS2 5BZ

OSCILLOSCOPE £12. Easy-build converter plugs into TV aerial socket and converts to large screen oscilloscope. (Components cost under £12). Circuit and plans £3. — Kerr, 27 Coles Road, Milton, Cambridge, CB4 4BL. (Callers by appointment.)

SPECIAL PURCHASE
TEMP. GAUGES
0°-120° C

ONLY **£1.85** (Incl. P&P)

Remote sensor on 38" capillary, snap fitting in 55 mm hole. Adjustment screw on back.

10-amp Connector Block — in units of two segments. Pack of 100 segments. **£3.00** (incl. P&P)

L.E.M. SERVICES
239 RUGBY ROAD
LEAMINGTON SPA CV32 6DY
WARWICKSHIRE

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX TW1 4AD · Tel: 01-891 1923

ADVERT INDEX

SPECIAL—ONCE IN A LIFETIME OFFER!

RRP £740

48K **£499** + VAT

EXIDY SORCERER

For Personal or Business Use.
32K or 48K memory. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. Dual Cassette I/O, RS232 I/O. Parallel I/O (Centronics). Expansion available through optional extra S100 Motherboard. 69 Key keyboard including 16 key numeric pad.

BITS & BYTES

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators	£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes	10 for £4.00
Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets	£25.00
Floppy Discs 5¼" Hard and Soft Sectored	£3.50
Floppy Disc Library Case 5¼"	£3.50
Verocases for Nascom 1 & 2 etc.	£24.90
Keyboard Cases	£9.90

NEW REDUCED PRICES

8K **£399**
16K **£499** + VAT
32K **£599**

RRP £795 for 32K

The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green screen.
Cassette Deck **£55** extra. Full range of software available.
Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel
Not decoded **£49.00** + VAT Decoded **£77.00** + VAT

only **£349** + VAT

TRS80 LEVEL 2 16K

Fully converted to UK T.V. Standard. Comes complete with easy to follow manuals. UK Power Supply — Cassette Leads — Sample tapes. Special box to enable you to plug into your own TV. Recommended for first time-buyers. Just plug in and go. Full Range of Software Available.
Interface to Centronics Parallel for TRS80 **£75.00** + VAT

only **£295** + VAT

TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE

Expand your TRS80 by 32K.
32K Memory on board. Centronics parallel port. Disk controller card. Real time clock. Requires Level II Basic. Interface for 2 cassette decks complete with power supply.

EXATRON STRINGY FLOPPY FOR TRS80

(Expansion interface not needed)
only **£169** + VAT

High Speed storage medium that is cheap and reliable. Includes 20 wafers - M/C monitor - BUS EXPN cable. **£169**

NOW IN STOCK SUPER 80 COLUMN PET

only **£825** + VAT

video 100

12" BLACK & WHITE LOW COST VIDEO MONITOR

only **£79** + VAT

- Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems
- 12" diagonal video monitor
- Composite video input
- Composite video input
- Compatible with many computer systems
- Solid-state circuitry for a stable & sharp picture
- Video bandwidth - 12MHz + 3DB
- Input impedance -75 Ohms
- Resolution - 650 lines Minimum In Central 80% of CRT; 550 Lines Minimum beyond central 80%.

SPECIAL SCOOP GET YOURSELF A PRINTER FOR YOUR PET AND SAVE A FORTUNE

only **£349** + VAT

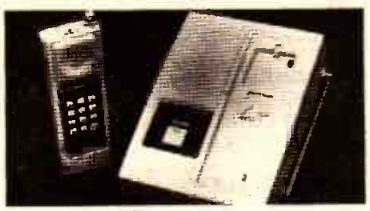
Full Pet Graphics including cables. Ready to go.
EX-STOCK.

MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) **£29.90** + VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) **£29.90** + VAT

We now have in stock demonstration models of the Atari 800 and Texas 99/4. **Come and see them**

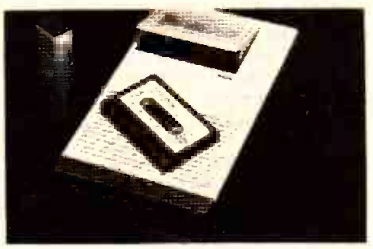
YOU NEED NEVER MISS AN IMPORTANT CALL AGAIN TWO CORDLESS TELEPHONE SYSTEMS — DIRECT FROM USA



THE ALCOM

only **£147** + VAT

Base station connects to your telephone line. Remote handset clips to your belt and gives you push-button dialling — Bleeps when call arriving — Nicad rechargeable batteries. Charger in base unit.



LOW COST TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE

only **£99.95** + VAT

Microprocessor controlled answering machine. Plug into your phone line. Records any phone call messages. Remote bleeper enables you to listen to your messages from anywhere in the world. Uses standard cassettes. Comes complete with mains adaptor, microphone, remote bleeper, base unit, cassette with 30 sample pre-recorded messages.

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101

★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go. ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then **this is the machine for you.**

40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable for Compukit expansion **£8.50** + VAT

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay

KIT ONLY **£179** + VAT
NO EXTRAS NEEDED

Available ready assembled, tested & ready to go **£229** + VAT

NEW MONITOR FOR COMPUKIT UK101
● In 2K Eprom 2716 ● Allows screen editing ● Saves data on tape ● Flashing cursor ● Text scrolls down **£22.00** + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT

Assembler/Editor	£14.90
Screen Editor Tape	£5.90

All Prices exclusive VAT

Game Packs

1. Four Games	£5.00
2. Four Games	£5.00
3. Three Games 8K only	£5.00

Super Space Invaders (8K)	£8.00
Space Invaders	£5.00
Chequers	£3.00
Real Time Clock	£3.00
Case for Compukit	£29.50

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" — ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" — ~~£199~~ **£149**

● **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

NASCOM 2 DISC DRIVES

Add a powerful, double density, mini floppy disc to your Nascom system.

- Disc Controller Card (includes Nasbus 6 S100 interface
- Will control 4 Drives.
- CPM operating system.
- Extended Disc Basic Compiler.
- Power supply included

One Disc System — **£499** + VAT
Additional Disc Unit — **£299** + VAT

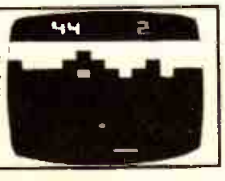
SPECIAL OFFER

We will part exchange your Sinclair ZX80 for any of our products.

Refurbished ZX80's—fully guaranteed **£69.90** + VAT
(Supply dependant upon stocks).

NEW TV GAME BREAK OUT

Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.
MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. **£14.90** + VAT
OR PCB **£2.90** MAIN LSI **£8.50** Both plus VAT



We have one of the largest collections of Computer Books under one roof, along with racks of software for the PET and TRS80.
Come and see for yourself.

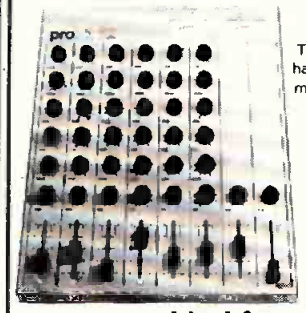
NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR CUSTOMERS

JUST COMPARE OUR CASH AND CARRY PRICES!

COMP PRO MIXER

Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.

6 into 2 with full equalization and echo, cve and pan controls. All you need for your own recording studio is a stereo tape or cassette recorder.



This superb mixer kit has slider faders, level meters and additional auxiliary inputs.

Only **£99.90** plus VAT for **complete** kit. Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

Ideal for DISCOS STAGE MIXING HOME STUDIOS AND MANY OTHER APPLICATIONS

FULL RANGE OF ACCESSIT AUDIO ADD-ONS

THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER GAMES SYSTEM

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty Game Program™ cartridges! **£83.00** + VAT

Most Cartriages only £13.90 + VAT

Prices may very with special editions Basic Maths, Airsea Battle, Black Jack, Breakout, Surround, Spacewar, Video Olympics, Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt & Score*, Space War, Sky Diver, Air Sea Battle, Codebreaker*, Miniature Golf.

Extra Paddle Controllers — £14.90 + VAT

*Keyboard Controllers — £16.90 + VAT

SPACE INVADERS NOW IN STOCK £25

EPROM 2716 £12.50 + VAT

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II EUROPLUS AT REDUCED PRICES

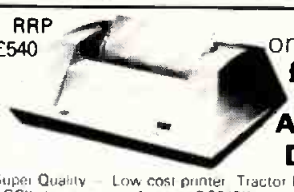
16K **£599**
32K **£649**
48K **£690**
+ VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built in features like:

● BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

RRP £540



only **£399** + VAT

ANADEX DP8000

Super Quality — Low cost printer. Tractor Feed with full 96 ASCII character set. Accepts RS232C at baud rates between 100 and 9600 and Parallel Bit data.

Attaches either directly or through interfaces to Pet, Apple, TRS80, Sorcerer, Nascom, Compukit etc.

NEC SPINWRITER

only **£1490** + VAT

NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

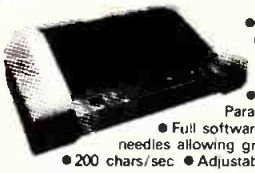
NASCOM 2 GAMES TAPE

featuring Space Invaders and Android Nim. Re-numbering program and other goodies!

£7.50 + VAT

THE NEW ANADEX DP9501

A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER



- Bi-directional printing
- Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities
- 500 char buffer
- RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in
- Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability
- 200 chars/sec ● Adjustable width tractor feed.

All this for only **£895** + VAT.

COMMERCIAL ● EXPANDABLE ● COMPLETE TRS 80 · MODEL II

COMING SOON 26 megabyte Hard Disc multi-user DOS

This new unit from the world's most successful micro company is now available immediately with software.

The basic unit comes complete with 64 thousand characters (bytes) of Memory. The built in 8" Floppy disc adds another ½ million extra characters including the disc operating system. More disc expansion is now available.

The Model II is a complete unit with a full keyboard including a numeric pad and 12" screen which gives 24 lines of 80 characters. The computer is supplied with both the disc operating system and the Level III Basic.

A full self test routine is written into the power up procedure to eliminate incorrect operation. Both serial and parallel expansion sockets are standard. A printer is a plug-in operation.

Both hardware and software necessary to talk to a mainframe are included. Terminal usage is very possible. With the addition of CPM2 you can operate with COBOL, FORTRAN, MBASIC, CBASIC in which languages are many other applications packages i.e. accounting, payroll stock etc.

WE USE THIS MACHINE IN OUR BUSINESS

1 DISK EXPANSION Room for 3

500K per Drive gives total of 1.5M Byte — 1 Drive plus Cabinet **£799** + VAT

64K 1-Disk Model II **£1995.00** + VAT

RRP £2250.00

CP/M2	£95.00	C BASIC	£75.00	FORTRAN	£220.00
CIS COBOL	£400.00	M BASIC	£155.00	WORDSTAR	£255.00

NOW OPEN

OUR *NEW* SHOWROOM & SALES CENTRE AT

311 Edgware Road, London W2.

Telephone: 01-262 0387

COMPUTER/SALES ENGINEERS REQUIRED

Contact Bill Wood (Chief Engineer)

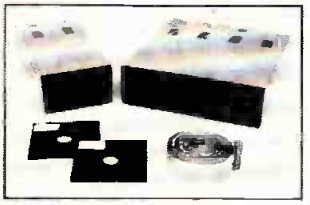
We give a full one year's warranty on all our products.

ENGLISH COLOUR TV/ AMERICAN NTSC COLOUR MONITOR

Suitable for Apple, Atari and Texas 99/4

£295 + VAT

TEAC DISK DRIVES



- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, Heathkit, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT

Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

Please add VAT to all prices — including delivery. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387

OPEN — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

COMP SHOP

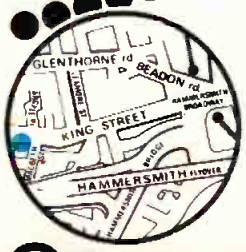
"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

- **IRELAND:** 80 Marlborough Street, Dublin 1. Telephone: Dublin 749933
- **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS
(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)

MAPLIN announce the opening of their new LONDON shop

259-261 King St. Hammersmith London W6 01 748 0926

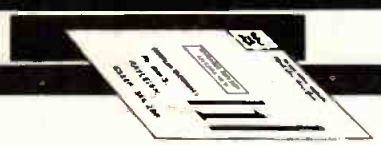


* Excellent metered parking
* Close to Hammersmith Underground Station for Piccadilly, District & Metropolitan Lines
* Bus no's 260·266·704·27·91 267·290 stop outside

Opens Tuesday 16th September, 1980

Opening Hours 9.45 am to 5.30 pm Tuesday to Saturday (Closed Monday)

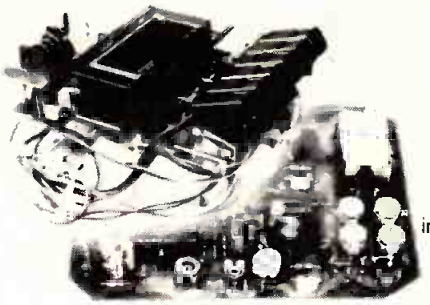
Maplin mail-order – Now better than ever!



* Up to 8% discount for use with next order
* All prices include VAT
* Same day service on in-stock lines
* Over 95% of our stock lines in stock
* Large range of all the most useful components
* First class reply paid envelope with every order
* Quality components – no rejects – no re-marks
* Competitive prices
* Your money is safe with a reputable Company

On price, service, stock, quality and security, it makes sense now more than ever to make **Maplin** – your first choice for components every time!

Stereo Cassette Tape Deck



Utilising the superb JVC deck made for Tandberg and a ready-made pre-aligned, tested and guaranteed module, this cassette deck has a superb sound and a high quality specification. We've got everything you need (except cabinet) including full instruction leaflet for only £39.95. Order as XY36P (Cassette Recorder Kit)

Space Invaders

Fight the space invaders, be a polaris captain or a spaceship commander. Full colour action on your own TV set and over 450 games to play.

Basic console with Combat cartridge (ACOOA) £99.50 + £2.50 carriage

All cartridges available including:

Space Invaders (AC26D)	£29.95	Adventure (AC22Y)	£23.95
Indy 500 (AC24B)	£34.50	Skydiver (AC13P)	£16.95
Chess (8 levels) (AC28F)	£34.50	Breakout (AC05F)	£16.95
Golf (9 holes) (AC18U)	£16.95	Slot Racers (AC19V)	£16.95
Air Sea Battle (AC01B)	£16.95	Programming (AC27E)	£34.50
Space War (AC02C)	£16.95	Olympics (AC04E)	£16.95
Brain Games (AC16S)	£16.95	Street Racer (AC14Q)	£16.95
Outlaw (AC03D)	£16.95	Keyboards per pair (AC29G)	£11.95

All prices include VAT and carriage except where shown.

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 Catalogue price 70p

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46 p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ ETI/11/80

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
All mail to:- P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday)
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000

Catalogue now available in all branches of WHSMITH Price £1.00